



George W. Ball
Chairman of the Board

Douglas B. Ball, Ph. D.
President

Executive Director
Herbert Melnick

Numismatic Research Director
Carl Carlson



Public Auction Sales
Estate Appraisals
Institutional Evaluations
Cataloguing
Counseling
Research

Personal Auction Representation



Herb Melnick

NASCA

265 Sunrise, County Federal Building, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. 11570, Telephone: 516/764-6677-78

Dear Collector:

Enclosed you will find a copy of the master listing of prices realized from our recent Gibbons I-Rockholt public auction sale of currency.

I am happy to report that the sale, representing over \$800,000 in gross sales, was the second largest paper money sale ever held in history of the world!

NASCA is pleased to announce that we will have several important sales coming up in the future and there is still time to consign.

In December of 1981 we will hold the Stanley Gibbons-Part II sale featuring United States and foreign coins and world bank notes.

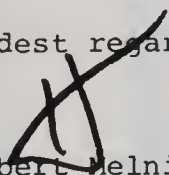
In February or early March of 1982, we will be holding Stanley Gibbons-Part III, a superb sale of the United States federal, colonial, fractional, and obsolete currency. We already have a spectacular offering in hand but there is still time for additional consignments.

In March of 1982 we will be holding Stanley Gibbons Part IV- in conjunction with the Chicago International Coin Fair. A major offering of world bank notes, world coins, and United States and world historical medallions!

In April of 1982 we will be holding Stanley Gibbons Part V which will be the sale of the balance of the material which will include United States and foreign paper and United States and foreign coins and medals.

There is still time to consign to one of these prestigious sales. Please call me collect or write me at the above address for further details.

Kindest regards,


Herbert Melnick
Executive Director

HM/tf
Enc.

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Corporation of America

SALE OF
9/10/31- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS 1

PAGE 1

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	170	46	350	91	35	136	85
2	170	47	150	92	75	137	95
3	150	48	105	93	25	138	55
4	375	49	200	94	200	139	60
5	280	50	100	95	75	140	85
6	180	51	150	96	55	141	10
7	250	52	500	97	90	142	500
8	130	53	60	98	120	143	325
9	170	54	105	99	300	144	270
10	150	55	175	100	90	145	300
11	120	56	120	101	140	146	300
12	200	57	180	102	130	147	275
13	300	58	300	103	150	148	1500
14	180	59	350	104	160	149	220
15	150	60	200	105	200	150	270
16	240	61	70	106	170	151	110
17	170	62	185	107	250	152	340
18	525	63	140	108	115	153	75
19	220	64	80	109	120	154	130
20	160	65	150	110	140	155	50
21	240	66	160	111	160	156	160
22	220	67	270	112	360	157	150
23	225	68	75	113	260	158	65
24	125	69	270	114	180	159	65
25	65	70	180	115	350	160	210
26	75	71	260	116	280	161	130
27	110	72	200	117	60	162	120
28	65	73	230	118	45	163	275
29	140	74	160	119	160	164	90
30	150	75	250	120	55	165	90
31	125	76	350	121	210	166	290
32	55	77	375	122	140	167	220
33	290	78	70	123	95	168	220
34	500	79	110	124	210	169	275
35	110	80	180	125	75	170	250
36	55	81	85	126	75	171	105
37	120	82	130	127	210	172	290
38	80	83	110	128	250	173	55
39	110	84	85	129	180	174	110
40	155	85	85	130	140	175	75
41	225	86	320	131	5000	176	170
42	630	87	85	132	250	177	375
43	210	88	85	133	650	178	400
44	190	89	90	134	350	179	110
45	160	90	160	135	150	180	40

SALE OF

9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE

2

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
181	240	226	170	271	90	316	140
182	140	227	160	272	270	317	200
183	140	228	95	273	120	318	70
184	550	229	100	274	130	319	120
185	380	230	55	275	100	320	35
186	240	231	65	276	260	321	45
187	120	232	160	277	400	322	140
188	775	233	350	278	375	323	120
189	600	234	375	279	300	324	130
190	475	235	90	280	450	325	160
191	300	236	180	281	210	326	120
192	120	237	65	282	140	327	150
193	50	238	70	283	525	328	140
194	150	239	210	284	700	329	260
195	425	240	150	285	170	330	65
196	375	241	100	286	160	331	120
197	160	242	200	287	65	332	110
198	450	243	160	288	140	333	55
199	180	244	210	289	170	334	190
200	170	245	160	290	85	335	220
201	170	246	210	291	40	336	120
202	280	247	130	292	70	337	180
203	220	248	325	293	150	338	80
204	300	249	400	294	250	339	75
205	200	250	120	295	250	340	7000
206	190	251	80	296	170	341	6000
207	260	252	200	297	250	342	1600
208	400	253	140	298	250	343	1700
209	140	254	150	299	180	344	2100
210	70	255	100	300	150	345	325
211	65	256	60	301	55	346	210
212	400	257	125	302	140	347	300
213	110	258	200	303	220	348	310
214	300	259	190	304	160	349	330
215	80	260	150	305	170	350	175
216	250	261	300	306	200	351	190
217	100	262	325	307	130	352	140
218	400	263	320	308	180	353	350
219	325	264	480	309	260	354	160
220	100	265	375	310	90	355	110
221	325	266	70	311	360	356	70
222	210	267	60	312	130	357	150
223	140	268	100	313	200	358	130
224	120	269	100	314	210	359	575
225	270	270	30	315	50		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 3

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
360	140	405	65	450	50	495	750
361	75	406	90	451	10	496	130
362	500	407	75	452	1000	497	600
363	175	408	140	453	35	498	180
364	65	409	120	454	65	499	400
365	30	410	120	455	100	500	225
366	425	411	825	456	150	501	55
367	185	412	200	457	525	502	275
368	120	413	100	458	525	503	375
369	90	414	50	459	450	504	300
370	240	415	180	460	675	505	325
371	80	416	105	461	475	506	450
372	160	417	180	462	375	507	375
373	130	418	180	463	300	508	375
374	85	419	55	464	450	509	200
375	525	420	400	465	475	510	160
376	165	421	120	466	1400	511	750
377	350	422	80	467	425	512	240
378	195	423	20	468	400	513	400
379	220	424	45	469	110	514	225
380	65	425	50	470	500	515	325
381	135	426	140	471	450	516	725
382	55	427	50	472	250	517	425
383	525	428	180	473	400	518	700
384	130	429	85	474	700	519	250
385	100	430	75	475	700	520	100
386	55	431	50	476	625	521	160
387	75	432	50	477	875	522	180
388	140	433	50	478	775	523	475
389	775	434	85	479	60	524	900
390	300	435	170	480	475	525	400
391	100	436	105	481	325	526	225
392	160	437	115	482	275	527	450
393	70	438	110	483	230	528	140
394	55	439	120	484	150	529	275
395	120	440	55	485	100	530	225
396	775	441	100	486	425	531	275
397	190	442	40	487	350	532	450
398	135	443	200	488	190	533	130
399	105	444	165	489	220	534	275
400	2600	445	10	490	1600	535	400
401	550	446	50	491	350	536	225
402	180	447	45	492	400	537	200
403	190	448	100	493	325	538	200
404	30	449	120	494	325		

SALE OF

9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE

4

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
539	160	584	425	629	NCT SOLD	674	65
540	10	585	325	630	NCT SOLD	675	210
541	90	586	1500	631	180	676	190
542	90	587	1800	632	500	677	100
543	90	588	110	633	675	678	160
544	425	589	300	634	625	679	140
545	170	590	260	635	375	680	160
546	325	591	575	636	600	681	190
547	325	592	NOT SOLD	637	725	682	170
548	210	593	NCT SOLD	638	200	683	125
549	230	594	NCT SOLD	639	210	684	100
550	210	595	NCT SOLD	640	230	685	140
551	220	596	NCT SOLD	641	625	686	80
552	220	597	NCT SOLD	642	350	687	300
553	300	598	NCT SOLD	643	500	688	230
554	275	599	NCT SOLD	644	120	689	270
555	275	600	NCT SOLD	645	300	690	190
556	190	601	NCT SOLD	646	700	691	160
557	190	602	NCT SOLD	647	210	692	150
558	270	603	NCT SOLD	648	150	693	120
559	290	604	NCT SOLD	649	250	694	100
560	210	605	NCT SOLD	650	80	695	300
561	75	606	NCT SOLD	651	250	696	35
562	450	607	NCT SOLD	652	170	697	40
563	325	608	NCT SOLD	653	425	698	105
564	600	609	NCT SOLD	654	300	699	130
565	160	610	NCT SOLD	655	375	700	425
566	60	611	NCT SOLD	656	170	701	500
567	750	612	NCT SOLD	657	200	702	250
568	625	613	NCT SOLD	658	260	703	400
569	275	614	NCT SOLD	659	75	704	270
570	230	615	NCT SOLD	660	160	705	210
571	550	616	NCT SOLD	661	160	706	85
572	475	617	NCT SOLD	662	140	707	385
573	425	618	NCT SOLD	663	160	708	400
574	475	619	NCT SOLD	664	80	709	550
575	550	620	NCT SOLD	665	150	710	110
576	2700	621	NCT SOLD	666	180	711	80
577	300	622	NCT SOLD	667	1053	712	500
578	675	623	NCT SOLD	668	240	713	120
579	230	624	NCT SOLD	669	250	714	170
580	325	625	NCT SOLD	670	110	715	190
581	725	626	NCT SOLD	671	110	716	50
582	260	627	NCT SOLD	672	120	717	100
583	575	628	NCT SOLD	673	85		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS 1

PAGE 5

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
718	400	763	160	808	160	852	1900
719	220	764	450	809	300	853	500
720	60	765	525	809A	130	854	370
721	65	766	750	810	100	855	105
722	100	767	180	811	275	856	130
723	95	768	1150	812	75	857	120
724	150	769	140	813	200	858	160
725	400	770	180	814	110	859	90
726	170	771	300	815	125	860	425
727	850	772	375	816	650	861	110
728	1150	773	1000	817	80	862	425
729	325	774	3200	818	180	863	80
730	230	775	100	819	200	864	200
731	375	776	140	820	270	865	125
732	400	777	120	821	700	866	575
733	140	778	350	822	500	867	170
734	220	779	120	823	500	868	170
735	100	780	140	824	400	869	200
736	450	781	20	825	275	870	220
737	375	782	210	826	220	871	100
738	200	783	260	827	1050	872	260
739	160	784	70	828	300	873	80
740	400	785	160	829	1050	874	65
741	200	786	55	830	210	875	120
742	400	787	160	831	140	876	65
743	210	788	70	832	170	877	75
744	105	789	70	833	1210	878	150
745	2300	790	85	834	650	879	725
746	300	791	380	835	650	880	250
747 WITHDRAWN		792	2000	836	560	881	240
748	160	793	110	837	350	882	150
749	75	794	160	838	400	883	75
750	110	795	150	839	300	884	110
751	210	796	170	840	925	885	55
752	500	797	230	841	110	886	55
753	150	798	700	842	1150	887	140
754	425	799	150	843	625	888	100
755	500	800	200	844	1100	889	210
756	675	801	300	845	600	890	375
757	75	802	550	846	425	891	925
758	300	803	375	847	260	892	350
759	725	804	210	848	295	893	260
760	400	805	200	849	200	894	75
761	300	806	325	850	160	895	2700
762	375	807	35	851	220		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 6

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
896	725	941	2900	984A	280	1028	55
897	1400	942	1250	985	125	1029	450
898	1000	943	260	986	125	1030	210
899	160	944	130	987	275	1031	160
900	425	945	160	988	450	1032	210
901	850	946	120	989	NOT SOLD	1033	85
902	260	947	4000	990	325	1034	425
903	275	948	600	991	250	1035	50
904	300	949	400	992	330	1036	600
905	300	950	410	993	250	1037	275
906	500	951	500	994	200	1038	110
907	280	952	350	994A	1500	1039	750
908	125	953	500	995	190	1040	350
909	220	954	2600	996	200	1041	825
910	300	955	350	997	200	1042	450
911	425	956	525	998	500	1043	525
912	475	957	250	999	280	1044	500
913	120	958	NOT SOLD	1000	350	1045	425
914	250	959	310	1001	230	1046	675
915	100	960	75	1002	210	1047	500
916	400	961	70	1003	350	1048	600
917	300	962	50	1004	160	1049	475
918	300	963	230	1005	1900	1050	110
919	200	964	280	1006	140	1051	1350
920	160	965	65	1007	80	1052	975
921	1600	966	57	1008	200	1053	300
922	1200	967	85	1009	30	1054	210
923	850	968	90	1010	NOT SOLD	1055	270
924	675	969	140	1011	90	1056	650
925	1100	970	55	1012	180	1057	500
926	2100	971	150	1013	55	1058	9000
927	1050	972	125	1014	250	1059	130
928	150	973	280	1015	35	1060	130
929	250	974	75	1016	55	1061	130
930	400	975	55	1017	200	1062	130
931	55	976	160	1018	40	1063	115
932	725	977	100	1019	250	1064	100
933	750	978	115	1020	200	1065	120
934	375	979	240	1021	120	1066	80
935	725	980	190	1022	110	1067	75
936	400	980A	260	1023	35	1068	80
937	925	981	325	1024	270	1069	210
938	360	982	50	1025	170	1070	60
939	250	983	180	1026	100	1071	70
940	3000	984	150	1027	90		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 7

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1072	50	1117	500	1161	270	1206	150
1073	100	1118	170	1162	75	1207	170
1074	50	1119	750	1163	25	1208	650
1075	30	1120	50	1164	75	1209	280
1076	55	1121	250	1165	120	1210	55
1077	75	1122	65	1166	20	1211	225
1078	95	1123	300	1167	20	1212	40
1079	75	1124	375	1168	25	1213	85
1080	50	1125	200	1169	30	1214	200
1081	160	1126	130	1170	20	1215	70
1082	50	1127	100	1171	15	1216	20
1083	850	1128	75	1172	30	1217	200
1084	120	1129	85	1173	30	1218	60
1085	30	1130	240	1174	20	1219	53
1086	30	1131	250	1175	35	1220	150
1087	135	1132	180	1176	75	1221	50
1088	45	1133	350	1177	75	1222	325
1089	100	1134	390	1178	25	1223	60
1090	35	1135	425	1179	65	1224	110
1091	110	1136	325	1180	50	1225	45
1092	55	1137	150	1181	75	1226	185
1093	350	1138	310	1182	180	1227	410
1094	55	1139	200	1183	110	1228	225
1095	300	1140	175	1184	90	1229	375
1096	300	1141	750	1185	75	1230	1250
1097	110	1142	300	1186	75	1231	115
1098	100	1142A	300	1187	15	1232	200
1099	700	1143	1000	1188	25	1233	325
1100	60	1144	NOT SOLD	1189	75	1234	350
1101	55	1145	170	1190	325	1235	260
1102	60	1146	100	1191	105	1236	180
1103	190	1147	120	1192	400	1237	725
1104	30	1148	55	1193	110	1238	675
1105	115	1149	80	1194	180	1239	350
1106	100	1150	50	1195	120	1240	310
1107	70	1151	85	1196	80	1241	500
1108	90	1152	75	1197	500	1242	150
1109	350	1153	60	1198	135	1243	170
1110	575	1154	85	1199	85	1244	1900
1111	400	1155	180	1200	85	1245	500
1112	375	1156	55	1201	110	1246	150
1113	460	1157	55	1202	40	1247	300
1114	400	1158	70	1203	85	1248	500
1115	1200	1159	130	1204	180	1249	260
1116	450	1160	325	1205	300		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS 1

PAGE 8

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1250	270	1294	120	1339	1850	1384	130
1251	180	1295	135	1340	1750	1385	140
1252	975	1296	300	1341	450	1386	130
1253	1700	1297	200	1342	700	1387	210
1254	100	1298	330	1343	45	1388	260
1255	105	1299	75	1344	500	1389	105
1256	575	1300	200	1345	95	1390	120
1257	350	1301	160	1346	200	1391	95
1257A	625	1302	300	1347	120	1392	90
1258	450	1303	450	1348	270	1393	130
1259	350	1304	425	1349	160	1394	130
1260	525	1305	425	1350	95	1395	140
1261	450	1306	450	1351	140	1396	40
1262	375	1307	170	1352	25	1397	230
1263	325	1308	200	1353	200	1398	140
1264	1100	1309	325	1354	150	1399	50
1265	200	1310	300	1355	50	1400	150
1266	150	1311	375	1356	120	1401	55
1267	140	1312	55	1357	48	1402	150
1268	140	1313	400	1358	150	1403	400
1269	75	1314	210	1359	130	1404	70
1270	105	1315	105	1360	75	1405	65
1271	NOT SOLD	1316	85	1361	70	1406	130
1272	185	1317	150	1362	180	1407	310
1273	600	1318	90	1363	150	1408	160
1274	90	1319	150	1364	50	1409	40
1275	280	1320	210	1365	210	1410	135
1276	125	1321	105	1366	1150	1411	70
1277	240	1322	60	1367	700	1412	40
1278	300	1323	55	1368	250	1413	80
1279	150	1324	105	1369	105	1414	375
1280	85	1325	230	1370	110	1415	85
1281	170	1326	40	1371	3400	1416	240
1282	220	1327	65	1372	55	1417	35
1283	250	1328	55	1373	150	1418	150
1284	775	1329	275	1374	85	1419	35
1285	550	1330	1000	1375	70	1420	270
1286	60	1331	650	1376	1050	1421	550
1287	350	1332	250	1377	170	1422	400
1288	400	1333	200	1378	85	1423	200
1289	75	1334	1000	1379	70	1424	520
1290	65	1335	1550	1380	125	1425	775
1291	55	1336	1900	1381	550	1426	160
1292	55	1337	1300	1382	200	1427	2900
1293	200	1338	2000	1383	180		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 9

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1428	2900	1473	360	1517	275	1562	240
1429	2900	1474	115	1518	215	1563	290
1430	425	1474A	200	1519	180	1564	180
1431	190	1475	140	1520	240	1565	215
1432	260	1476	150	1521	250	1566	240
1433	20	1477	525	1522	215	1567	190
1434	80	1478	200	1523	215	1568	320
1435	425	1479	280	1524	325	1569	325
1436	400	1480	320	1525	350	1570	240
1437	475	1481	170	1526	310	1571	325
1438	1000	1482	200	1527	575	1572	175
1439	525	1483	150	1528	280	1573	110
1440	275	1484	150	1529	240	1574	140
1441	325	1485	350	1530	160	1575	140
1442	1000	1486	280	1531	450	1576	140
1443	195	1487	275	1532	215	1577	180
1444	190	1488	200	1533	140	1578	900
1445	160	1489	575	1534	150	1579	130
1446	120	1490	330	1535	280	1580	190
1447	600	1491	205	1536	310	1581	450
1448	360	1492	280	1537	180	1582	400
1449	350	1493	350	1538	325	1583	215
1450	280	1494	150	1539	190	1584	350
1451	90	1495	140	1540	180	1585	775
1452	55	1496	260	1541	180	1586	250
1453	775	1497	350	1542	180	1587	115
1454	425	1498	165	1543	525	1588	325
1455	775	1499	110	1544	600	1589	280
1456	375	1500	325	1545	215	1590	450
1457	425	1501	475	1546	NCI SOLD	1591	325
1458	325	1502	165	1547	210	1592	750
1459	125	1503	525	1548	450	1593	180
1460	325	1504	265	1549	190	1594	340
1461	425	1505	240	1550	475	1595	575
1462	310	1506	725	1551	215	1596	750
1463	275	1507	1750	1552	180	1597	325
1464	140	1508	265	1553	180	1598	375
1465	475	1509	160	1554	215	1599	265
1466	500	1510	150	1555	180	1600	450
1467	600	1511	270	1556	350	1601	240
1468	280	1512	425	1557	350	1602	450
1469	150	1513	140	1558	725	1603	215
1470	650	1514	265	1559	180	1604	425
1471	275	1515	200	1560	225	1605	215
1472	170	1516	260	1561	400		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 10

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1606	325	1651	325	1696	190	1741	200
1607	875	1652	180	1697	365	1742	100
1608	240	1653	450	1698	275	1743	260
1609	325	1654	325	1699	475	1744	400
1610	325	1655	180	1700	750	1745	250
1611	975	1656	375	1701	475	1746	150
1612	550	1657	375	1702	325	1747	150
1613	550	1658	280	1703	625	1748	180
1614	775	1659	375	1704	280	1749	375
1615	275	1660	325	1705	450	1750	1050
1616	625	1661	140	1706	450	1751	250
1617	325	1662	325	1707	240	1752	775
1618	325	1663	90	1708	210	1753	525
1619	165	1664	290	1709	240	1754	350
1620	140	1665	260	1710	280	1755	1050
1621	425	1666	325	1711	475	1756	200
1622	190	1667	280	1712	350	1757	375
1623	325	1668	300	1713	240	1758	200
1624	160	1669	160	1714	250	1759	160
1625	425	1670	140	1715	300	1760	450
1626	475	1671	280	1716	250	1761	550
1627	140	1672	190	1717	250	1762	1050
1628	950	1673	350	1718	675	1763	340
1629	215	1674	270	1719	575	1764	675
1630	290	1675	240	1720	525	1765	270
1631	240	1676	190	1721	575	1766	250
1632	375	1677	425	1722	950	1767	200
1633	240	1678	240	1723	825	1768	170
1634	325	1679	300	1724	240	1769	625
1635	225	1680	450	1725	525	1770	975
1636	200	1681	165	1726	450	1771	210
1637	450	1682	675	1727	340	1772	115
1638	280	1683	1900	1728	1000	1773	400
1639	125	1684	425	1729	250	1774	200
1640	180	1685	950	1730	250	1775	260
1641	265	1686	140	1731	300	1776	260
1642	175	1687	325	1732	475	1777	150
1643	575	1688	425	1733	1150	1778	875
1644	280	1689	850	1734	320	1779	200
1645	525	1690	525	1735	1250	1780	140
1646	290	1691	650	1736	525	1781	500
1647	475	1692	225	1737	725	1782	210
1648	325	1693	475	1738	1400	1783	130
1649	215	1694	425	1739	350	1784	525
1650	180	1695	365	1740	1000		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIEBENS 1

PAGE 11

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1785	270	1830	50	1875	NOT SOLD	1920	NOT SOLD
1786	130	1831	55	1876	NOT SOLD	1921	NOT SOLD
1787	250	1832	50	1877	NOT SOLD	1922	NOT SOLD
1788	550	1833	35	1878	NOT SOLD	1923	NOT SOLD
1789	450	1834	70	1879	NOT SOLD	1924	NOT SOLD
1790	525	1835	210	1880	NOT SOLD	1925	NOT SOLD
1791	625	1836	250	1881	NOT SOLD	1926	NOT SOLD
1792	265	1837	110	1882	NOT SOLD	1927	NOT SOLD
1793	775	1838	260	1883	NOT SOLD	1928	NOT SOLD
1794	450	1839	1000	1884	NOT SOLD	1929	NOT SOLD
1795	390	1840	175	1885	NOT SOLD	1930	NOT SOLD
1796	825	1841	320	1886	NOT SOLD	1931	NOT SOLD
1797	550	1842	160	1887	NOT SOLD	1932	NOT SOLD
1798	325	1843	160	1888	NOT SOLD	1933	NOT SOLD
1799	6000	1844	300	1889	NOT SOLD	1934	NOT SOLD
1800	475	1845	140	1890	NOT SOLD	1935	NOT SOLD
1801	150	1846	400	1891	NOT SOLD	1936	NOT SOLD
1802	85	1847	425	1892	NOT SOLD	1937	NOT SOLD
1803	575	1848	210	1893	NOT SOLD	1938	NOT SOLD
1804	190	1849	170	1894	NOT SOLD	1939	NOT SOLD
1805	225	1850	220	1895	NOT SOLD	1940	NOT SOLD
1806	150	1851	240	1896	NOT SOLD	1941	NOT SOLD
1807	80	1852	130	1897	NOT SOLD	1942	NOT SOLD
1808	150	1853	170	1898	NOT SOLD	1943	NOT SOLD
1809	140	1854	170	1899	NOT SOLD	1944	NOT SOLD
1810	140	1855	170	1900	NOT SOLD	1945	NOT SOLD
1811	115	1856	140	1901	NOT SOLD	1946	NOT SOLD
1812	80	1857	120	1902	NOT SOLD	1947	NOT SOLD
1813	1150	1858	120	1903	NOT SOLD	1948	NOT SOLD
1814	3800	1859	150	1904	NOT SOLD	1949	NOT SOLD
1815	2500	1860	215	1905	NOT SOLD	1950	NOT SOLD
1816	35	1861	150	1906	NOT SOLD	1951	NOT SOLD
1817	50	1862	NOT SOLD	1907	NOT SOLD	1952	NOT SOLD
1818	180	1863	NOT SOLD	1908	NOT SOLD	1953	NOT SOLD
1819	35	1864	NOT SOLD	1909	NOT SOLD	1954	NOT SOLD
1820	50	1865	NOT SOLD	1910	NOT SOLD	1955	NOT SOLD
1821	300	1866	NOT SOLD	1911	NOT SOLD	1956	NOT SOLD
1822	290	1867	NOT SOLD	1912	NOT SOLD	1957	NOT SOLD
1823	80	1868	NOT SOLD	1913	NOT SOLD	1958	NOT SOLD
1824	35	1869	NOT SOLD	1914	NOT SOLD	1959	NOT SOLD
1825	75	1870	NOT SOLD	1915	NOT SOLD	1960	NOT SOLD
1826	290	1871	NOT SOLD	1916	NOT SOLD	1961	NOT SOLD
1827	50	1872	NOT SOLD	1917	NOT SOLD	1962	NOT SOLD
1828	975	1873	NOT SOLD	1918	NOT SOLD	1963	NOT SOLD
1829	675	1874	NOT SOLD	1919	NOT SOLD		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 12

LCT	PRICE	LCT	PRICE	LCT	PRICE	LCT	PRICE
1964	NOT SOLD	2008	400	2052	75	2097	150
1965	NOT SOLD	2009	125	2053	100	2098	130
1966	NOT SOLD	2010	1100	2054	220	2099	150
1967	NOT SOLD	2011	450	2055	300	2100	210
1968	NOT SOLD	2012	160	2056	WITHDRAWN	2101	85
1969	NOT SOLD	2012A	85	2057	1250	2102	200
1970	NOT SOLD	2013	400	2058	200	2103	55
1971	NOT SOLD	2014	120	2059	250	2104	100
1972	NOT SOLD	2015	140	2060	205	2105	80
1973	NOT SOLD	2016	220	2061	80	2106	250
1974	NOT SOLD	2017	130	2062	340	2107	3500
1975	NOT SOLD	2018	110	2063	60	2108	200
1976	NOT SOLD	2019	120	2064	180	2109	60
1977	NOT SOLD	2020	25	2065	75	2110	310
1978	NOT SOLD	2021	100	2066	130	2111	325
1979	NOT SOLD	2022	50	2067	75	2112	170
1980	NOT SOLD	2023	110	2068	135	2113	950
1981	NOT SOLD	2024	3500	2069	120	2114	675
1982	NOT SOLD	2025	85	2070	110	2115	150
1983	NOT SOLD	2026	65	2071	220	2116	140
1984	NOT SOLD	2027	35	2072	250	2117	35
1985	NOT SOLD	2028	65	2073	200	2118	110
1986	NOT SOLD	2029	380	2074	1150	2119	85
1987	NOT SOLD	2030	160	2075	525	2120	130
1988	NOT SOLD	2031	65	2076	425	2121	50
1989	NOT SOLD	2032	65	2077	120	2122	375
1990	NOT SOLD	2033	75	2078	200	2123	450
1991	NOT SOLD	2034	80	2079	150	2124	325
1992	NOT SOLD	2035	50	2080	100	2125	200
1993	NOT SOLD	2036	60	2081	125	2126	350
1994	NOT SOLD	2037	60	2082	130	2127	370
1995	NOT SOLD	2038	60	2083	675	2128	210
1996	NOT SOLD	2039	65	2084	118	2129	1300
1997	NOT SOLD	2040	60	2085	160	2130	50
1998	NOT SOLD	2041	65	2086	210	2131	125
1999	NOT SOLD	2042	80	2087	150	2132	135
2000	NOT SOLD	2043	65	2088	45	2133	80
2001	60	2044	70	2089	55	2134	220
2002	85	2045	80	2090	160	2135	1050
2002A	2000	2046	65	2091	300	2136	50
2003	200	2047	300	2092	160	2137	200
2004	290	2048	135	2093	300	2138	425
2005	1500	2049	140	2094	80	2138A	1100
2006	410	2050	80	2095	210	2139	170
2007	NOT SOLD	2051	160	2096	115		

SALE OF

9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 13

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2140	135	2184	170	2229	3000	2274	105
2141	150	2185	50	2230	155	2275	260
2142	150	2186	105	2231	400	2276	105
2143	270	2187	150	2232	380	2277	180
2144	1650	2188	80	2233	200	2278	180
2145	150	2189	45	2234	160	2279	220
2146	170	2190	420	2235	78	2280	600
2147	9000	2191	105	2236	320	2281	185
2148	3200	2192	650	2237	150	2282	575
2149	230	2193	60	2238	105	2283	200
2150	35	2194	900	2239	160	2284	115
2151	100	2195	65	2240	165	2285	125
2152	240	2196	1650	2241	200	2286	160
2153	100	2197	1550	2242	105	2287	130
2154	250	2198	1100	2243	200	2288	300
2155	240	2199	60	2244	195	2289	360
2156	150	2200	1850	2245	210	2290	260
2157	210	2201	1550	2246	200	2291	150
2158	440	2202	100	2247	1050	2292	150
2159	180	2203	100	2248	95	2293	460
2160	100	2204	85	2249	130	2294	725
2161	750	2205	120	2250	500	2295	525
2162	825	2206	140	2251	400	2296	210
2163	550	2207	500	2252	330	2297	362
2164	4250	2208	250	2253	100	2298	85
2165	160	2209	160	2254	1800	2299	360
2166	75	2210	850	2255	260	2300	300
2167	95	2211	2100	2256	130	2301	550
2168	210	2212	50	2257	320	2302	440
2169	115	2213	50	2258	105	2303	510
2170	75	2214	675	2259	105	2304	2400
2171	340	2215	200	2260	180	2305	130
2172	260	2216	140	2261	160	2306	80
2173	105	2217	230	2262	75	2307	420
2174	180	2218	230	2263	55	2308	460
2175	125	2219	70	2264	310	2309	1050
2175A	420	2220	220	2265	525	2310	1000
2176	625	2221	130	2266	825	2311	450
2177	230	2222	180	2267	65	2312	2900
2178	100	2223	170	2268	105	2313	500
2179	190	2224	130	2269	130	2314	600
2180	100	2225	75	2270	130	2315	1200
2181	150	2226	160	2271	160	2316	500
2182	115	2227	165	2272	230	2317	800
2183	65	2228	145	2273	105		

SALE OF
9/10/81- 9/12/81 MASTER LISTING OF PRICES REALIZED
STANLEY GIBBONS I

PAGE 14

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2318	2100	2363	40				
2319	2200	2364	120				
2320	700	2365	40				
2321	750	2366	230				
2322	700	2367	75				
2323	700	2368	25				
2324	1650	2369	190				
2325	1300	2370	180				
2326	525	2371	100				
2327	425	2372	160				
2328	650	2373	220				
2329	825	2374	70				
2330	100	2375	105				
2331	75	2376	60				
2332	15	2377	55				
2333	35	2378	90				
2334	100	2379	125				
2335	150	2380	120				
2336	230	2381	320				
2337	75						
2338	75						
2339	90						
2340	150						
2341	210						
2342	160						
2343	250						
2344	320						
2345	360						
2346	110						
2347	75						
2348	320						
2349	80						
2350	200						
2351	170						
2352	80						
2353	350						
2354	170						
2355	150						
2356	160						
2357	110						
2358	135						
2359	30						
2360	160						
2361	250						
2362	70						



NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*
Douglas B. Ball, *President*
Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Carl W. A. Carlson, *Director of Research*
Philip Kaufman, *Special Consultant*
Martin Gengerke, *Research*
Robert Rubel, *Research*
Marie Tworowski, *Assistant to the President*
Marie Zuccaro, *Secretary*
Terry Fehringer, *Secretary*
Robert Schoolskey, *Data Processing Consultant*
Christine Bonich, *Art Director*
Betty Melnick, *Project Coordinator*
Jane Kessler, *Project Coordinator*
Myrna Korman, *Bookkeeper*
Carol Giovinazzo, *Auction Coordinator*
Pat Baudo, *Auction Coordinator*
Frida Friedman, *Auction Coordinator*
Robert Obojski, *Special Consultant*
Paul Bosco, *Special Consultant*
John Munson, *Special Consultant*
Morty Zerder, *Special Consultant*
Nancy Green, *Staff Assistant*



NASCA

Proudly Presents

The

STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY COLLECTION

— Part I —

AND

**THE GEORGE H. DECKER COLLECTION OF
NEW YORK NATIONAL BANK NOTES**

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

Held in Conjunction with the Greater New York Currency Convention

AT THE NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL

Manhattan-Skyline Suite & Park Sheraton Suites

7th Avenue at 56th Street

New York City

THIS SALE WILL BE HELD ON

SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1981

(TIMES AND PLACES OF SALE ARE POSTED IN THIS CATALOGUE)

Lots will be sold at the rate of 225 per hour

Catalogued By

DOUGLAS B. BALL, PH.D.

CARL W. A. CARLSON

MARTIN GENDERKE

HERBERT MELNICK

JACK MUNSON

ROBERT RUBEL

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53

Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570

516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

© Copyright 1981 by NASCA, all rights reserved

TERMS OF SALE

1. A 5% buyers charge on each individual lot will be added to all purchases made by all bidders. This charge will be based on the amount of the final bid. THE ABOVE CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ALL INVOICES.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
3. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges. **Shipments to overseas buyers are made at their risk.**
6. We reserve the right to **reject** any bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale.
8. In case of a tie bid, floor bids will take precedence.

9. **NO BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED OTHER THAN THOSE RECEIVED IN EVEN DOLLAR AMOUNTS. THIS INCLUDES AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE BIDS BY A CERTAIN PERCENTAGE. THOSE INCREMENTS WILL BE REDUCED TO THE LOWEST DOLLAR AMOUNT.**

10. Check your bid sheets carefully. We **can not** assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
11. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid to present written parental permission prior to sale.

12. **BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES, ANY OVERAGE WILL BE REFUNDED).** We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidder even if satisfactory references are submitted.

13. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. Please note: Auction sales are not approval sales. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.

14. **Any account** not paid within the prescribed terms as outlined above will be billed an additional **2% per month** for service and collection charges. In the event that an attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts all legal fees will be borne by the bidder in question.

15. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY FLOOR BIDDERS.**

16. Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of authenticity or improper description by requesting written permission to do so within 5 days after delivery of merchandise. **LATE REMITTANCE FOR PURCHASES, HOWEVER IS CAUSE TO NEGATE THIS PRIVILEGE. NO RETURNS WILL BE PERMITTED FOR ANY REASON AFTER SETTLEMENT IS MADE WITH OUR CONSIGNORS.**

17. Appropriate New York State *sales tax* will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with resale certificates.

18. **The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.**

SPECIAL EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing for the **Stanley Gibbons** Collection, in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, L.I., New York, 11570 (telephone 516/764-6677 or 78), beginning Tuesday September 8, 1981 through Wednesday, September 9, 1981 **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY** during the hours of 10 A.M. and 4:30 P.M.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY — SEPTEMBER 10-12, 1981

Exhibition and Sale in the Manhattan-Skyline Suite of the N.Y. Sheraton Hotel between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 5:30 P.M. Exhibition on Thursday in the Manhattan-Skyline Suite. Exhibition on Friday and Saturday on the Convention Bourse Floor.

A WORD ABOUT OUR ESTIMATES

The prices you see listed in the catalogue next to each lot are estimates of what we feel, in our best **conservative** professional opinion, each individual lot may bring.

THEY ARE NOT RESERVES OR MINIMUM BIDS

You may bid more or less depending upon how strongly you feel about a particular item but it has been our experience that these prices listed generally reflect an extremely conservative attitude towards the value of the material listed.

A SPECIAL APPEAL TO OUR CUSTOMERS

Because we expect a record number of clients to come in from out of town and view the lots at the hotel on the days of the sale we **urgently** request that our customers living close to our offices take advantage of our viewing hours prior to the actual days of sale.

SCHEDULE OF AUCTION SESSIONS

SESSION	DATE	PLACE	TIME	LOTS
I	Thursday, September 10, 1981	Park Sheraton Suite	3 P.M.	1 - 591
II	Friday, September 11, 1981	Manhattan-Skyline Suite	7 P.M.	631 - 1420
III	Saturday, September 12, 1981	Manhattan-Skyline Suite	7 P.M.	1421 - 1861

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 591

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1981

3:00 P.M. SHARP

NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
(Park Sheraton Suite)
7th Ave. at 56th Street, NYC

NOTE: For Lots 2001-2381, The Rockholt Collection, please see separately bound catalogue.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

MAY 10, 1775

- 1 **Group of First Issue notes. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
\$1. EF, aged. \$2. Unc. edge rubbing. \$8. EF + , mounting stains, faded signature. \$30. Counterfeit. Unc, but stained with large piece out of the right border.
- 2 **Group of First Issue bills. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
\$1. F-VF, very soiled. \$4. VF, aged, large bald spots on back corners. \$7. Unc., half fold in from right; Fine. \$30. EF, center fold; VF + , back mounting remnants, retraced Milligan signature.
- 3 **Group of May 10, 1775 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$1. G-VG, signatures faded. \$6. AU, bent corner tip, half fold in from left. \$7. VG. \$8. EF + , center fold, one faded signature, red wax stain on back.
- 4 **\$2, \$3, \$4. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$225-Up)**
Nos. 4282, 45342, 45257, signed by A M Morris & Kulil or Tuckniss & Roberts (2). The first has a trimmed right border line and a red wax stain of the right back: the others are choice, if a bit tightly margined.
- 5 **\$5, \$7, \$30. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Nos. 45256, 31305, 18838, signed by Tuckniss & Roberts (2,) —and Lewis. The second has a paper fold in from the right in the bottom border, the last has a faded out signature.
- 6 **Pair of early Continentals. 2 Pcs. (\$130-Up)**
May 10c, 1775. \$7. Unc, closely margined. November 29, 1775. \$5. Unc, uneven margins.

NOVEMBER 29, 1755

RARE CUT PART SHEET

- 7 **Cut part sheet. 6 Pcs. (\$375-Up)**
All No. 38243, signed by J. Watkins Jr. and N. Garrison. \$1. VF-EF, press smears on face (as have all these bills). \$2. AU, corner fold, other handling signs. \$3. Unc. \$5. AU, half fold up from left bottom. \$7. Unc., heavy press bed smearing on face and a corner stain on the back. \$8. AU, half fold in from left. All are crisp and nicely margined.

- 8 **Complete denomination set. 8 Pcs. (\$160-Up)**
\$1. F-VF. \$2. VF-EF. \$3. VF-EF. \$4. VF. \$5. AU, but the face is heavily soiled. \$6. F-VF, heavily stained. \$7. VF, aged. \$8. VF + , mica flake void on face.

- 9 **Group of November 29, 1775 notes. 3 Pcs. (\$115-Up)**
\$1. Technically Unc, but faded and waterstained. \$7. No. 27008, Howell-Roberts. Unc. \$8. No. 59230, Bond-Shee.

PART SHEET

- 10 **\$3, \$4, \$5, \$6, 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Nos. 60590, signed by Smith and Crispin. Unc., light soiling (2); AU, cutting folds through top border, waterstained (2).
- 11 **Group of better 2nd issue bills. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
\$3. EF. \$4. AU, soiled. \$5. AU, light center fold. \$6. EF + , fold heaves on back. \$7. EF, soiled.
- 12 **Group of choice notes. 3 Pcs. (\$135-Up)**
\$5, \$7, \$8. Nos. 81998, 42892, 28629, 3 signature combinations. Unc., nicely margined, crisp and bright.

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 13 **Selected 3rd issue bills. 7 Pcs. (\$225-Up)**
\$1/6. B. F-VF, back corner bald spots. \$2. Fine-VF. \$3. Choice Unc. \$4. Unc., top border trimmed. \$5. Unc, but top border trimmed, edge mounted on back. \$7. AU, rubbed and folded edges of wide margins. \$8. Unc., left border trimmed.
- 14 **Selection of 3rd issue notes. 6 Pcs. (\$120-Up)**
\$1/6 B. F-VF. \$1/3, B VG. \$1/2 B (2), VG. \$2/3. A. Unc, closely trimmed, light staining. \$4. Unc, light edge rubbing and staining.
- 15 **Group of February 17, 1776 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$1/6 Plate C. VG + . \$1/2. Plate C. AU, center fold. \$2/3. Plate A. Fine, soiled. November 2, 1776. \$5. EF, one signature faded away.
- 16 **Choice group. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
\$3. No. 128429. Mease-Purviance. Choice Unc. \$5. No. 12256. Stretch-Douglass. Unc., top border shaved. \$7. No. 59425. Howell-Roberts. Unc., bent corner tips.
- 17 **Sheet pair. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
\$3, \$4. No. 128430, signed by Mease and Purviance. The former is cut close at the top. Both are crisp, bright and vivid.

- 18 Numerical sequence group. 6 Pcs. (\$270-Up)
\$3. Nos. 128483-88, signed by James Mease (who by selling Washington horses to get to Boston, helped get George's infamous expense account off and running) and Purviance. All are crisp bright and vivid Unc., some with tight margins or edge rubbing.

MAY 9, 1776

- 19 Group of 4th issues bills. 9 Pcs. (\$275-Up)
\$5. AU, EF, VF, all with trimmed borders. \$7. EF (2), VF (2), Fine, aged and soiled (2). \$8. AU, VF, trimmed at top.
- 20 Choice group of 4th issue notes. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. Unc. \$6, \$7, EF, centerfold. \$8. AU. All with light staining, first two with shaved borders.
- 21 Group of choice notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. No. 76493. Parker-Evans. Choice Unc. \$7. No. 23847. Howard-Leech. Unc. \$8. No. 70484. AU, light center fold.
- 22 Numerically matched pair. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$5, \$7. No. 135682, signed by Hewes-Tybout, Unc., trimmed bottom border, choice Unc.

JULY 22, 1776

- 23 Extraordinary Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. No. 8337, signed by Webb-Leech. Choice Unc. \$7. No. 28936, signed by Shee-Webb. Unc., stained. Uncirculated notes of this act are much scarcer than indicated, we have seen hundreds of notes but very few Uncs. for this act!
- 24 Choice note group. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$5. Choice AU, corner stain. \$6. AU, crisp, center fold. \$7. Choice AU, staining.
- 25 Group of fifth issue notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$4. VG-F, ratty top edge. \$5. Unc, all 4 corners clipped. \$6. Good. \$7. AU, center fold.

NOVEMBER 2, 1776

- 26 Choice Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$80-Up)
\$5. No. 8331. Unc., crisp and clean, but the face is strangely faded. \$7. No. 51374, signed by Coale-Johnson. Unc., upper right corner stain.
- 27 Group of fifth issue notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. EF, VF, faded. \$6. VF-EF, soiled. \$7. AU, center fold. \$8. EF, 2 wide margins, left border trimmed.

JEWISH SIGNER NOTE

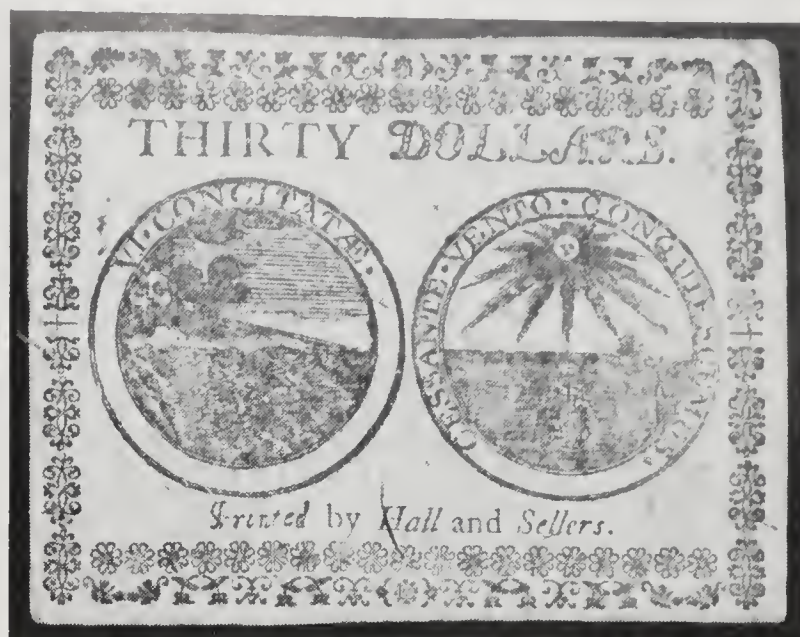
- 28 \$7. Fine-VF, bottom edge split. (\$75-Up)
No. 31918, signed by Benjamin Levy (in black.) one of two Jewish signers of such bills, and Brannon.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777

- 29 Group of notes. 6 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
\$2. VG-F, soiled, corner tip gone. \$5. VF-EF, soiled. \$6. F-VF, soiled. \$7. EF+, stained and aged. \$8. Abt. EF. \$30. Unc., bent corner tip.
- 30 Group of sixth issue notes. 6 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$3. F-VF, soiled, top edge tear. \$4. EF+, center fold. \$5. AU, center fold uneven margins. \$7. Unc., trimmed top border. EF, soiled, F-VF, faded.

JEWISH SIGNER NOTES

- 31 Jewish Signer Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$7. No. 43433, \$30, No. 26339, both signed by Benjamin Levy, (faded red) and Donnellan. VF-EF, top border line trimmed, red wax seal stain; VF, soiling.
- 32 \$8. Good-VG. (\$50-Up)
No. 34578 (?), signed by Levy (faintly in red), the Jewish signer, and Donnellan.



- 33 \$30. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 22106, signed by Benjamin Levy and Donnellan. The corner tips have been bent.

MAY 20, 1777

FIRST "UNITED STATES" ISSUE
PANE, FIRST OFFERED BY US.

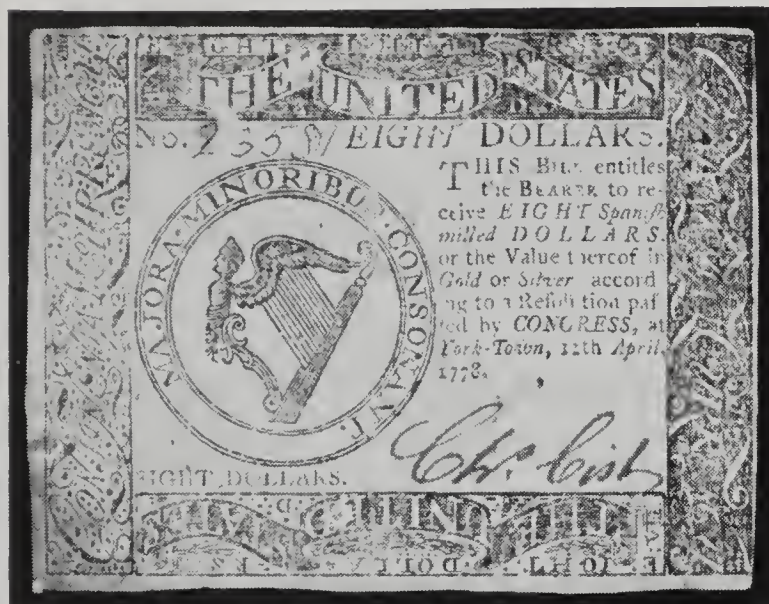
- 34 Single pane sheet. 8 Notes. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
\$30-2-3-4-8-7-6-5. No. 116527, signed by Ross and Kurtz. The sheet is Abt. VF, folded along the gutters with fold split holes at the junctions and the back of the \$7 note very aged. We have had occasion to offer a variety of Continental sheets, but this is the first of this scarce issue which we have handled.

- 35 Group of first "United States" notes, 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$2 VF, very aged faded. \$3. Fine, fold splits. \$7. F-VF, back bald spots. \$30. EF, center fold.
- 36 Group of Notes, 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$3. Abt. VF, soiled. \$7. VF, trimmed at left, soiled. \$8. VF-EF, but two long splits from bottom, lower right corner clipped.

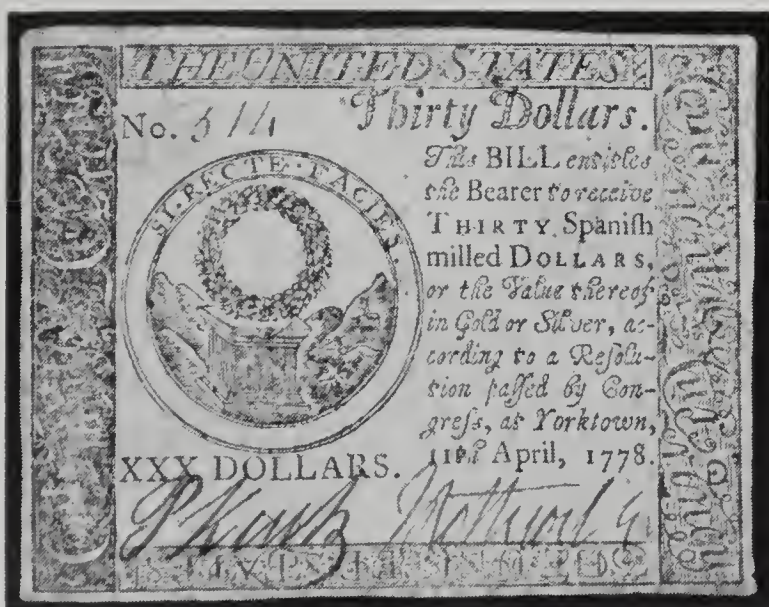
APRIL 11, 1778

YORKTOWN ISSUE

- 37 Group of Yorktown notes, 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$4. Fine, POC. No. 54980 (?) signed by Little and Rowan, closely trimmed. \$8. Fine, right border mostly cut off.
- 38 \$4. Fine, soiled and stained. (\$100-Up)
No. 17757 (??) wide left and bottom margins.
- 39 Pair of Yorktowns, 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$4. Fine, long repaired split at bottom. Also, \$40. Counterfeit T-1. F-VF, soiled, faded.
- 40 \$7. Very Fine, stained. (\$150-Up)
No. 88332, signed by Ryves and Hardy with large, faded ink stains. There is a center fold with heaving on back.



- 41 \$8. Very Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 23581, (traced over,) only Cist signature legible. There are three vertical center folds.



- 42 \$30. Very Fine-EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. 514, signed by Kurtz and Roghrock, with a center fold, light soiling.

- 43 \$40. Type II counterfeit. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. 12759, "signed" by Reintzel and Snowden.
- 44 \$40. Same at last. No. 12337. Unc., rubbed edges. (\$150-Up)
- 45 \$40. As last, more edge rubbing. (\$125-Up)

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

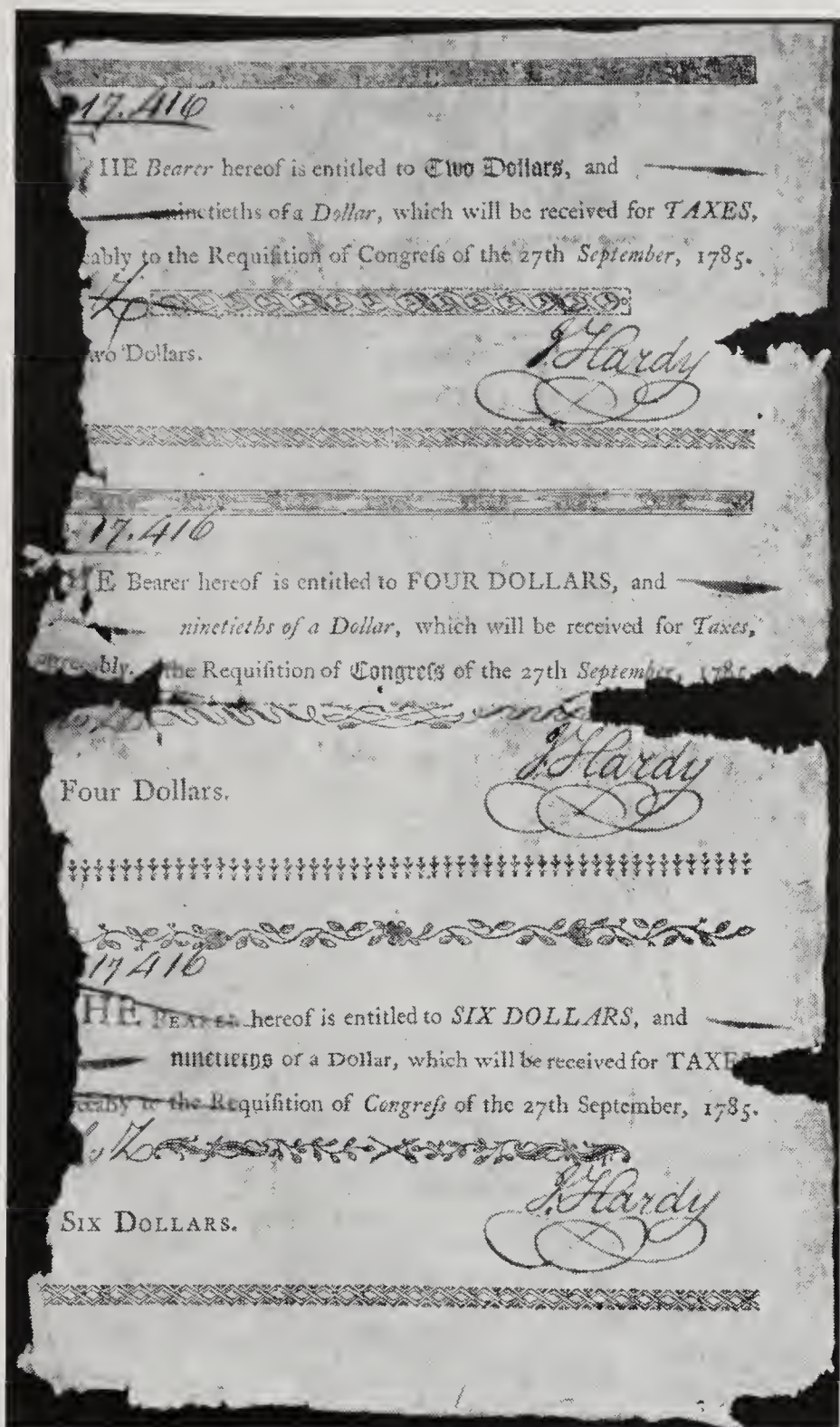
- 46 \$5, \$7, \$8 (2), \$30, \$70. 7 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
Nos. 46775, 191333, 308220, 58324, 222720, 290020, 199372, all Unc, but the fourth item which is VG and the fifth which is EF. Signed by Cather-Snowden; Mullan-Gardner; Roberts-Leacock; Joseph Wilson-Little; Helm-Roberts; Williams-Calladay; Gray-Roberts.
- 47 Part sheet, 3 Pcs. (\$120-Up)
\$5, \$40, \$50. No. 265356, signed by Stretch-Leacock. Unc., left corners heavily stained; Unc., right border trimmed and stained; AU, center fold, right edge stained.
- 48 Group of 10th issue notes, 7 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$5. VF, badly stained; VG+. \$8. VG-F, stained. \$30. EF. \$40, \$50. F-VF, aged and stained. \$60. VF.
- 49 Group of 10th issue bills, 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$20. AU. \$50. Unc, closely trimmed, mica flake void. \$60. Unc, but ink stained on both sides. \$60. Counterfeit, Type I. Unc, pen cancelled.
- 50 Group of tenth issue notes, 6 Pcs. (\$115-Up)
\$8. F-VF, soiled. \$20. VF, mica flake void on back. \$30. F-VF. \$40. F-VF, right border clipped off. \$50. AU, center fold. \$60. Unc., closely margined.
- 51 Uncut pair of counterfeit detectors, 2 Pcs. (\$25-Up)
Uncut pair \$50, \$40. Both Unc, former trimmed top, gutter fold between them.

JANUARY 14, 1779

- 52 Group of January 14, 1779 notes, 10 Pcs. (\$375-Up)
\$1, No. 59964. Unc. \$2. Fine, piece out of lower left corner. \$4. F-VF, stained. \$5. AU, light center fold. \$20. EF, center and corner fold. \$40. AU, center fold. \$45. AU, center fold. \$60. Unc. No. 92099, \$65. AU, center fold. \$80. EF+, side folds.
- 53 Group of 11th issue bills, 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. VG, top left corner tip gone. \$4. VF-EF. \$20. F-VF, pinholed. \$40. VF. \$60. VF+.
- 54 Group of last issue bills, 6 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
\$20. Unc., right border shaved. \$50. VF, corner tips clipped; small punch hole at left and stained. \$55. EF, staining. \$60. Unc., but stained with a signature and the number faded away. \$60. Abt. VF, back stained at left. \$70. VF-EF.
- 55 Three note strip of 11th issue bills, 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$45-\$40-\$35. Nos. 120619, signed by Snowden-Gamble. AU, gutter folds, fold down left border.
- 56 Group of last issue bills, 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$40. AU, center fold; \$45. Unc. \$50. Unc., dark stain in the upper left corner.
- 57 Group of 1779 bills, 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$55. Unc. \$60. Unc, but aged, signatures faded. \$65. EF, stained. \$70. Unc, aging.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

FEDERAL NEW TENOR
SEPTEMBER 17, 1785 UNCUT SHEET



58 \$2-\$4-\$6. Fair. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

No. 17,416, each note signed by Hardy and all with 15% of each bill missing at the left. There are also the obvious massive chunks out of the right side.

The paper is watermarked "INTEREST" and the notes can be issued for odd sums of 90th parts off a dollar to conform to their purpose as interest payment warrants.

Only 3 of these notes have turned up in the last 6 years, mostly around the bicentennial. This sheet should be of great interest to any serious student of this series.

59 Beginner Collection of Continental Currency. 26 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

May 10, 1775. \$1, \$8. VG. November 29, 1775. \$7, \$8. VG. Fine, corners clipped. February 17, 1776. \$2/3, \$2, \$8. VG, torn; VG (2). May 9, 1776. \$1, \$7, \$8. Good, VG, Fine. July 22, 1776. \$9, \$8, \$30. G-VG. February 26, 1777. \$7. VG+. September 27, 1778. \$7, \$8, \$20, \$30, \$50. AU, VG+, AU, VF, AU, stained. January 14, 1779. \$20, \$30, \$40, \$45, \$55, \$60, F-VF (2.) VG, Fine+, Good, EF.

60 Beginner's denomination collection of continental bills. 23 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

May 10, 1775. \$4, \$5, \$6. Poor, Good (2). November 29, 1775. \$1, \$2, \$4, \$5. Average: VG. February 17, 1776. \$1 1/6, \$1 3/4, \$2 3/4. VG+, \$1/2 with chunk out of left border. \$1, \$3, \$4, \$5. VG+ (3). Fair. May 9, 1776. \$4, \$5, \$6, \$7, \$8. G-VG. July 22, 1776. \$3, \$30. G-VG, 2nd split and rejoined. February 26, 1777. VG-Fine. September 26, 1778. \$5, \$8, \$60. Average: VG. February 14, 1779. \$1, \$4, \$20, \$30, \$45, \$80. The \$30 is a blue counterfeit detector. Average VG; 4th with a chunk broken out. Badly stained; last COC.

LOW GRADE YORKTOWN

61 Assorted Continental bills. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

November 29, 1775. \$7. VF, stained. February 17, 1776. \$1 6. A. Fine. May 20, 1777. First "United States" issue. \$5. VF, aged (especially on the back) 2 large pinholes, April 11, 1778. \$20. EF, but badly trimmed border, faded number and signatures and the back is 40% covered by bluish paper mounting remnants which give a blanched hue to the face.

62 Group of \$7 bills. 21 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

November 29, 1775. \$7. Four signature combinations. Average: VG-F (6). May 9, 1776. VG-F (2). November 2, 1776. VG. February 26, 1777. Three signature groups. VG-F (3). September 26, 1778. Eight signature combinations. Average: VG+ (9).

63 Group of pre-declaration bills. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

February 17, 1776. \$2/3. B. EF, washed out appearance. \$4. Unc, uneven margins. May 9, 1776. \$6. Unc., ink spot on back, faded red signature on the face.

64 An assorted Group of Continental bills. 12 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

February 17, 1776. \$2. Good, mounted. September 26, 1778. \$8. Good, Mounted. \$30. Seven signature combinations. Average: VG. \$50. VF-EF (2), one mounted. January 14, 1779. \$30. VG.

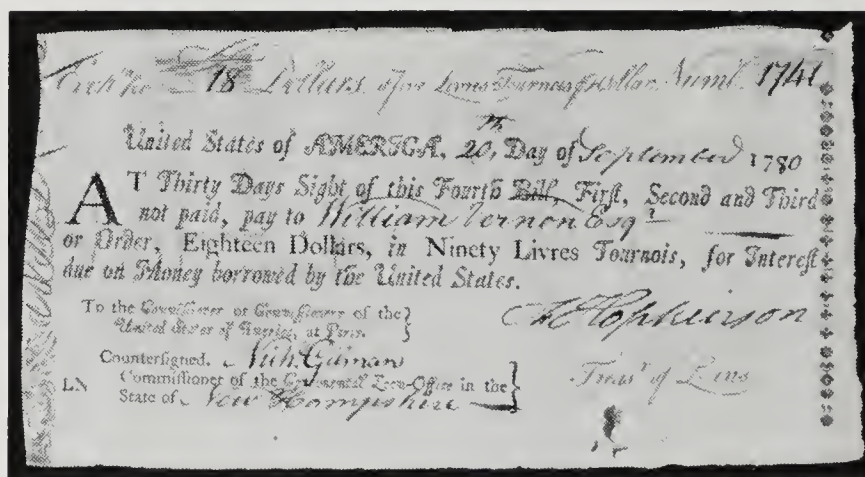
65 A group of \$20 bills. 18 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

September 26, 1778. \$20. 15 signature combinations, (16). Average: Fine. January 14, 1779, \$20. VG, Good.

66 Group of late Continentals. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

January 17, 1779. \$30. Unc, clean, nice margins. \$55. Unc, clean, uneven tight right margin. May 16, 1776. AU, but dark and soiled.

CONTINENTAL LOAN OFFICE BILL



67 \$18. (90 Livres Tournois.) Fourth bill, dated 20 September 1780. No. 1741, plate letters LN. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Payable to William Vernon, Esq., prominent New England merchant, member of the U.S. Admiralty board; signed by Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence as Treasurer of Loans and countersigned in New Hampshire by Nicholas Gilson, Treasurer of N.H. Green and black on white watermarked paper.

U.S. LOAN OFFICE IN N.J.

68 Receipt dated February 31, 1791, signed by Joseph Bloomfield acknowledging receipt from James Eqing, U. S. Commissioner of Loans in N.J., of \$5,395.18 for 6% U.S. stock; \$2,697.59 deferred U.S. 6% stock and \$1,994.03 of U.S. 3% stock. Top right corner torn off, beyond text. (\$50-Up)

CONNECTICUT

69 Nice group of Colonial Connecticut bills. 12 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

May 10 1770. 5 Shillings. Fine, face bald spots, almost split in half. October 10, 1771. 10 Shillings. Fine, quarter fold splits. June 1, 1773. 10 Shillings. 40 shillings. Fine, soiled edge splits; EF. January 2, 1775. 20, 40 Shillings. EF, aged; VF+, water stained. May 10, 1775. 2s6d, 20 Shillings, VG, splits, aged. EF, red wax stain, June 1, 1775. 6, 20 Shillings. EF, VF, edge splits, piece out of the top right corner. July 1, 1775. 20 shillings. VF. 2 edge splits July 1 1780. 40 Shillings. VF

70 Group early Connecticut Revolutionry bills. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

May 10, 1770. 5 Shillings. Last interest bearing note. VG-F, long split, scarce. October 10, 1771. 5 Shillings. VG, CC. split in half, repaired. June 1, 1773. 20 shillings. F-VF May 10, 1776. 40 Shillings. AU, corner tip cut off June 1, 1775. 6 Shillings. Unc. July 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. Unc., aged, hinged. June 7, 1776. 2 Shillings. Good, edges well chinked.

MAY 10, 1775

RARE COUNTERFEIT

71 40 Shillings. Unc. pen cancelled. (\$50-Up)

No. 1187, signatures of Pitkin, Seymour, and Root, with a bent corner tip.

JUNE 19, 1776

72 Numerical sequence lot. 10 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

June 19, 1776. 6d. Nos. 8368-9; 71-78. Unc., CC. All signed by Payne, registered by Porter on back.

OCTOBER 11, 1777

73 Denomination Collection. 10 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

White paper. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. VF, F-VF, VF, EF, Unc., all CC, first four are stained. Blue paper. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Unc., CC, first 2 are stained.

74 Group of 1777 change bills. 9 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

White paper. 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d, F-VF, CC edge tears and soiling. (3). Unc. Blue paper. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Unc., CC, first with top edge tear.

75 Dealer's lot of white paper bills. 21 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

3d. (7). VG-F, CC edge splits repaired with soiling. 4d. (7). VF-F, CC, 4 split and repaired. 7d. (7). Fine, CC, 4 split and repaired.

76 Dealers Group of blue paper bills. 44 Pcs. (\$300-Up)

2d. (5). F-VF, 4 Cc. 3d. (3). AU, CC (2), Fair. 4d (7). Unc., CC, 2 stained (5); VF CC (2). 5d. (9). Unc., CC stained (4); AU, CC (3); Fine, CC (2), 7d. (10). Unc., CC (5); Unc., CC stained (1); VF-EF, CC (4).

77 Dealers group of blue paper notes. 44 Pcs. (\$325-Up)

2d. Unc. (3). AU (1), EF (1). All CC. 3d. Unc. (2). AU (1) All CC. 4d. Unc., CC (5). AU, CC (2). 5d. Unc. (1), Unc., CC (2), Unc., CC, stained (2); F-VF, CC (4). 7d. Unc., CC (5), Unc., CC, stained (1); AU, CC (1); VF, CC (2), VF, CC torn (1).

MARCH 1, 1780

78 Group of March 1, 1780 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. All Unc. POC, the 2nd aged, the third with a bottom edge tear and the last with rough edges.

JUNE 1, 1780

79 Group of choice cut cancelled bills. 5 Pcs. (\$70-Up)

9d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings, Unc., stain at right; AU, VF-EF, EF, AU.

80 Choice POC group. 6 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

9d, 1s3d, 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. Unc.

81 Group of Choice POC Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$80-Up)

9d. Unc. 1s3d. AU. 5, 10, 20, 40 shillings. Unc., 2nd with handling signs, the 3rd aged.

82 Large POC Dealers' lot. 21 Pcs. (\$180-Up)

9d, AU (1), EF (2). 5 shillings. AU, EF. 10 Shillings EF (3), stained, one with a corner top gone. 20 Shillings, AU (2), EF (4), 40 Shillings. Unc. (5), AU (2), a few with light soiling.

83 Dealers group of cut cancelled notes. 6 Pcs. (\$115-Up)

20 Shillings. Unc. (5), 1 stained; AU (1).

JULY 1, 1780

84 Choice group of July 1, 1780 bills. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

9d. AU, POC. 1s3d. AU, POC. 2s6d. Unc, POC. 5, 10, 20 40 Shillings. Unc., EF, AU, Unc, all CC.

85 Group of better July 1, 1780 bills. 7 Pcs. (\$115-Up)

9d. EF, POC. 1s3d. EF, POC. 2s6d. Unc., POC. 5, 10, 20, 40 Shillings. EF, Unc., POC (2). Unc., CC (2).

86 Dealers' lot of July 1, 1780 POC bills. 40 Pcs.

(\$400-Up)

2s6d. No. 6138-48, 6153-59. Unc., crisp, bright, vivid. (18) 20 Shillings. EF. (8). 40 Shillings. Unc. (2), AU (5), EF (7), three with splits.

87 An Assorted Group of Connecticut bills, 1775-1780. 18 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

January 2, 1775. 2s6d. Fair, backed. May 10, 1775 2s6d. Fair. backed. July 1, 1775. 6 Shillings. Poor. Sewn, backed with a newspaper. 2s6d. Fair, backed. June 7, 1776. 1 Shilling. F-VF, splits. June 17, 1776. 2s6d. Fine. March 1 1780. 1s3d. Fair, POC. 10 Shillings, Fine, POC, torn; AU. June 1, 1780. 9d. AU, Cc. 1s3d. Fine-VF, CC, corner tip off; VF, POC; Fine, POC, splits. 10 Shillings. EF, POC, Split; VF, POC. July 1 1780. 1 Shilling. F-VF, POC, split. 1s3d. VF, CC, 1s6d EF, POC.

88 Mixed June 1776 bills. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

June 7, 1776. 1 Shilling. EF, CC. 2 Shillings. VF, CC, edge splits, June 19, 1776. 6 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling. Unc., CC (2), Unc.

89 Group of Connecticut items and fiscal paper. 6 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

CONN. June 19, 1776. 1s3d. EF. Pinholed. June 1, 1780. 2s6d. VF-EF, CC. Interest warrant. £2. 12-14-89. Signed by Pomeroy. CC. BANK OF THE U.S. 1791-1811. 2 checks, 1793, 1795. Philadelphia. Also, Charleston, S.C. 1788. £8.15.4 tax paid receipt.

90 Group of later Revolutionary bills. 8 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

June 19, 1776. 6d, 9d. Unc. 1s3d. VG, split. 1s6d. Unc. October 11, 1777. 5d, blue paper. Unc, CC. March 1, 1780. 20 Shillings. Unc, POC. June 1, 1780. 20 Shillings. Unc, CC. July 1, 1780. 40 Shillings. Unc. CC.

91 Group of Connecticut Fiscal Paper. 3 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

1782. Connecticut Line payment form. £15.13.9. signed by Lawrence, POC, split. 1786. 13 Shillings. 1782 tax receipt form, signed by Lawrence. 1789. £1. Interest form signed by Walcott.

92 Nice lot of Connecticut fiscal paper. 6 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

1) Connecticut Line 5% warrant for £26.18.6 dated 6-1-1780, dated June 1, 1785. Signed by Peter Colt, ancestor of the fire arms man. 2) Interest payment form, date 2-18-1789, for 17s 1d. Signed by Wolcott. POC, split. 3) Similar, 5-6-1789, printed denomination. £2. Signed by Wolcott. POC, torn. 4-5) £1. 5-18-1790 Printed denomination. Signed by Pomeroy. POC. 6) £2. As last. POC torn at left.

- 93 **Selected Connecticut Interest Warrants. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
All printed by Hudson & Goodwin, issued in 1789 (Nos. 4819-5845) and signed by Oliver Wolcott, Jr. as Comptroller. 12. 8½, torn, POC. £1. Edge tears POC; aged POC. £2. massive ink stain, POC; roughly cut, POC.

DELAWARE

- 94 **Selected Franklin-Hall bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
February 28, 1746. 20 Shillings. No. 8804. A. Fair, taped. May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. VG. June 1, 1759. 10 Shillings. Fair. 20 Shillings. Variety 1. VG-F, center fold splitting. Variety 2. VG, center fold split.
- 95 **Group of Franklin printed Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
March 1, 1758, 15 Shillings. Fair-Good, split, rejoined. June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. VG-F, face bald spots, fold edge splits.
- 96 **Franklin imprinted bills. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. No. 15916. VG, trimmed, rounded corners, fold splitting at center, repaired. June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. G-VG, split repaired on back, bald spots.

JUNE 1, 1759

- 97 **Group of June 1, 1759 bills. 4 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
20 Shillings. Type 1. VG, center split (2). Good, split, taped. Type 2. Good, split in half, taped.
- 98 **Group of Delaware bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$130-Up)
June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. Fine, horizontal repaired fold split. 20 Shillings. VG, but trimmed borders on all sides, repaired fold split. January 1, 1776. 20 Shillings. Unc.

JANUARY 1, 1776

- 99 **Lovely 1776 set. 9 Pcs.** (\$300-Up)
1 shillings. VF-EF, aged. 18d. EF+, unevenly cut. 2s6d. AU. 4 shillings. Unc, aged. 6 shillings. EF, aged, Collins signature faded. 10 shillings. Unc aging. 20 shillings. AU Also, 6, 10 shillings. Unc, staining. Unc, trimmed both signed by James Sykes, member of the Continental Congress. (1777-8) who signed only 1800, out of 30,000 double sheets emitted after Boaz Manlove fled to the British, taking the Treasury with him.
- 100 **Group of 1776 bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
2s6d. VF, soiled, clipped close. 4 Shillings. AU, stained. 6 Shillings. Fine, aged, pinholed. 10 Shillings Unc. 20 Shillings. EF, face hinge remnants.
- 101 **Group of Revolutionary War issues. 9 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
January 1, 1776. 1 Shilling, 4, 20 Shillings. Fine, soiled, split. Unc., paper fold as made, stained; Fine, May 1, 1777. 18d, 2s6d, 5, 6, 10, 20 Shillings. F-VF, edge splits (2); Fine+, soiled; F-VF; VF, edge split; F-VF, border cut at right, back bald spot.

GEORGIA

1776 STERLING DENOMINATION

- 102 **1 Shilling. Border variety (K). VG-F.** (\$110-Up)
The number is faded, only the O'Bryen and Gibbons signatures are legible. The paper is soiled.
- 103 **Pair of Georgia bills. 2 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
1776 Sterling issue. 1 Shilling. Border variety (k), Good+, ragged left edge, repaired body splits. 1776 Blue. \$1. JUSTICE. Border variety (a). Good+, left end cut off, borders trimmed elsewhere, repaired fold splits.

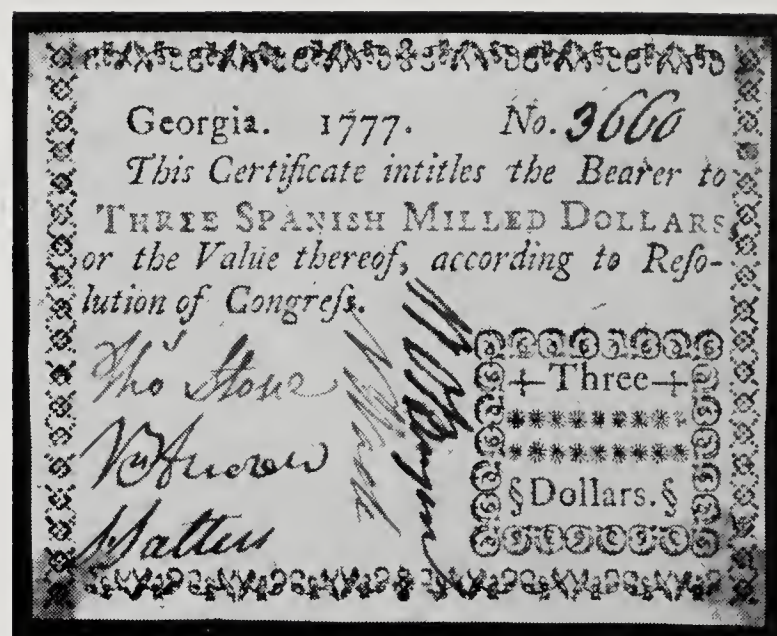
1776 DOLLAR DENOMINATION,
BLUE SEALS

- 104 **\$2. JUGS. Border variety (d). VG+, but vertical fold splitting, a piece out of the top left corner tip.** (\$100-Up)
No. 6968 signed by Telfair, the Continental Congressman, among others.
- 105 **\$4. Liberty Cap. Border variety (c). VG-F.** (\$125-Up)
No. 1008, soiled, repaired vertical center fold.

1776 FRACTIONAL BILLS

- 106 **Denomination set. 2 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
\$¼. Border variety (e). No. 2011. VG-F, fold split strip repaired on the back, the lower left corner tip is clipped. \$½. Border variety (f). Unlisted. No. 6967. VG, soiled, repaired vertical fold split.

1777 DATE



- 107 **\$3. Border (a). EF. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
No. 3660, signed by Stone, Andrew, Saltus, O'Bryen, and Wade. There is a light center fold and corner mounting stains.

JUNE 8, 1777 RESOLUTION

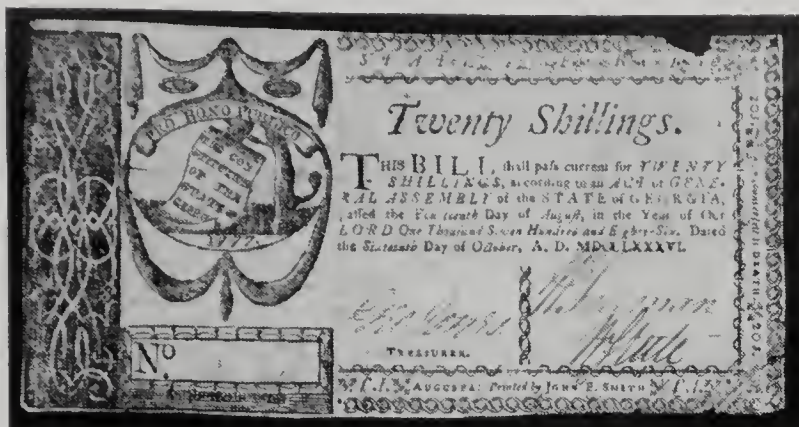
- 108 **\$¾. No. 123. VG-F, water stained.** (\$125-Up)

MAY 4, 1778

- 109 **\$20. Border Variety (a). Fine-VF, impaired.** (\$100-Up)
No. 2665, signed by Few, Kent, Maxwell, O'Bryen, and Wade. Difficult to grade, as it is in the condition described with mounting damage that has split the lower right edge and taken the corner off at the right top. The note is also waterstained.
- 110 **\$40. Border (c). F-VF, top left corner restored, long split in right side repaired.** (\$100-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

OCTOBER 16, 1786

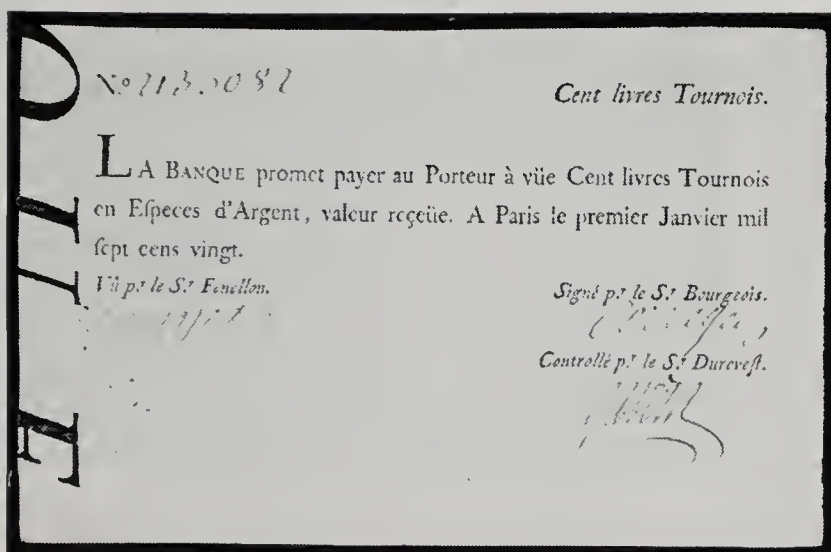


- 111 20 Shillings. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. 15293, signed by James, Freeman, Steele. The note has multiple minor edge and fold splits with a small piece out of the right top edge.

LOUISIANA

JOHN LAW NOTES

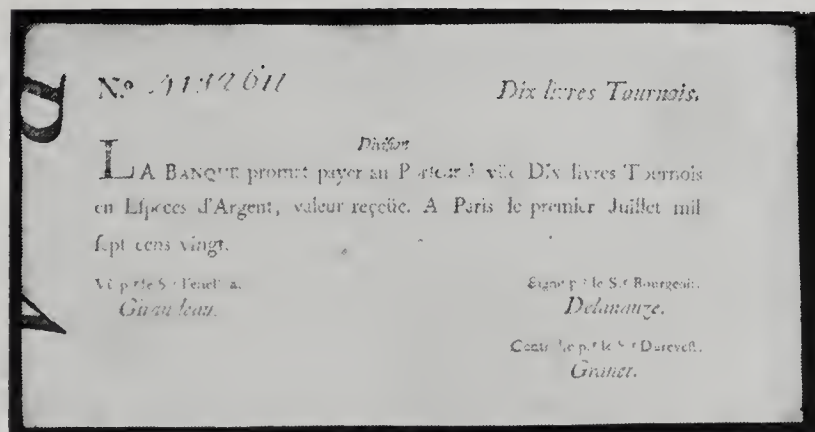
JANUARY 1, 1720



- 112 100 Livres tournais. Type II. Abt. VF. (\$300-Up)
No. 213,5082, autograph signatures multiple pinholes at left, "QUE" of "BANQUE ROYALE" indent at left, with watermark and embossed seal.

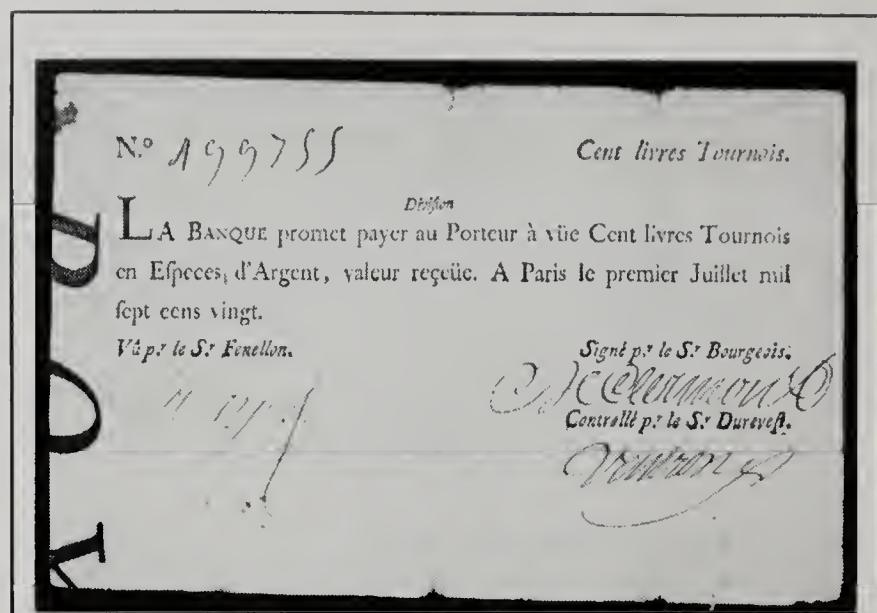
JULY 20, 1720

CONSECUTIVE NUMBERED PAIR



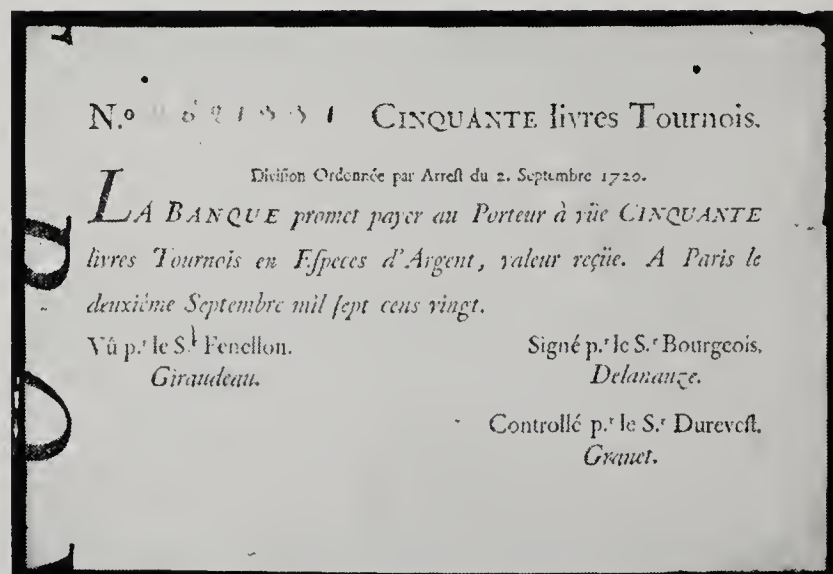
- 113 10 Livres Tournais. Type II. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 4132611, quarterfolded with light foxing stains. Age around edges. "BA" at left.

- 114 10 Livres Tournais. Type II. Abt. VF. (\$175-Up)
No. 4132610, soiled on back, left edge a bit frayed. "AL" at left.



- 115 100 Livres. Type I. Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. 499755 (autographed variety) quarterfolded vertically with other folds and ratty edge and split repairs. "ROY" at left.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1720



- 116 50 Livres Tournais. Type I. EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. 2621331, "ROY" at left. There is a short edge tear at right and light water staining in the same area. Ex. Brookdale lot 21.

MARYLAND

- 117 Group of Revolutionary Era notes. 10 Pcs. (\$110-Up)
1-1-1767. \$6. Fine, sewn. 3-1-1770. \$2. Fine, split in half, rejoined. April 10, 1774. \$½. F-VF, aged. \$43. Fine, soiled. \$2. Abt. VF, back soiling. August 14, 1776. \$½, \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8. Average: F-VF, First is lightly trimmed, the fourth is badly so.
- 118 Assorted Maryland notes. 9 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
March 1, 1770. \$4, \$6. Fine, split in half, taped, hinged. April 10, 1774. \$1. VG, wormholed. \$2. F-VF (3), Fair. \$4. VF, Fine.
- 119 Group of Maryland 1770-76 bills. 21 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
March 1, 1770. \$1/9. Fine+, split. \$1/6. Poor (2). \$½, \$½, \$½. Fair. \$1. Fair. April 10, 1774. \$1. VG, aged. December 7, 1775. \$1. F-VF, surface split. \$2. VF (4). \$4. G-VG (2). \$6. Fine \$8. VG, stained. August 14, 1776. \$½. VG-F, one split (3). \$¾. Fine+, \$6. VG-F.

120 Selected Maryland bills. 12 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

March 1, 1770. \$½. Poor. \$4. Fine, split in half, sewn. \$6. F-VF, split and soiled. April 10, 1774. \$½. VG, bald spot, hinged. \$½. VG, holed. \$½. VG-F, soiled. \$1. VF-EF, clipped top border. \$2. F-VF. \$4. EF, back mounting remnants. \$8. Fine, torn, hinged. December 7, 1775. \$½. VG. August 14, 1776. \$½. Good.

121 Group of 1770-1776 issues. 19 Pcs. (\$140-Up)

March 1, 1770. \$2, \$8. VF, soiled and split. April 10, 1774. \$1. VG+, soiled, chinked. \$2. VG-F, soiled (2), VF, \$4. VF-EF (4). \$6 VF, one wormholed (4). \$8. VF (2), EF, soiled. August 14, 1776. Fine, soiled, trimmed (2).

122 Group of early 1770's bills. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

March 1, 1770. \$4. VF, split, aged. \$8. VF, corner rounded. April 10, 1774. \$½. F-VF. \$½. Unc. \$2. VF+, fold stain. \$8. AU.

123 Mixed Group of Notes. 11 Pcs. (\$140-Up)

March 1, 1770. \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8, Fine, all but second split in half. April 10, 1774. \$½, \$1, \$3, \$5, \$6, \$8. Fine, VF (2), EF (3). August 14, 1776. \$6. Fine+, soiled.

APRIL 10, 1774

124 Choice group of 1774 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$110-Up)

\$6. AU (2), 48. Unc (2).

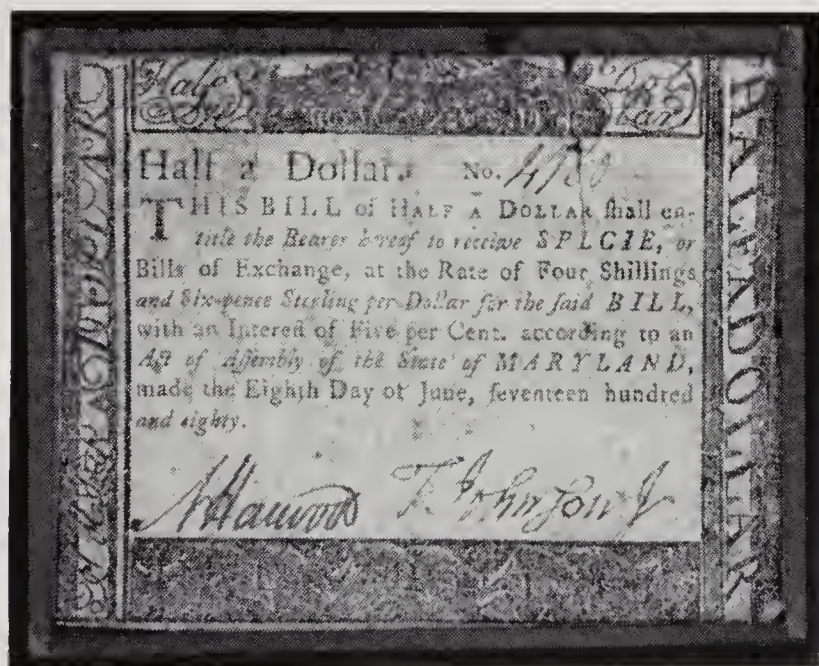
125 Selected Maryland notes. 3 Pcs. (\$60-Up)

April 10, 1774. \$6. VF-EF. August 14, 1776. \$2, \$8. VF-EF.

126 Group of late Maryland bills. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

December 7, 1775. \$8. Fine, stained. August 14, 1776. \$6. EF. June 28, 1780. \$8. F-VF, both edge split, soft paper.

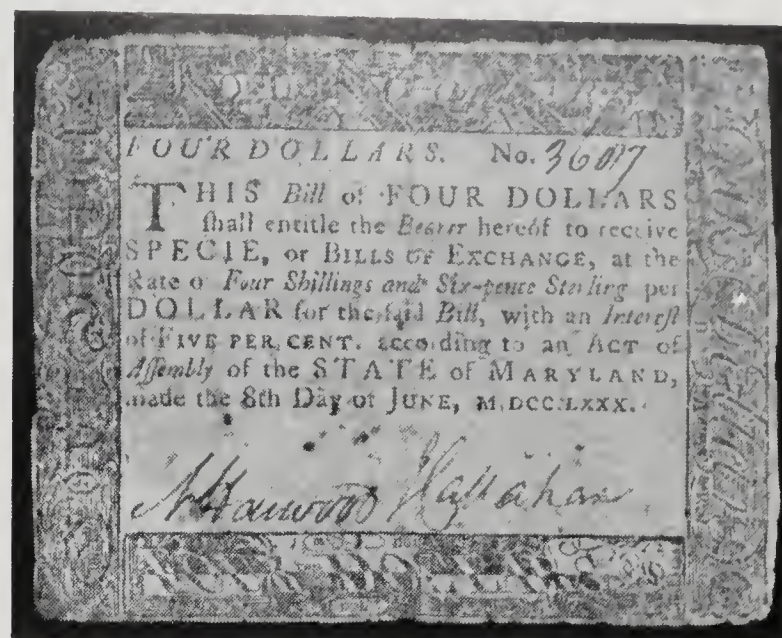
EXTRAORDINARY JUNE 8, 1780 ACT BILL



127 \$½. Good-VG, glass framed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

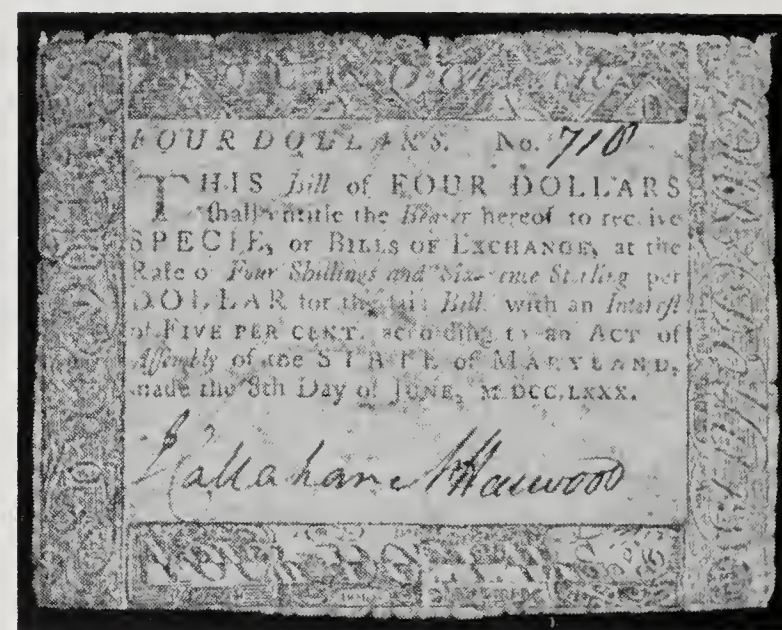
No. 4160, signed by N. Harwood and T. Johnson. There are long splits in from the top and on edge chink, the same in a copper and glass frame. This is the second note of this act we have sold, the first being in lot 269 of our Clarke Sale (June 78) \$½ which sold for \$230, with a ratty upper edge.

RARE BLACK MONEY ISSUE OF JUNE 8, 1780



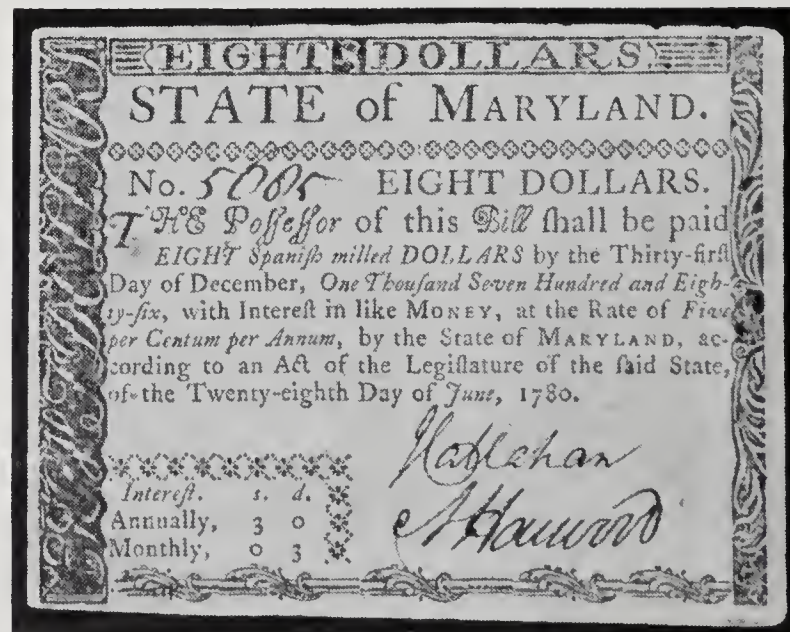
128 \$4. Very Good. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 3678, signed by Harwood—Callahan, soft, aging, petty edge splits. We have handled only one since 1977 and have the pleasure of three in the present offering.



129 \$4. About Very Good. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

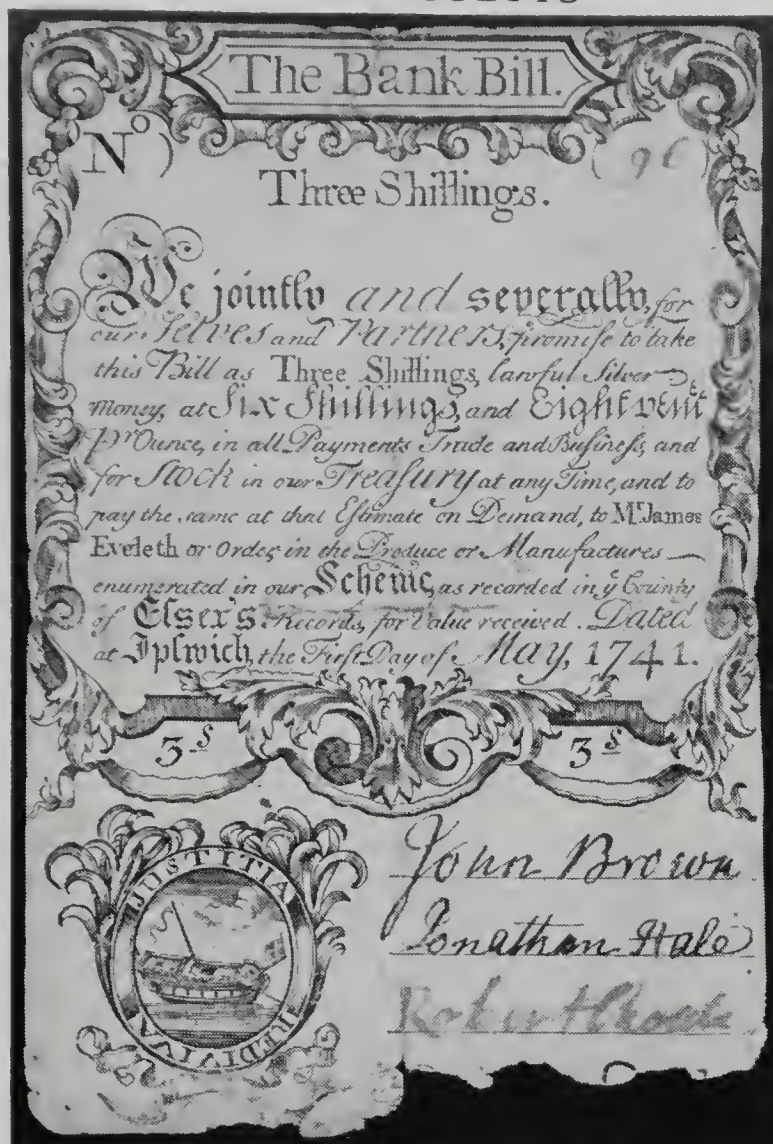
No. 710, usual signers. There are a few petty body holes and nibbled border edges.



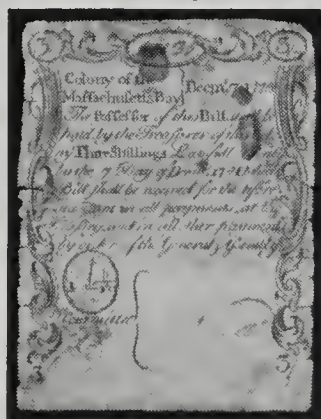
130 \$8. AU, aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

No. 5685, signed by Callahan—Harwood; endorsed by B. Harwood. Top right corner tip has multiple folds.

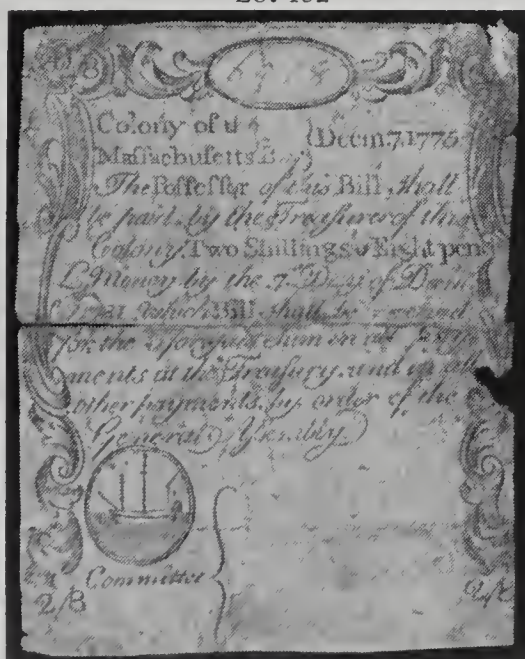
MASSACHUSETTS



Lot 131



Lot 132



Lot 133

MAY 1, 1741

LAND BANK BILL

131 3 Shillings, Fine-Very Fine. (Photo) (\$4,000-Up)

No. 96, the note is quarterfolded with splitting along the horizontal center fold, a repaired split at the top and the damaged bottom edge. Endorsed by James Eveleth (the payee) on the back. The signatures of John Brown, Jonathan Hale and Robert Choate appear, the fourth signature, from the remnants, being probably that of Eben Stevens.

This "Manufactory" or "Land Bank" bank note helped play a major role in American Colonial financial history being an integral part of the Massachusetts currency problem and a key part of three so-called "Banks" (the old fashioned name for a note issue) which arose in Massachusetts during the 1739-41 period, when past over indulgence in note issues by the Colony coupled with Royal orders to retire the outstanding notes and to authorize no new ones had practically crippled the colony.

An effort by Rhode Island to horn in on this situation through the issue of £100,000 of August 22, 1738 6th Bank bills was viewed with grave alarm in Boston, which rightly feared that that issue was part of a scheme to divert the trade and credit of Massachusetts to Narraganset Bay. Given the stalemate between the Governor and the Assembly, private action was required.

One solution backed by the Merchants and monied elements of Boston called for the establishment of a £120,000 "Silver Bank" which would be a private partnership of 107 persons to issue notes for a 15 year period (payable December 31, 1755) at a rate of 6 Shillings 8 Pence of notes per ounce of silver.

The "land" or "Manufactory Bank" program was intended to act for different purposes and to serve a different clientele. While the "Silver Bank" was intended for the use of the mercantile class, the Land Bank was intended for the farmers and manufacturers. This scheme was invented by John Colman and got the backing of Governor Belcher who blocked efforts to get a charter for the Silver Bank. The Silver Bank supporters in the legislature prevented any charter for the Land Bank. Both therefore operated as partnerships.

The Land Bank was to be set up by individuals pledging land, produce and manufactured goods in exchange for which they, or others could borrow notes from the bank payable on demand in silver at 6 Shillings 8 Pence of bills per ounce or in produce as listed in the prospectus. In the actual event there were only 397 subscribers and the actual issues amounted to a modest £47,300 and not the £150,000 originally intended. The limited issues were due as much to general public distrust as to the mutual efforts of both sides to discredit each other.

Meanwhile the British Parliament took a hand in these proceedings by passing an act early in 1741 making the "Bubble Act" applicable to the Colonies. This meant that it became illegal for the various partnerships to run a banking business without a charter and the notes had to be called in and paid off.

For a full description of the byzantine machinations behind these issues, see "Colonial Currency Reprints" Vol. IV (ed) Andrew Mc Farland Davis, pp. 237-349.

REVERE SWORD IN HAND BILLS

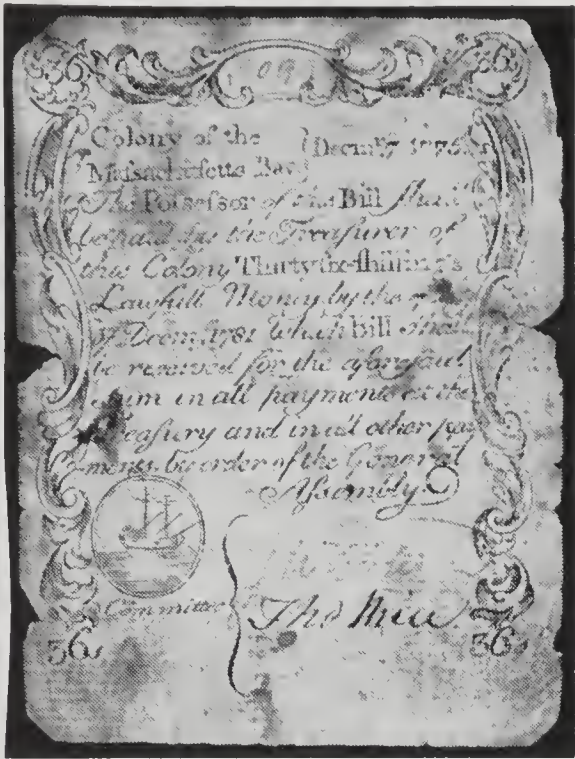
DECEMBER 7, 1775

132 2 Shillings 8 Pence. Good. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. 6568, chunk out at right, split, held together at right.

133 3 Shillings. VG-F. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

No. 5435 (?), with three long side splits, several shorter ones and scattered dark stains.



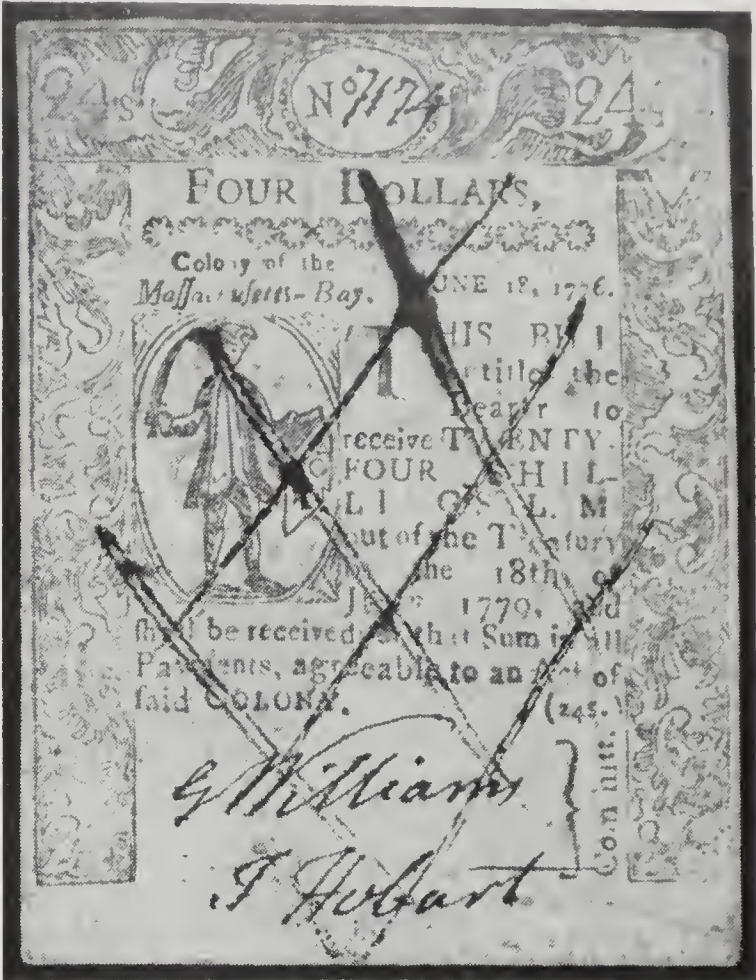
134 36 Shillings. Counterfeit. VF+, chinked and split. No. 3099, long splits in from the edge chinks, aged and brittle. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

JUNE 18, 1776

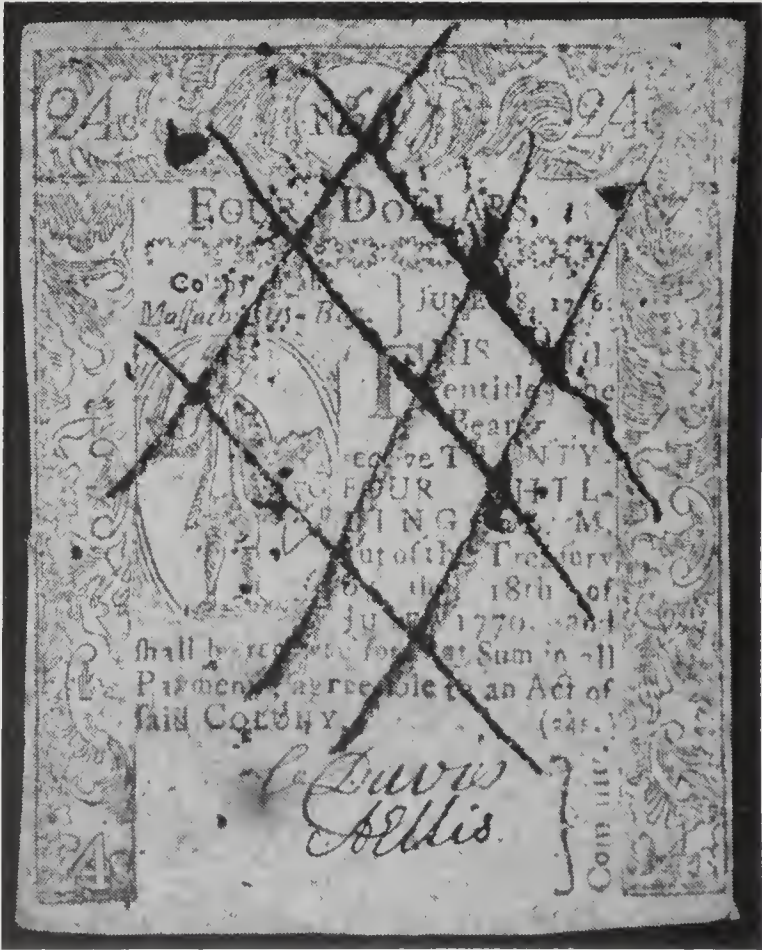
- 135 2s6d. Due 1778. Fine. (\$150-Up)
No. 6651, signed by Thatcher, tightly margined.
- 136 2s6d. Due 1777. Fine. (\$125-Up)
No. 7211, signed by Wigglesworth with fold splits at top and bottom, staining and general aging.
- 137 3 Shillings 6 Pence. Due 1779. F-VF. (\$150-Up)
No. 2239, signed by Hopkins with three worm holes in the right body. Full margin, only light soiling.
- 138 3s6d. Due 1778. Fine, but a chink out of the top edge. (\$100-Up)
No. 3224, signed by Hobart.
- 139 4s4d. Due 1779. VG/Fine. (\$125-Up)
No. 6298, signed by Thatcher. The face is much more worn than the back.
- 140 5 Shillings. Due 1779. F-VF. (\$125-Up)
No. 2115, signed by Hopkins with 2 small wormholes at left and heavier staining than last.
- 141 5 Shillings. Due 1778. Fair-Good, backed. (\$50-Up)
No. 5018, signed by Hobart.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

CHOICE COUNTERFEIT
SMALL SWORD IN HAND BILLS



142 \$4. Due 1779. Unc, pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. 7174, with Williams, Hobart signatures in black. Crisp, bright, and vivid.

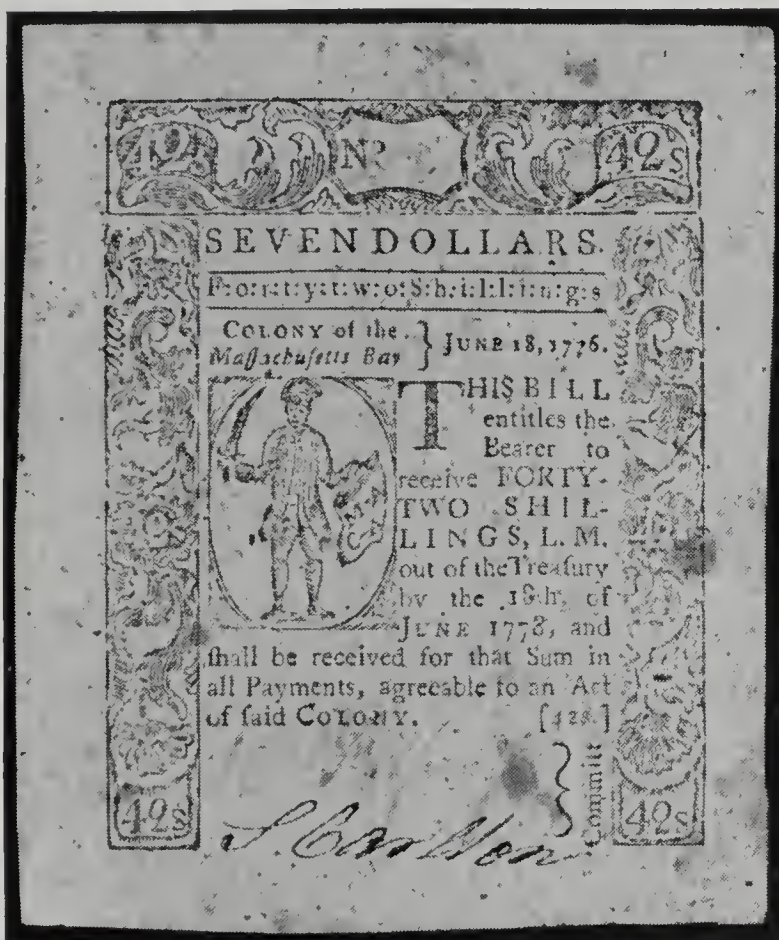


143 \$4. Due 1779. Unc, pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. 6127 (red, signed by Davis), Ellis, (black). Aged to a nice tan

144 \$4. Due 1779. AU, pen cancelled. (\$300-Up)
No. 6275 (red), Ellis (black), Davis (red). Light horizontal fold at bottom, paper aged to a light tan.

- 145 \$4. Due 1779. AU, pen cancelled. (\$300-Up)
No. 7500, signed by Ottis (red) and Jeffries (black). The lower left corner is bent and the paper is aged.
- 146 \$4. Due 1779. VF, pen cancelled. (\$200-Up)
No. 6521, (red), Davis (red), Ellis (black). Light quarterfolds, ink stains, and notions on back. Paper is white, not aged.
- 147 \$4. Due 1779. EF, torn, pen cancelled. (\$150-Up)
No. 3134 (red), signed by Ottis (red), Jeffries (black). There is a bottom edge tear, face ink smudges, and a "counterfeit" notation on the back.

EXTREMELY RARE SWORD IN HAND BILL



- 148 \$7. (42 Shillings) Due 1778. AU. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 1581, signed by Palfrey and Carlton with spots, glue stains and the back corners and a cutting fold along the wide left margin.

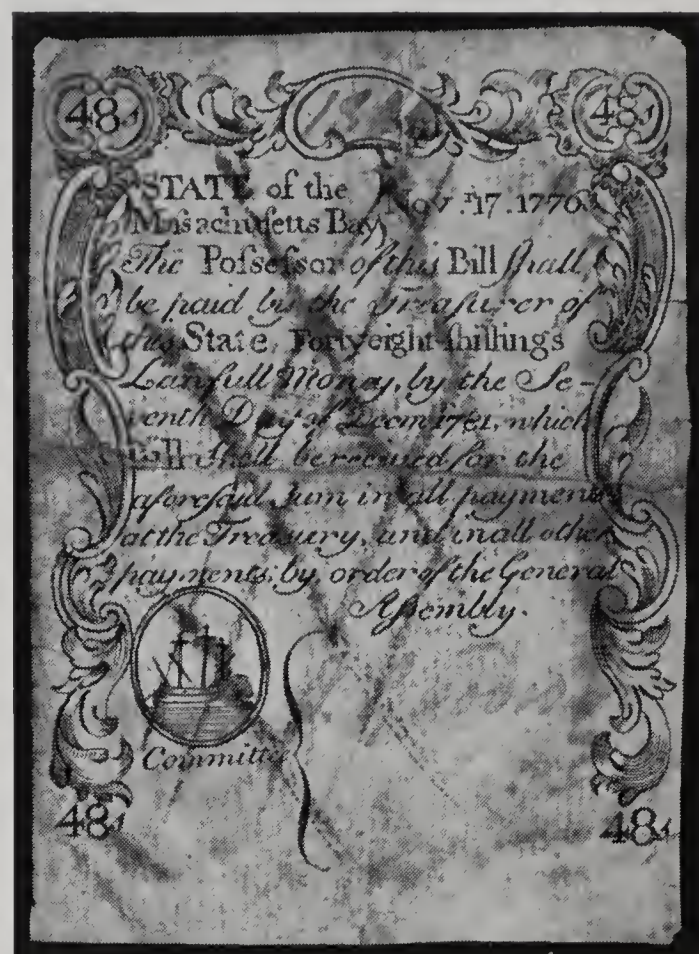
OCTOBER 18, 1776

REVERE CODFISH BILLS

- 149 1 Shilling 6 Pence. F-VF, soiled. (\$175-Up)
No. 1071, signed by Sergeant, quarter folded, crisp with soiling on both sides and good margins.
- 150 6 Pence. VF+, foxing stains. (\$150-Up)
No. 4843, signed by Hastings, bright, horizontal center fold.
- 151 8 Pence. Abt. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. 3941, signed by Barber. There is a vertical center fold with splits at both edges, aging, 2 pinholes and mounting remnants on the back.

PAUL REVERE SWORD IN HAND BILL

NOVEMBER 7, 1776



- 152 48 Shillings. Counterfeit. VF, split. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. 1366, split in half, glassine tape rejoined on the back. Pen cancelled on the face; "Counterfeit" written on the back. Green stains at top left.

OCTOBER 16, 1778

REVERE CODFISH BILLS

- 153 8 Pence. VG. (\$75-Up)
No. 5558, signed by Cranch. Soft, clean, fully margined.
- 154 Pair of late Codfish bills. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
1s6d. No. 5637, signed by Cranch. VF-EF, crisp, heaving along vertical center fold. 4s6d. No. 2129, signed by Partridge, member of the Continental Congress (1779-82, 83-5). VG, soft, stained, split and repaired.
- 155 2s6d. VF, COC, stained. (\$100-Up)
No. 8029, signed by Brown.

1779 ACT

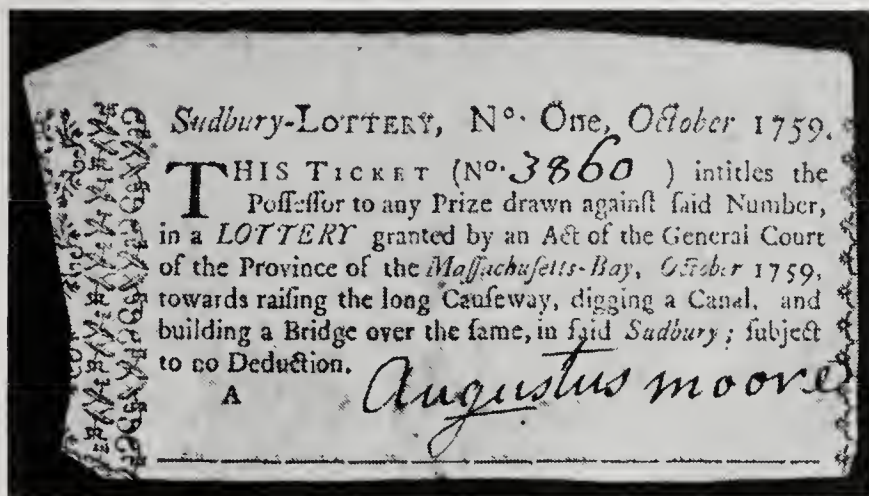
- 156 3 Shillings. VF. (\$150-Up)
No. 3462, signed by Brown. Quarterfolded off center towards top, uneven edges, cut into border at right.
- 157 Revere Fleet Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
3 Shillings. No. 1365, signed by Partridge. Fine, soiled. 4s6d. No. 6267, signed by Cranch. VG, back right edge mounting remnants, soft.
- 158 3s6d. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
No. 3401, signed by Cranch, quarterfolded with splitting; foxing stains.
- 159 Revolutionary Massachusetts bills. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
1779. 3s6d. VG, edge clinks, dark stain at right. May 5, 1780. VG, fold splits, POC.
- 160 4 Shillings. AU, aged, fading. (\$200-Up)
No. 198, signed by Partridge, clipped left border.
- 161 5 Shillings 6 Pence. F-VF. (\$100-Up)
No. 2477, signed by Brown. Surface splitting along the horizontal fold, staining.

MAY 5, 1780

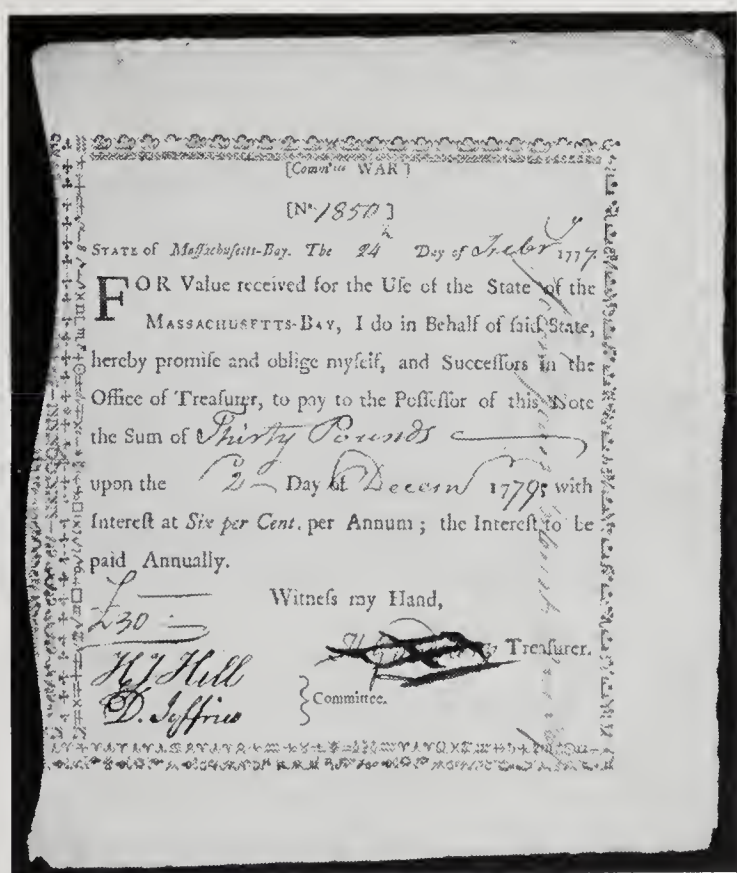
GUARANTEED BY THE U.S.

- 162 Group of Guaranteed by the U.S. Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. EF, POC. \$2. Unc, pinhole. \$3. EF, POC. \$3. EF, POC. \$4. VF, edge chinks. \$5 VF, COC. \$7. EF. \$8. (2). EF, COC; EF, POC.
- 163 Group of May 5, 1780 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$2. Abt. VF, soiled. \$5. Unc, pen cancelled, handling at right. \$7. Rare counterfeit, listed in Newman. Unc. No. 132, "signed" by Henshaw and Cranch, "endorsed" by P. Boyer. Unc, a bit faded.
- 164 Group of Guaranteed bills. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$2. Unc., Pen cancelled. \$3. Unc., POC, \$4. Unc., COC. \$5. VF, COC, repaired. \$7. Unc., POC, punch hole tear. \$8, VG, POC. \$20. Unc., POC, ripped corner tear.
- 165 Group of Massachusetts bills. 4 Pcs. (\$140-Up)
October 18, 1778. Paul Revere bill. 6d. Fine-VF, soiled with a corner tip gone. May 5, 1780. \$4, \$5, \$8. Unc., COC (2); F-VF, POC.

MASSACHUSETTS FISCAL PAPER

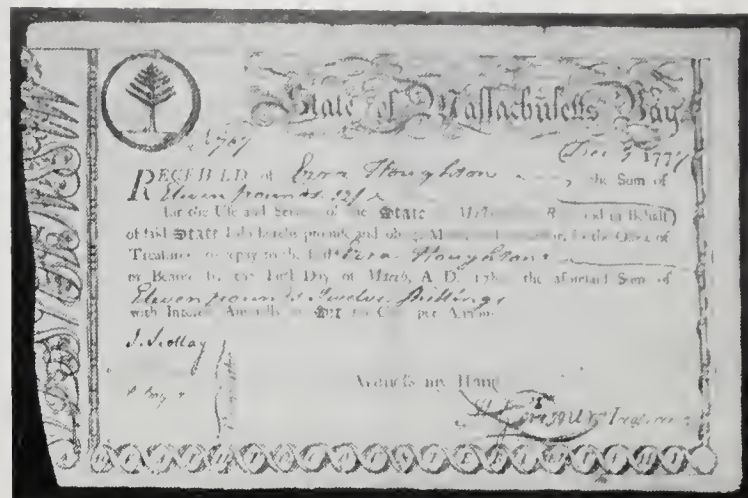


- 166 Provincial lottery ticket. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
October 1759 Act lottery for "raising the long Causeway, digging a Canal, and Bridge over the same, in said Sudbury." No. 3860, signed by Augustus Moore. Lottery No. 1. Also (2) a promissory note for £8 "old tenor," given at Hadley September 5, 1743 by Oliver Warner.



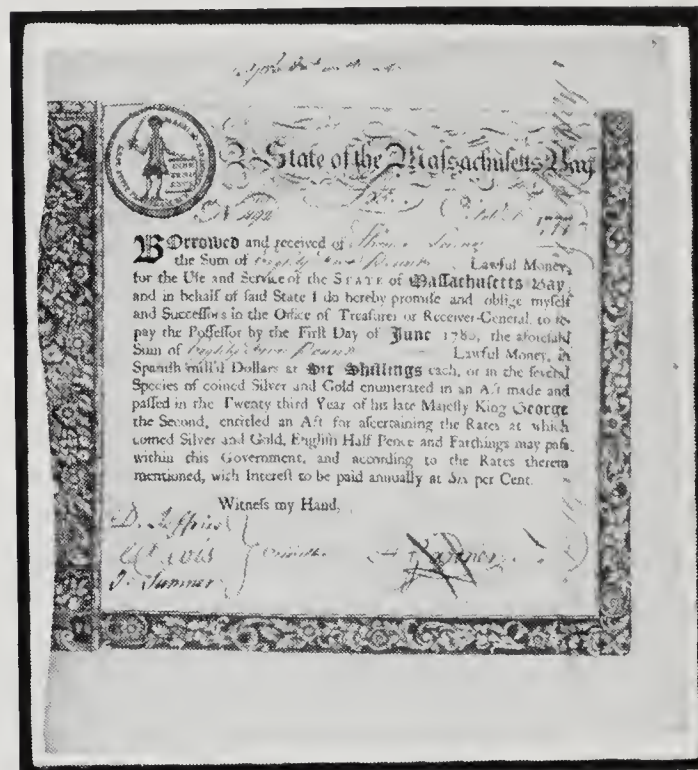
- 167 COMMITTEE OF WAR. £30. 6% note issued February 24, 1777, due December 2, 1779. One horizontal fold plus multiple notations. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

PINE TREE BOND



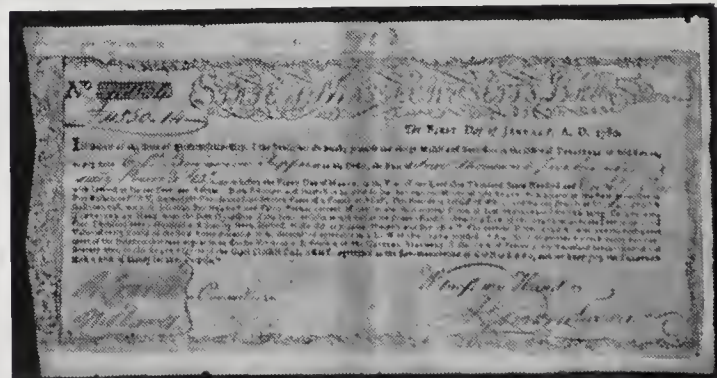
- 168 £11.12.0. 6% bond due March 1, 1782. Quarterfolded both ways with fold junction splits. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

HURD SWORD IN HAND BONDS

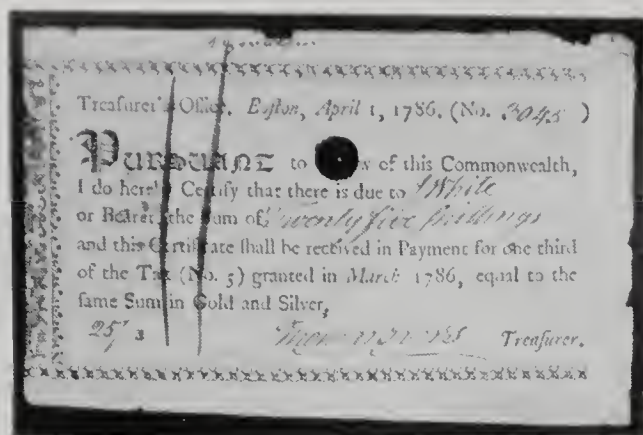


- 169 £85. October 6, 1777 6% bond due June 1, 1780. Quarter folded both ways, clipped left indent. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 170 Sword in hand (Hurd) bond. £20. July 31, 1777, due May 1, 1782. No. 73. Interest paid. Similar to last. (\$150-Up)
- 171 £26.8.0. Dec. 1, 1777. Another Sword in hand bond as above. No. 95. Interest payment notation. VF, large chunk out of the lower right corner, outside the border with right edge splits. (\$125-Up)

COMMODITY BOND



- 172 £4560.14.0. January 1, 1780. 6% Bond payable March 1, 1781 in money tied to the value of certain listed commodities. No. 10034 late state plate without Hurd name at right. Quarterfolded, much writing on the back. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 173 Specie tax receipt. 25 Shillings. April 1, 1786 form for tax (No. 5). March 1786. Horizontal fold, pen and poc. cancelled, chinked edges. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 174 Receipt forms for interest on U.S. debt in Massachusetts for the Act of March 31, 1791. 6% and 3% stock. \$2.70 for the former and 99c for the latter. May 5, 1791, July 11, 1791. Numbers 464, 485. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

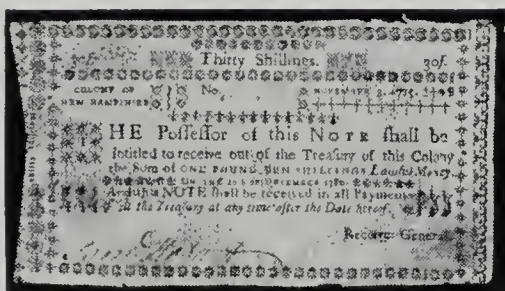
NEW HAMPSHIRE

JULY 25, 1775

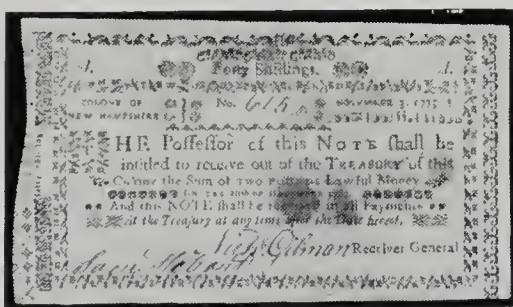
- 175 Pair of rare bills. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
July 25, 1775. 3 Shillings. Due 1779. Nos. 2771, 912. Fair, upper right corner repaired; Poor.

NOVEMBER 3, 1775

- 176 30 Shillings. Due 1781. VG-F. (\$125-Up)
No. 1414 (?), aged split, strip repaired on back, badly cut left indent.



- 177 30 Shillings. Due 1780. Counterfeit. EF, press bed soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. 3232, with edge nick at left.



- 178 40 Shillings. Due 1782. Counterfeit. EF, press bed soiling on face. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. 615, crisp and vivid.

JUNE 29, 1776

- 179 5d. Due 1788. VG. (\$100-Up)
No. 3853, split and repaired, aged, rounded corners.
- 180 5 Pence. Due 1788. VG+, impaired. (\$75-Up)
No. 4432, signed by Smith, with three pieces gone from the right border. Still a rare and collectible specimen of this popular issue!

APRIL 29, 1780

- 181 \$3. VF-EF. POC. (\$100-Up)
No. 1852, clear signatures, heavy center fold.

NEW JERSEY

JUNE 22, 1756

- 182 1 Shilling. Plate A. Unc., back mounting remnants, aging, as usual. Trimmed close at top. (\$100-Up)
- 183 12 Shillings. Plate C. Unc., aging. (\$100-Up)
No. 5310, lightly trimmed corners.

DECEMBER 31, 1763

- 184 Choice collection for December 31, 1763 bills. 8 Pcs. (\$350-Up)
1 Shilling. Plate D Unc., closely trimmed borders. 18 Pence. Plate A. Unc. 3 Shillings. Plate B. Unc., closely trimmed at the right. 6 Shillings. Plate A. Unc. 12 Shillings. Plate B. Unc. 15 Shillings. Plate B. Unc., trimmed left border. 30 Shillings. VG-F, soiled. £6. (One of 500 issued). No. 80. Fine, fold heaving on the back.
- 185 Choice group of 1763 bills. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
1 Shilling. Plate B. Unc., top and side borders shaved. 18d. Plate B. Unc., mounting remnants on back. 3 Shillings. Plate B. Unc., side borders shaved. 6 Shillings. Unc., side and bottom borders shaved. 12 Shillings. Plate A. Unc., left border trimmed. 15 Shillings. Plate B. Unc., top and left borders trimmed, glue stains on back.
The paper is aged to a light tan on all notes, as is usual for this issue.

FEBRUARY 20, 1776

- 186 30 Shillings. B. Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. 4258, signed by John Hart, Hon., and Tucker. The paper is aged to a tan color.

RARE HART NOTE

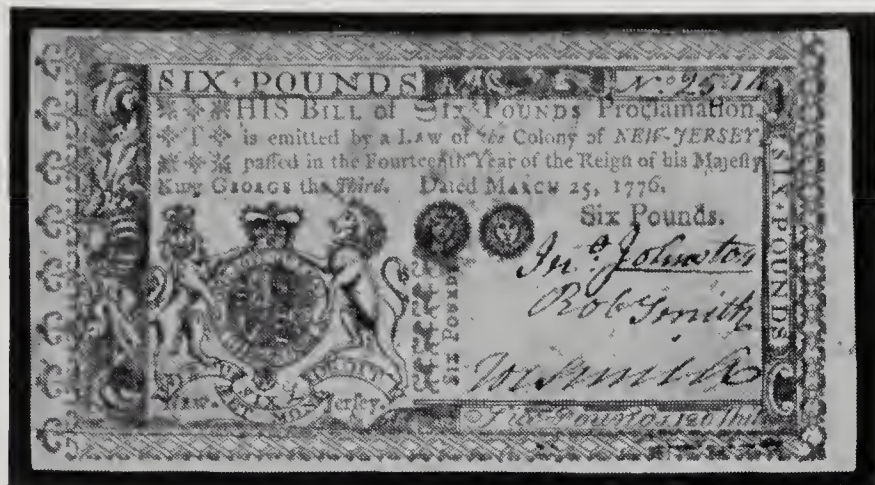
- 187 £3. Extremely Fine, signed. (\$100-Up)
No. 3870, signed by John Hart, Howe and Tucker. The back is aged and stained, the vertical center fold is light.

MARCH 25, 1776



- 188 Superb March 25, 1776 denomination set. 9 Pcs. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
1 Shilling. A. Unc. 18d. (No. 9). A. Unc. 3 Shillings. B. Unc. 6 Shillings. A. Gem Unc., wide margins. 12 Shillings. B. Unc., shaved left bottom border. 15 Shillings. Unc. 30 Shillings. Unc. £3. Choice Unc., wide margins, aging. £6. (No. 2187). Unc., shaved top border.
- 189 Choice March 25, 1776 denomination set. 9 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
1 Shilling. B. Unc. aging. 18d. B. Unc. 3 Shillings. B. Unc., 6 Shillings. B. Unc., uneven margins. 12 Shillings. B. Unc. 15 Shillings. Unc. 30 Shillings. Unc., aging. £3. (No. 2969). Unc. £6. (No. 328). Unc., shaved borders.

JOHN HART NOTE



- 190 **Choice Condition assortment of March 25, 1776 notes. 8 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$300-Up)
1 Shilling. Plate C. Signed by John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence. VF, soiled, cut close. 18 Pence. C. Unc., full margins. 3 Shillings. AU, aged, trimmed. 6 Shillings. B. AU, trimmed. 12 Shillings. Unc., close trimmed. 15 Shillings. Unc. 30 Shillings. AU. £6. Unc., stained.
- 191 **Group of March 25, 1776 bills. 19 Pcs.** (\$250-Up)
1 Shilling. A, B (2), Unc. (2), one with mounting remnants; EF, bald spots. 18d. B (2), C. Unc. aged; EF, AU. 3 Shillings. A. Unc. 6 Shillings. B. EF. 12 Shillings. B (4). EF. (4). 15 Shillings. EF, (5), aged or stained. 30 Shillings. VF, Fine.
- 192 **Group of New Jersey bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
March 26, 1776. 1 Shilling. B. VF, aged. 3 Shillings. B. Unc., folded corner tip. January 9, 1781. \$1. (7s6d). AU, aged and complete.
- 193 **3 Shillings. B. Unc., aging.** (\$30-Up)

COLLECTION OF HART BILLS

- 194 **1 Shilling. C. Unc.** (\$100-Up)
No. 27467, signed by Deare, Hart, and Stevens. Aging heavier on face than back.
- 195 **18d. B. Choice Unc.** (\$125-Up)
No. 57787, signed by R. Smith, Hart, and Stevens. Full margins, lightly aged.
- 196 **3 Shillings. A. Choice Unc.** (\$125-Up)
No. 45978, signed by R. Smith, Hart, and Stevens. Full margins, light aging.
- 197 **3 Shillings. A. AU.** (\$100-Up)
No. 49120, signed by R. Smith, Hart, and Stevens. There is a light center fold.
- 198 **6 Shillings. A. Gem Unc.** (\$150-Up)
No. 32708, signed by R. Smith, Hart, and Stevens. Crisp, bright, vivid, fully margined.
- 199 **6 Shillings. B. Unc.** (\$125-Up)
No. 6906, signed by Johnston, Hart, and Stevens. The bottom border is shaved.
- 200 **12 Shillings. A. Unc.** (\$140-Up)
No. 17138, signed by Hart, Deare, and Stevens. Light stains and edge roughness at the top.
- 201 **12 Shillings. Plate C. Unc., aging, close trimmed at left and top.** (\$100-Up)
- 202 **12 Shillings. B. Unc.** (\$100-Up)
No. 9199, signed by Deare, Hart, and Stevens. Closely margined, lightly aged, a corner tip bent.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 203 **Group of early N.J. bills. 10 Pcs.** (\$110-Up)
July 2, 1746. 15 Shillings. Good, split in half, sewn June 22, 1756. £6. (625 issued). VG, closely trimmed. November 20, 1757. 30 Shillings. VG. £3. VG. £6. (1100 issued). G-VG, edge fold splits May 1, 1758. 30 Shillings. VG fold splits. £3. G-VG, split, sewn, rejoined April 10, 1759. 15 Shillings. Fine. 30 Shillings. VG, fold split. £6. VG-F, center fold split.
- 204 **Group of Pre-Revolutionary bills. 11 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
April 12, 1757. £3. Fair. November 20, 1751. £3. Fine, back stained. May 1, 1758. 30 Shillings. D. Good. April 10, 1759. £3. A. Fine, face abrasions. April 12, 1760. £6. Fine +, stains, rounded corners. April 12, 1761. £6. (Only 917 issued.) VF, center fold split. April 2, 1762. £3. B. Fine. December 21, 1763. 15 Shillings. B. F-VF, corner bald spots. Same, but counterfeit and more aged. December 31, 1763. £3. VF. April 16, 1764. £3. Fine, ink notations on back.
- 205 **Group of 1760-1776 N.J. bills. 10 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
April 12, 1760. 15 Shillings. VG-F, fold split. £3. Fine, trimmed borders. £6. VG +, fold split, faded, trimmed borders rounded corners. April 23, 1761. 30 Shillings. Abt. Fine, soiled. £3. VG-F, fold splits. April 8, 1762. 30 Shillings. VG-F, soiled, fold splits. April 16, 1764. 15 Shillings. VG, split in half, sewn, rejoined. 30 Shillings. Plate A. VG, fold splits. £3. VF, trimmed borders February 20, 1776. 30 Shillings. EF +
- 206 **Group of New Jersey Colonial bills. 16 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
April 16, 1764. 30 Shillings. C. VG, left end badly stained, broken off. February 20, 1776. 15 Shillings. VG, badly split. 1 Shilling. A. B. C. (2). Fine, Fine, aged; EF, F-VF, soiled. 18d. A.C. Fair. 3 Shillings. A. F-VF. 6 Shillings. B. Unc. 12 Shillings. A.B. (2). AU, Unc., EF, aged. 15 Shillings. VF. 30 Shillings. Unc., ink stains on the back. £3. F-VF, aged.
- 207 **Group of 1776-81 bills. 8 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
February 20, 1776. 6 Shillings. F-VF. March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. C., 18 d. C., 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings. Unc. £3. EF, center fold, bent corners. June 9, 1780. \$20. VF-EF. January 1, 1781. 1s6d. Unc., clipped bottom and left borders.
- 208 **Group of late N.J. Items. 7 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
June 9, 1780. \$1. Unc., clean, nicely margined. \$8. EF, repaired fold split at the bottom. January 9, 1781. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Unc., but side borders trimmed, light aging. Patterson Lottery "SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES." Plates N.E.W.Y. (9 to a sheet.) First item watermarked "J." Unc. (4.)

NEW YORK

- 209 **Group of New York bills. 13 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
May 10, 1755. 10 Shillings. A. Good, split in half, pinned. April 20, 1756. £10. Good, split in half taped. April 1, 1760. £5. Good, split in half, backed. February 16, 1771. £3, £5, £10. VG-F, split in half, pinned. August 13, 1776. \$¼. Fine, clipped. \$10. Fine, stained, VG, split. NEW YORK WATER WORKS. August 2, 1775. 2 Shillings. VF, soiled, Good, split. 4 Shillings. VG-EF, G-VG, very soft, stained.
- 210 **A selection of pre-Revolutionary bills. 7 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
April 20, 1756. £5. Fair-Good, repaired. April 15, 1758. £10. VG-Fine. April 2, 1759. £5. Fair-Good, repaired. February 16, 1771. £1, £3, £5, £10. VG-F, split, repaired.
- 211 **Group of New York Bills. 6 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
April 2, 1759. £5. Good, split in half, repaired, lower right corner gone, edge splits. February 16, 1771. £10. Fine, heavy vertical split, other splits. March 5, 1776. \$1/8. VG, center fold split. \$1/6. EF. \$1/4. Fair. \$½. Fine, edge splits.
- 212 **Nice Group of N.Y. bills. 4 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
April 1, 1760. £5. VG, heavily pinholed, split, repaired, piece restored in left top. February 16, 1771. £2. Var. b. Fine +, pinholed, top edge split. Sept. 2, 1775. \$1. No. 1385, signed by Bancker and Ray. Unc., nicely margined and clean. N.Y. WATERWORKS. March 5, 1776. 8 Shilling. No. 1404. Unc., nicely margined. Surface soiling.
- 213 **Assorted 1775-6 New York bills. 7 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
September 2, 1775. \$3. VF, stained. \$10. AU, stained, trimmed right border. March 5, 1776. \$½. VF. \$¼. Abt. VF. \$1/3. F-VF/VF-EF; the face is worn with surface fold splitting. \$½. Abt. VF. \$5. VG. soft.

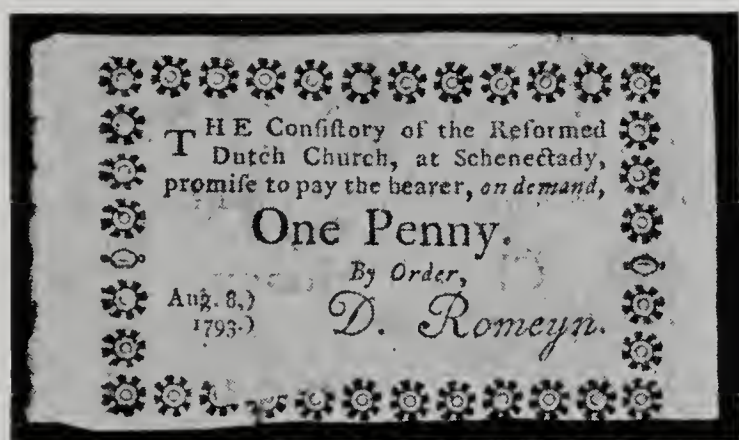
MARCH 5, 1776

- 214 Group of choice March 5, 1776 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
\$23. No. 29042, Unc., edge rubbing. \$1. No. 10018, Unc., back off center a bit and thus trimmed at the right. \$5. No. 1462, AU, stains, bottom border lightly trimmed.

NEW YORK WATER WORKS

AUGUST 25, 1774

- 215 Cut horizontal Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
1 Shilling. Nos. 2699-2700. Unc., tape remnants in top corner tips.
- 216 Group of waterworks bills. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
August 25, 1774. 1 Shilling. Unc. August 2, 1775. 2 Shillings. Unc., aged, bent corner tip. 8 Shillings. EF, center fold, ink splotch on face. January 6, 1776. 8 Shillings. Unc.
- 217 Group of New York Waterworks bills. 3 Pcs. (\$135-Up)
1 Shillings. Nos. 2702, 2704. Unc., tape remnants top corner tips. March 5, 1776. 8 Shillings. AU, badly stained, trimmed close.



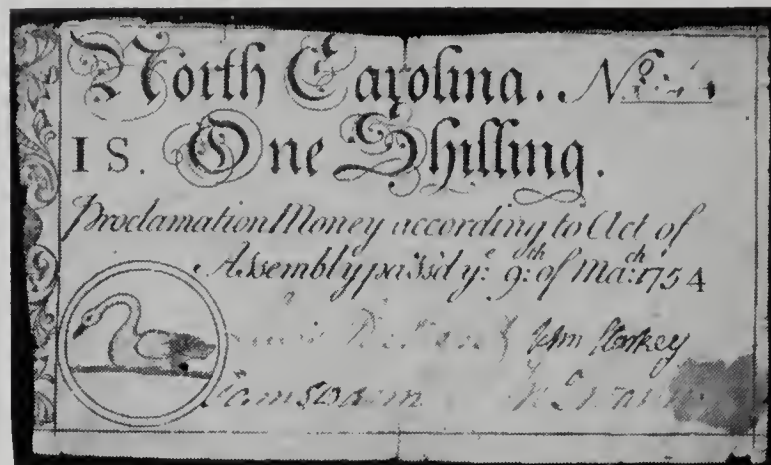
- 218 REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH at Schenectady. 1 Penny. Aug. 8, 1793. AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
One of the rare early U.S. change bills issued at a time when U.S. Coin production was tiny and the need for change to replace various demonetized coppers, urgent.

- 219 REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH AT SCHENECTADY. 1d. August 8, 1793. Fine. (\$200-Up)
Pencil date March 16, 1959 .07(c)! Worth a lot more now!

NORTH CAROLINA

- 220 Group of early 1748-68 bills. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
April 4, 1748. 9 Shillings. Poor, on back of German land sales broadside. March 9, 1754. 4 Shillings. Poor. 26 Shillings, 8 Pence. Poor, backed, but an odd denomination. April 23, 1761. 20 Shillings, Good, split, repaired. December 1768. 10 Shillings. VG, holed, chinked.

MARCH 9, 1754



- 221 1 Shilling. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. 5544, with DeRosset (blue), S. Swan (brown) Starkey (brown), Jr. Swann (red) signatures. A VF bill, with vertical fold split at edges, a stain at right, a close left indent and 4 small body holes. An exceptional note.
- 222 Collection of N.C. bills. 1761-80. 5 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
April 23, 1761. 3 Shillings. Fair, split in half, rejoined, clipped. December 1768. £3. G-VG, piece out of the right side, split into quarters, sewn, backed, traced over signatures. 1771. 2s6d. HOUSE. Unc., wide left margin, top pinhole. April 2, 1776. \$8. Leopard. VG, split, pieces broken off the left margin. May 10, 1780. \$400. No. 1670. Fine, aged, tissue laminated.
- 223 Group of Choice North Carolina Bills. 3 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
December 1768. 40 Shillings. VF, split in half, strip repaired on back, full left indent. August 8, 1778. \$10. Persecution. Thick paper. AU, center fold. May 15, 1779. \$25. American. VF, close trimmed at right.

DECEMBER 1771

- 224 Group of Regulator War Notes, 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
2s6d. Goose. Fine, split, repaired. 5 Shillings. Abt. VF. 30 Shillings. VF or so, "I ASHE" stamp on back.

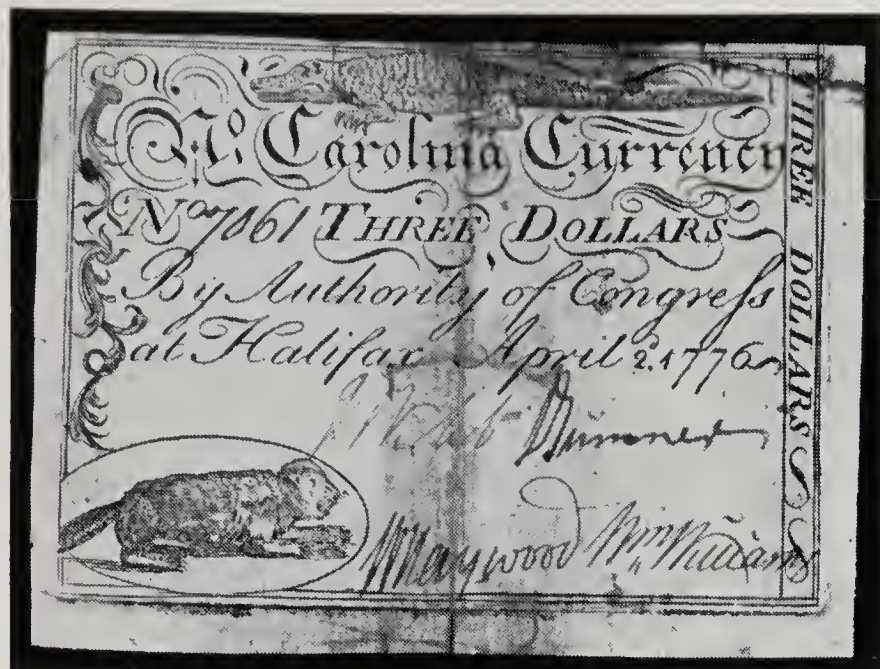
AUGUST 21, 1775

RARE HILLSBOROUGH ISSUE



- 225 \$4. VG-F, back clipped, split, backed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 270, backed with handwritten inventory form.

APRIL 2, 1776



- 226 Choice lot of animal bills. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 \$1/8. Snake and file. No. 10762. F-VF, trimmed at right. \$2. Fox. No. 4212, Good or so, much repaired and restored. \$3. Alligator and beaver. Abt. VF, a part split off and rejoined, the center fold split all the way and rejoined. There are also old glue stains on both sides.

- 227 Group of animal bills. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
 \$1/4. Bird. VG-F, split, repaired, stained. \$5. Triton. VF, stained. \$5. Thrush. VF, bottom edge split repaired.

- 228 Group of N.C. bills. 4 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
 April 2, 1776. \$5. Thrush. No. 8872, VF but repaired horizontal fold split at bottom with water staining. \$20. Rattle snake. No. 813. Fine, split vertically in half, backed. May 15, 1779. \$25. A free commerce. Abt. VF, right edge splits, edge aging. Better by far than the average note of this issue. May 10, 1780. \$250. "T" not boxed. VF, repaired edge splits.

- 229 Pair of rare animal bills. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
 \$10. Peacock. No. 4851. VG, long fold splits. \$20. Rattlesnake. No. 2219. VF, but long repaired vertical center fold split.

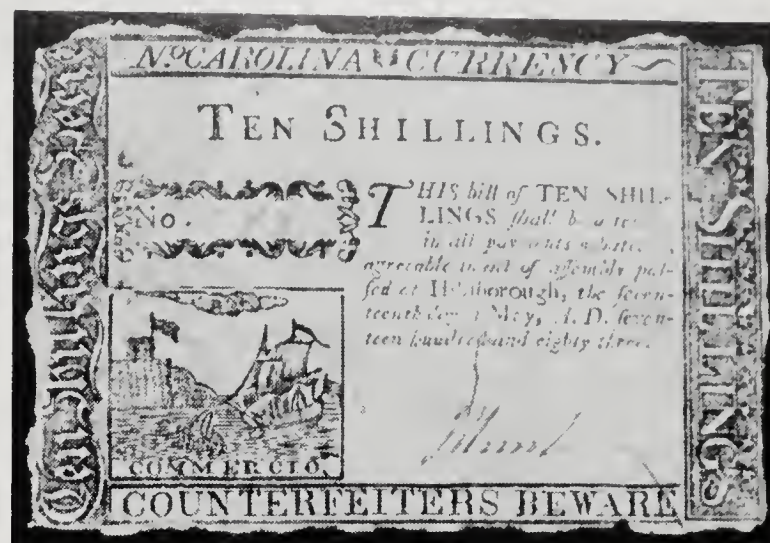
- 230 Pair of N.C. bills. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 April 2, 1776. \$10. Cupid. No. 6120. Fine, edge splits, a chink in the left side and usual writing on the back. August 8, 1778. \$1. Liberty and Peace . . . EF, lower right corner restored, top left corner with back bald spot.

- 231 A Group of North Carolina bills. 3 Pcs. (\$110-Up)
 August 8, 1778. \$5. Rising States. VF, edges chinked and trimmed. May 10, 1780. \$250. "T" not boxed. G-VG, split, repaired, stained. \$500. "T" not boxed. Abt. VF, top left corner broken off.

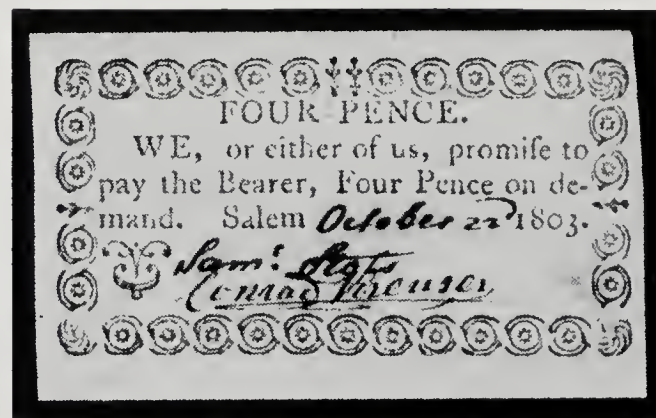
- 232 Group of late North Carolina bills. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 August 8, 1778. \$10. "Persecution . . ." Thin paper. AU, center fold. May 15, 1779. \$5. "Good Government . . ." Unc, clipped top corners. May 10, 1780. \$25. "Dulce . . ." VF, edge tear, stained.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

MAY 17, 1783



- 233 10 Shillings. Counterfeit. Fine+, central body fold. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 No. 198, roughly cut edges, pieces out of note borders.



- 234 Salem. SAM STATS, CONRAD KREUZER. 4 Pence. October 22, 1803. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 235 Group of 1772-1775 Pennsylvania bills. 10 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
 April 3, 1772. 4d. Good. 18d. VG+, bald spot. 40 Shillings. No. 4748. F-VF, trimmed lower right border. October 1, 1773. 2 Shillings, 2s6d 5, 10, 15, 50 Shillings. Fine+ (4), EF (2). October 25, 1775. 2s6d. VG.

APRIL 3, 1772

JOHN MORTON NOTE

- 236 Selected April 3, 1772 bills. 6 Pcs. (\$170-Up)
 4d. B. EF, stained. 1 Shilling. A. AU. 1 Shilling. A. Signed by John Morton, Continental Congressman. Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Fine, center split strip repaired on back, mounting damage on back right edge. 11d. B. VF-EF, stains. 2 Shillings. A. F-VF. 2s6d. A. VF, stained.
- 237 Selected Cape Henlopen Lighthouse bills. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 March 20, 1773. 4 Shillings. B. VG. 6 Shillings. B. VG. 4 Shillings. A. Abt. VF. March 25, 1775. 16 Shillings. B. Abt. VF, EF, out clipped corner, badly waterstained.
- 238 Selected Cape Henlopen Lighthouse bills. 3 Pcs. (\$70-Up)
 March 20, 1773. 14 Shillings. A. EF, center fold, soiled. 16 Shillings. B. Fine, stained. March 25, 1775. 6 Shillings. B. F-VF, roughly cut, aged.
- 239 Group of 1773-76 bills. 11 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
 March 20, 1773. 16 Shillings. VF, Soiled. October 1, 1773. 20, 50 (2) Shillings. EF (3). March 20, 1775. 6, 16 Shillings. F-VF, Unc. April 10, 1775. 50 Shillings. EF. July 20, 1775. 30 Shillings. Unc. December 8, 1775. 10 Shillings. VF. April 25, 1775. 9d. AU. 20 Shillings. VF.

OCTOBER 1, 1773

- 240 Nice 1773 Denomination set. 8 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
18d. AU. 2 Shillings. VF. 2s6d. Unc. 5 Shillings. EF, heavy center fold. 10 Shillings. VF, soiled. 15 Shillings. VF+. 20 Shillings. EF, back tab. 50 Shillings. Unc.
- 241 1773 Denomination Set. 8 Pcs. (\$115-Up)
18d. VF, back tab. 2 Shillings. EF, soiled. 2s6d. EF. 5 Shillings. EF+, back hinges. 10, 20 Shillings. VF-EF, heavy center folds. 20 Shillings. F-VF. 50 Shillings. AU, hinged.
- 242 Dealers lot of 1773 bills. 24 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
18d. VG-F, aged, wormholed. 2s6d. Fine+, soiled and/or stained. (6). 5 Shillings. Fine+, soiled. Stained (5). 10 Shillings. F-VF, 2 clipped, (3). 15 Shillings. F-VF, soiled (4). 20 Shillings F-VF, wormholed. 50 Shillings VF, one badly clipped, (4).
- 243 Group of Ben Franklin imprinted notes. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
March 10, 1757. 15 Shillings. B. VG, taped, center split. May 20, 1758. 20 Shillings. B. VG, fold splitting, edge fraying. April 25, 1759. 5 Shillings. Fair, split, taped. May 1, 1760. 10 Shillings. A. Fair, split, pinned, backed. June 18, 1764. 5 Shillings. C. D. Fair, split, sewn; G-VG, heavily stained on back.

THREE FRANKLIN IMPRINTED BILLS

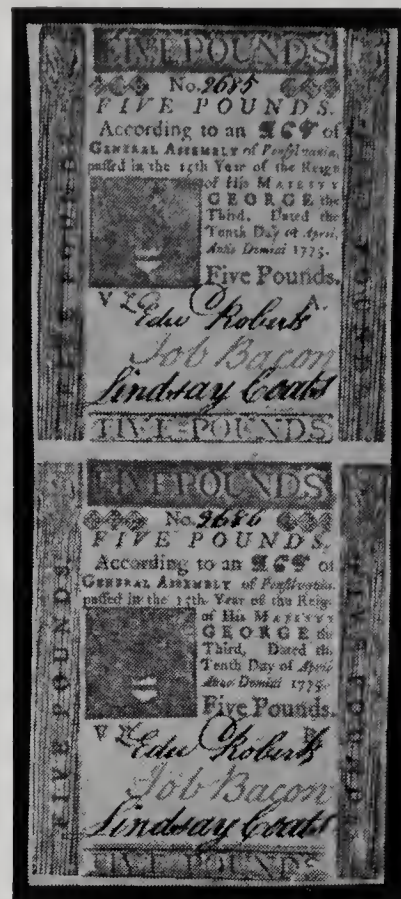
- 244 Nice group of pre-Revolutionary Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
April 25, 1759. 50 Shillings. D. VG, heavy fold split. May 1, 1760. 15 Shillings. A. VG, quarter fold splits. June 18, 1764. 10 Shillings. B. Fine, stained, fold split at right. March 10, 1769. 18d. Good, split in half, rejoined. 1 Shilling. G-VG, fold split. March 20, 1771. 15 Shillings. F-VF, corner mounting bald spots on the back.

DECLARATION SIGNER NOTE

- 245 Group of 1769-73 bills. 15 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
March 10, 1769. 1 Shilling, 18d. Fair. April 3, 1772. 18d, 2s6d. A. Fair, Good, trimmed. 2s6d. A. signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence. G-VG, quarter fold splits. October 1, 1773. 18d, VG. 2s6d. Fine, clipped. 5 Shillings. VF-EF (2), 1 edge mounted. 15 Shillings. Fine-VG, aged, 20 Shillings. EF, badly stained at bottom. 50 Shillings. EF, one edge mounted.
- 246 Group of 1769-1772 Pennsylvania Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
March 10, 1769. 5 Shillings. D. VG-F, split, right end frayed. 20 Shillings. VG-F, heavy center split. March 20, 1771. 20 Shillings. B. Abt. VF. April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. A. Unc. 2s6d. VF. 40 Shillings. D. Good-VG, split.

MORTON SIGNATURE

- 247 Group of Pennsylvania bills. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
March 10, 1769. 20 Shillings. Fine, fold split at top. March 20, 1771. 5 Shillings. A. Abt. VF, fold splitting. April 3, 1772. 1 Shilling. B. Signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence. VG, very aged, long fold split at left. October 1, 1773. 15 Shillings. VF, soiled. April 10, 1777. Red money. 16 Shillings. Unc., rubbed and soiled face. March 16, 1785. 10 Shillings. VG soiled.
- 248 Uncut pair and solitaire of "Workhouse" money. 3 Pcs. (\$240-Up)
50 Shillings. D. VF, back wormholes. £5. A.B. Nos. 2691-2. Uncut pair. Unc, former tight at top.



- 249 Uncut pair of "Workhouse" bills. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
£5. A.B. Nos. 2685-6, both choice Unc, the top note having a tight upper margin.
- 250 Group of 1775 bills. 11 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
April 19, 1775. £5. B. Abt. VF. July 20, 1775. 20 Shillings. VF, torn in half, brass pinned. October 25, 1775. 3d. C. Good, holed. 6d. C. Fine, soiled. 1 Shilling. VF+, ink stained. 18d. Unc., edge ink stains. 2 Shillings. Unc., 2 signatures missing, No. 4804. VG-F, stained (2). 10 Shillings. Fine, stained. December 8, 1775. 30 Shillings. A. VG, fold splitting.
- 251 Pair of July 20, 1775 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$70-Up)
40 Shillings. B. Unc, bright red Hubley signature; VF, trimmed top border.
- 252 Nice "black and red money" group. 18 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
3d, 4d, Fine+, VF. 1 Shilling, 18d, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20, Shillings. Average: Fine+. 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20 Shillings. Average: VG-F.
- 253 Group of red money bills. 5 Pcs. (\$80-Up)
12, 16 Shillings. F-VF. 20 Shillings. VF. 40 Shillings. VF, split in half, repaired. £4. No. 4140. Unc.
- 254 Group of 1775-6 Pennsylvania bills. 11 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
July 20, 1775. 20, 30 Shillings. Plate A. Unc, red wax stain on back. December 8, 1775. 20, 30 Shillings. Plates B, A. Fine, AU. April 25, 1776. 1 Shilling, 18d, 2, 2s6d, 10 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 40 Shillings. VG, Fine, VG-F, edge damage; Fine, bald spots; VF, bald spot, aging F-VF, stained.
- 255 Group of 1775 bills. 11 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
October 10, 1775. 3d. A., 4d. C. 6d. A. 9d. C. VG-F, first split. 1 Shilling. VF, large wormhole. 2 Shillings. VF-EF, large back bald spot. 2s6d. EF. December 8, 1775. 10 Shillings. B. VG, large ink and bald spots on face. 20 Shillings. B. F-VF. 30 Shillings. A. 40 Shillings. B. F-VF.

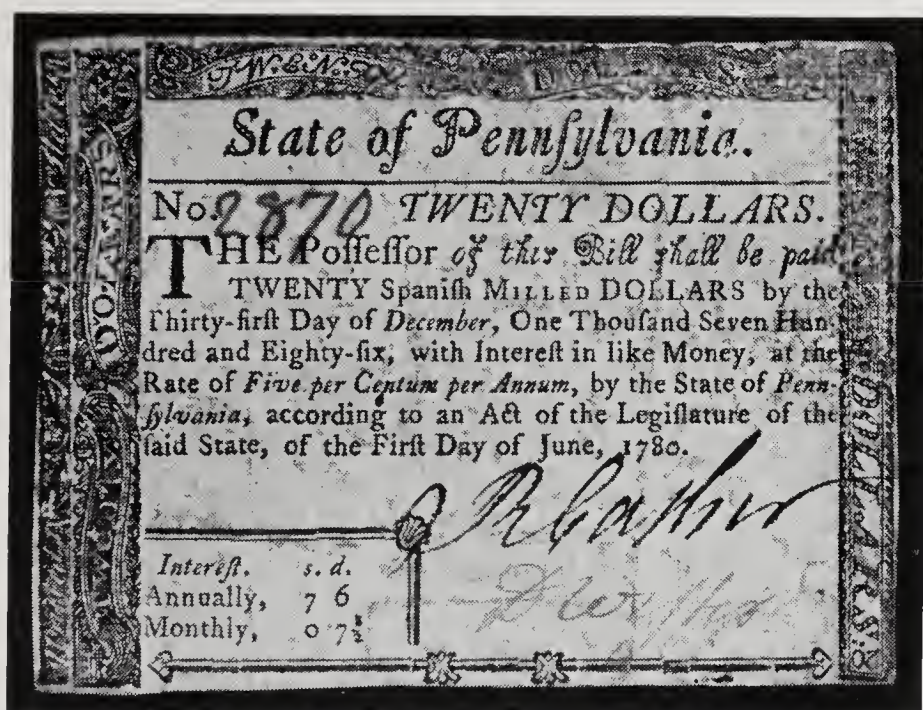
APRIL 25, 1776

- 256 Selected April 25, 1776 bills. 5 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
3d. B. Fine, massive bald spots on back. 9d. A. Abt. VF. 10 Shillings. B. EF, 2 wormholes. 40 Shillings. A. B. VF, faded; EF+, rubbed edges.
- 257 Group of 1776-1777 bills. 13 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
April 25, 1776. 3d. B.C. Fine, Unc. 2 Shillings. EF. 2s6d. EF, aged. 1777 Black money. 4d. C. VG, split. 6d. A. Unc., wrinkled; F-VF. B. VF, Fine. C. F-VF, stained. 9d. B. Fine-VF, corner tip gone. C. VG. 12 Shillings. VG-F, soiled.

APRIL 10, 1777

- 258 Denomination group of "Black Money." 9 Pcs. (\$140-Up)
3d. A. Unc. 6d. C. AU. 9d. A. Unc, massive glue stains on the back. Uncut pair. 9d. B.C. AU, gutter fold, foxing. 8 Shillings. VF. 12 Shillings. EF. 16 Shillings. Unc., trimmed left border. 20 Shillings. Unc.
- 259 Group of late Pennsylvania bills. 8 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
April 10, 1777. Black money. 4d, 9d. Unc. 8, 12, 20 Shillings. EF, AU, Unc. Red money. 20 Shillings. Fine. March 16, 1785. 18d, 15 Shillings. Fine+, VG.
- 260 Dealer's lot of 1777 bills. 21 Pcs. (\$120-Up)
3d. B.C. Good, AU, stained. 6d. B(2), C. VF, F-VF, VG, aged. 9d. A. AU. 8 Shillings. Fine+. 12 Shillings. VF. 16 Shillings. EF, VF, VF, well stained. 20 Shillings. EF(2), VF(3). Red money. 12 Shillings. Fine. 16 Shillings. VF, stained. 20 Shillings. Fine, long top split. £4. AU, Fine, multiple repaired fold and watermark splits.

JUNE 1, 1780 ISSUE



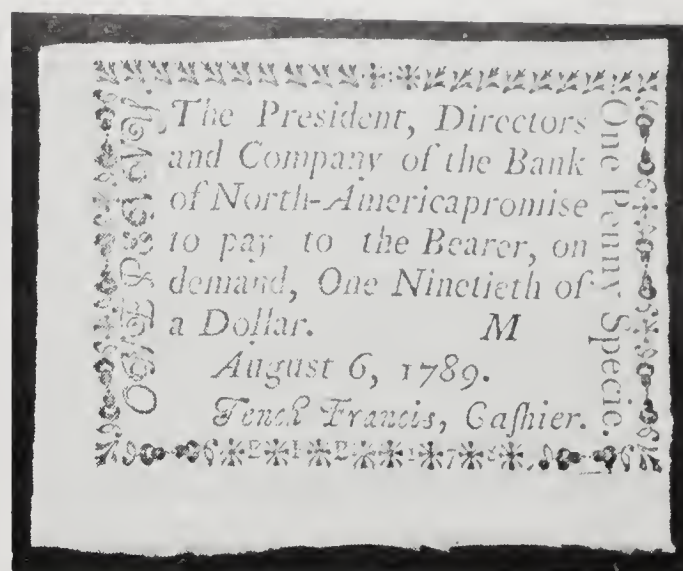
- 261 \$20. Fine+. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
No. 2870, signed by Cather and D. Wister, endorsed by R. Bache. There are 5 folds and a trimmed left border. The last public offering of a note of the series was a \$5 bill, lot 1953 of the 1977 Guevrekian sale which realized \$150 in VG.
- 262 — \$20. Abt. Fine. (\$175-Up)
No. 4576, signed as last with just a shade more staining.

APRIL 20, 1781

RARE GUARANTEED BILLS

- 263 Pair of 1781 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
2s6d. EF, faded. 10 Shillings. VF, one signature faded.

BANK OF NORTH AMERICA



- 264 1/90 dollar. Plate M. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
August 6, 1789, issued when there were 90 pennies to the dollar and not 100. There is the hint, on the back, of mounting.

VERY RARE ACT OF MARCH 1, 1786 LOAN
CERTIFICATE

- 265 £5000. Loan certificate due March 1, 1796, with interest from 5/1/1787. Pen cancelled with stub at left. Aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

RHODE ISLAND

NOVEMBER 6, 1775

- 266 Rhode Island bills. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
November 6, 1775. 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. VG, split, top left corner rounded, piece gone from the left border. 1786. 10 Shillings. Unc.
- 267 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. VG-F, split and repaired on back by a piece of a February 1777 edition of the Norwich (Conn) and Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island Weekly. Rare. (\$75-Up)
- 268 Pair of rare Rhode Island bills. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
November 6, 1775. 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. VG-F, long horizontal split. No. 1324, March 18, 1776. 9 Pence. No 658. Split in half, sewn together, pieces gone from the bottom, otherwise VG.
- 269 Pair of rare early bills. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
November 6, 1775. 40 Shillings. Due 5 years. No. 947. VG-F, split edges. September 5, 1776. 1/8. VG-F, center splitting, number faded.
- 270 Group of early bills. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
January 15, 1776. 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. Fair, large piece out of the bottom signature block. September 5, 1776. \$1/16. Fine, top right corner heavily stained.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1776

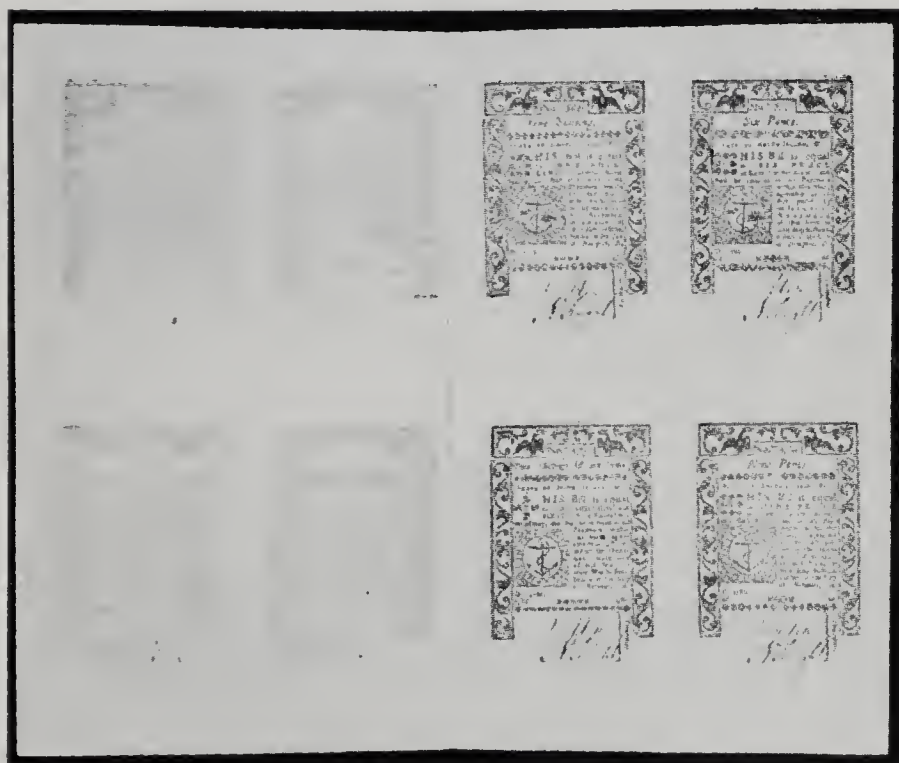
- 271 Group of September 5, 1776 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1/16. VF, but heavily aged, clipped close with mounting bald spots on the back. \$1/18. VF-F, well soiled. 1/2. VG-F, face and back bald spots, soiling.

JULY 2, 1780

- 272 **Group of Guaranteed notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$1. Unc., wide top margin. \$2. Unc., \$4., Unc., black interest notation. \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20. Unc. Only the \$4 and \$7 bills are endorsed on the back.
- 273 **Dealers lot of 1780 bills. 10 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
\$1. VG. Good, holed. \$5. Unc., shaved borders. \$8. Unc., trimmed, stained; Unc., \$20. Unc., trimmed. Corner paper fold. EF (3), Fine, split in half, taped.
- 274 **Late Rhode Island notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)
July 2, 1780. \$2. Unc. \$5. Fine (2). \$7. EF. 1786. £3. AU. Also. VA. May 1, 1778. \$5. Thick paper. VF-EF.
- 275 **Group of late bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
July 2, 1780. \$3, \$8. No. 314. Unc. 1786. 40 Shillings. Unc.

1786 BILLS

- 276 **Group of 1786 "No Jury" bills. 9 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
67d. Unc., edge chink, foxing stains. 3 Shillings. Unc. (2), one with corner tip broken off outside the border. 5 Shillings. Unc. 10 Shillings. Unc., bent corner tips, ink stain on right edge. 20 Shillings. EF, aging. 30 Shillings. Unc. £2, £3. Unc., Unc., aging.



- 277 **Double Sheet. 1s-2s6d/6d-9d. (Photo)** (\$200-Up)
Nos. 7845 and 7806, signed by Allen-Knight. AU, center fold splitting, body holes in the No. 7806 6d bill.
- 278 **— Same. 1s-2s6d/6d-9d.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. 7807, 7844, signed by Allen-Knight. AU, petty center fold splitting; edge nicks.
- 279 **— Same.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. 7835, 7816, signed by Allen, Knight. AU, splitting along the center fold.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE HIGH DENOMINATION SHEET



- 280 **Double Sheet. £3-20s/40s-30s. (Photo)** (\$250-Up)
Nos. 9698, 9653, signed by Allen, Cobb, and Knight. VF-EF, quarter folded, badly split along the sheet center fold.
- 281 **Half Sheet. 1 Shilling—2s6d/6d-9d. VF, taped split.** (\$100-Up)
No. 11,383, signed by Allen and Comstock.
- 282 **Split in half half sheet.** (\$75-Up)
1 Shilling—2s6d/6d-9d. No. 11,368, signed by Allen, Comstock, horizontally split in 2, two other edge splits.

SOUTH CAROLINA

CUSTOM HOUSE-WATCH HOUSE BILL
1767 WRITTEN DATES

- 283 **£20. Good-VG. (Photo)** (\$400-Up)
No. 2587, split into quarters, backed with a Georgia newspaper of October 1773. There are small pieces missing from the top edge and in the note's body and glue stains.
A wretched specimen (lot 629) in our Clarke sale was last offered in June 1978 with no previous recent records.

APRIL - MAY 1775

CITIZENS' PROMISSORY NOTE



- 284 £20. Abt VF, holed, backed. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

No. 1027, the 2nd we have handled of this issue, the 1st being a £50 note (lot 630) in our Clarke Sale in 1978, which realized \$500.

This note is split vertically along the quarter folds with a hole to the right of center, all contemporaneously backed with this paper.

JUNE 1, 1775

- 285 Set of high denomination bills. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

£10. VG, badly split and repaired along the quarterfolds, pieces missing out of the left edge. £20. F-VF, edge splits along fold lines. £50. Fine +, long repaired fold split at the center and other, shorter splits in the edges.

NOVEMBER 15, 1775

- 286 Pair of 1775 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

30 Shillings. VG, split, faded, soiled, repaired. £3. No. 3853. Fine, fold splits, holes, faded but fully legible.

- 287 30 Shillings. F-VF. (\$100-Up)

No. 7467, trimmed left border, soiled.

- 288 South Carolina Revolutionary bills. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

November 15, 1775. £2.10.0. G-VG, split, backed by thick brown card. February 14, 1777. \$30. No. 2912, F-VF, water stained at the tops.

- 289 Group of rare small size March 6, 1776 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$225-Up)

£1.10.0 No. -70. Abt Good, split, backed, rounded corners £1.15.0. Number faded. Good quarter fold splits, backed with a pronunciation page from a primer. £3. Abt. Good, very aged, quarterfold splitting, backed. Notation on back this is ex N.H. Bolender March 2, 1956, lot 180 sale, where it brought \$7.25. It is obviously worth more now.

- 290 Mixed S.C. lot. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

March 6, 1776. £15. No. 6507. Fine +, strip repaired, peppered with pinholes. February 14, 1777. \$30. Fine, but burn hole in vignette and repaired tear in the left edge.

- 291 £50. F-VF, vertical center fold split, chinks out at the edges at the top (2) and bottom (3). (\$75-Up)

OCTOBER 19, 1776

- 292 Pair of October 19, 1776 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$2. Fine, fold stains no back. \$10. F-VF, mounting discoloration on the back.

DECEMBER 23, 1776

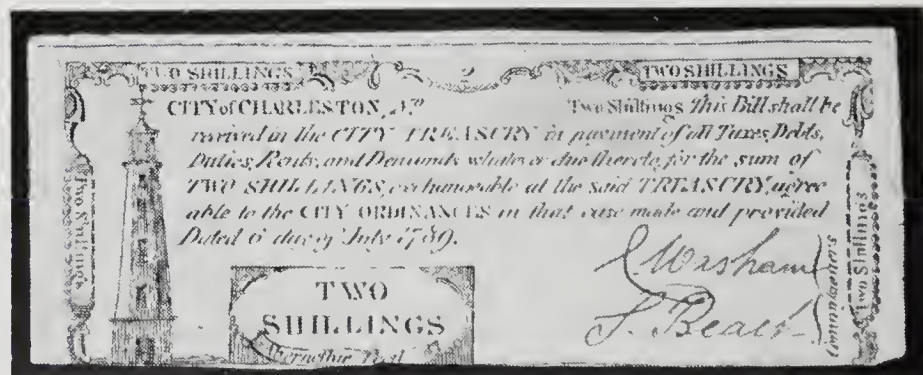
- 293 \$1. One signature remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
294 \$2. One signature remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
295 Group of December 23, 1776 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$350-Up)
\$2. F-VF, Ink stained, piece out of the top right corner. \$3. F-VF, signatures faded, surface fold split on back. \$4. Abt. VF, soiled. \$8. VF-EF, lower border badly clipped.
296 \$3. 2 Signature remainder. Unc., aging. (\$150-Up)
297 \$4. 2 Signature remainder. Unc. (\$175-Up)
298 \$5. One signature remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
299 \$6. Unsigned remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
300 \$8. One signature remainder. Unc, two dark spots. (\$125-Up)

FEBRUARY 14, 1777

- 301 Complete issue. 2 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
\$20. No. 3027. VG-F, soft, complete, clear. \$30. No. 1160, Abt. VF, right border trimmed at the top.
302 \$30. VF-EF, face rubbing. (\$75-Up)
303 Late S.C. bills. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
April 10, 1778. 7s6d. Unc., waterstained. February 8, 1779. \$60. EF, soiled, rounded corners.

FEBRUARY 8, 1779

- 304 \$40. No. 6. EF, writing on back. (\$125-Up)
305 1779 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$40. No. 1525. Abt. EF, short bottom edge tear. \$60. No. 589. VF-EF, 2 repaired edge tears, vertical center fold bottom edge split.
306 Group of 1779 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$50. Abt. VF, soiled, clipped, missing corner tip. \$60. VF, quarterfolded. \$80. VF, quarterfolded, soiled.
307 Pair of Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$50. EF, long fold split, soiling. \$70. VF, corner tip off.
308 \$60. Unc, handling in wide margins, clipped close to the top. (\$200-Up)
309 \$80. Unc, trimmed close, bent corner tip. (\$225-Up)
310 \$90. EF, two light vertical folds. (\$100-Up)



- 311 CITY OF CHARLESTON. 2 Shillings. AU, edge slit repaired. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Properly issued (scarce as such), stained at top center with a nipped lower right corner tip.

VIRGINIA

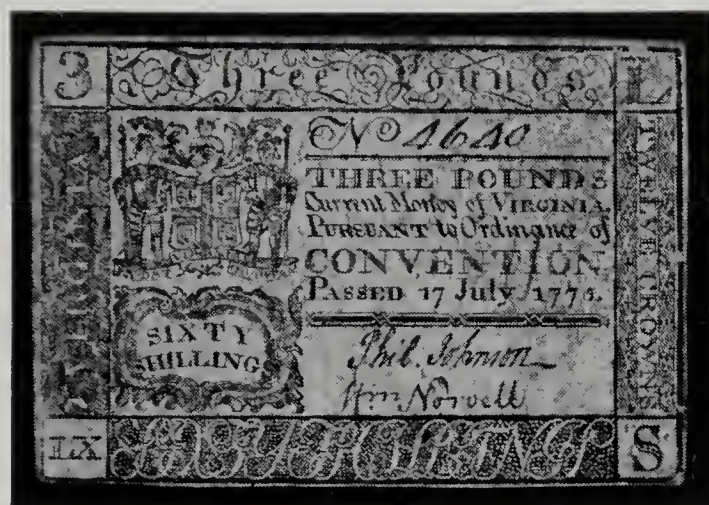
JULY 17, 1775

312 Collection of Virginia bills. 10 Pcs. (\$225-Up)

July 17, 1775. Small bill. £1. Fine, trimmed close. May 5, 1777. \$1½. Thick paper. VG-F, frayed edges. October 16, 1780. \$300 AM; Fine, frayed edges, top edge tear. \$400. l.h. Fine, edge tears. \$500. O.X. Fine, edge tears and chinks. March 1, 1781. \$50. VG-F, water stained, long split from the bottom. \$150. VF-EF, horizontal fold splitting. F-VF, water stained, edge splits. May 7, 1781. \$1200. Fine, large chink out of the bottom, soiled. \$2000, half a note (left).

313 Group of 1775-6 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

July 17, 1775: Small bill. £2. AU, stained. May 6, 1776. 7s6d. F-VF, stained. October 7, 1776. \$6. EF, because of a center and a corner fold. \$10. VG+. edge parts replaced at right.



314 Group of Virginia bills. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

July 17, 1775. Small bill. £3. Unc, half fold at center. October 20, 1777. \$1/6. VG. Soft, edge fraying. May 4, 1778. \$1/4. Thin paper. Wmkd "OR" at top left. F-VF, long fold and wire line splits; damaged right border. October 5, 1778. \$3, iw. Fine, solid pinholed with fold splits.

315 £5. Fine, but many edge repairs and fixing stains. (\$100-Up)

316 Group of 1777-8 bills. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

May 5, 1777. \$5. VG, faded, bottom left corner tip replaced. October 20, 1777. \$8. Unc, stained at bottom. May 4, 1778. \$10. au. F-VF, soiled. October 5, 1778. \$15. hd. Thin paper. EF+, hinge at bottom.

317 Selected large size notes. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

October 5, 1778. \$50. (£15). Abt. VF, but aging and multiple fold splits and a wider than usual indent at left. \$100. (£30), VG-F, multiple splits, heavily trimmed left indent and a repair strip on the back. May 3, 1779. \$50. (£15). Abt. VF, fold splits, very heavily trimmed left indent.

MAY 3, 1779

318 \$100. Fine, split, repaired. (\$50-Up)

No. 7605, with the left indent trimmed.

MAY 1, 1780

319 \$2. Unc, trimmed top border, no back endorsement. (\$100-Up)

320 \$5. VG-Fine. (\$75-Up)

No. 275, signed by Wood, Lyne; endorsed by F. Webb. Issued December 12, 1780. The note has scattered soiling.

JULY 14, 1780

RARE UNCUT PAIR

321 \$3 ½-\$6 ⅓. Uncut pair. (\$50-Up)

No. 3017, signed Turner-Hopkins and Turner-Lyne. Fine, badly aged and chinked edges. Damaged top borders.

UNCUT PAIR

322 Group of July 1780 Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

Uncut pair. \$20. (£6). \$13 ⅓ (£4). Bottom post watermarked. No. 866. F-VF. \$45. (£13.10.0) S.V. Fine+, edge splits at right, wire line holes, heavy stains. \$60. (£18). i.k. VG-F, top left corner gone, usual edge splits and wire line holes. \$80. VG+, usual edge splits and wire line holes.

323 Group of bills. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$45. w.y. Abt. VF, small edge chinks, edge mounting visible on back. \$55. m.r. EF, stained, tabs on back. \$80. z.n. EF, three trimmed borders. \$100. i.w. VF+, small body holes.

324 Group of 1780-1 bills. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

July 14, 1780 6 ⅓. VF-EF, edge nicks. October 16, 1780. \$50. e.k. VG, fold and wire splits and chinks, repaired. \$400. i.s. F-VF, edge splits, aging. March 1, 1781. \$700. Thick paper. VF, edge splits, back hinge repairs. May 7, 1781. \$15. VF, aged and/or stained. \$1000. F-VF, split holed, edges repaired with a paper strip and stamp hinges.

OCTOBER 16, 1780

325 Complete Denomination Set of October 1780 Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$300-Up)

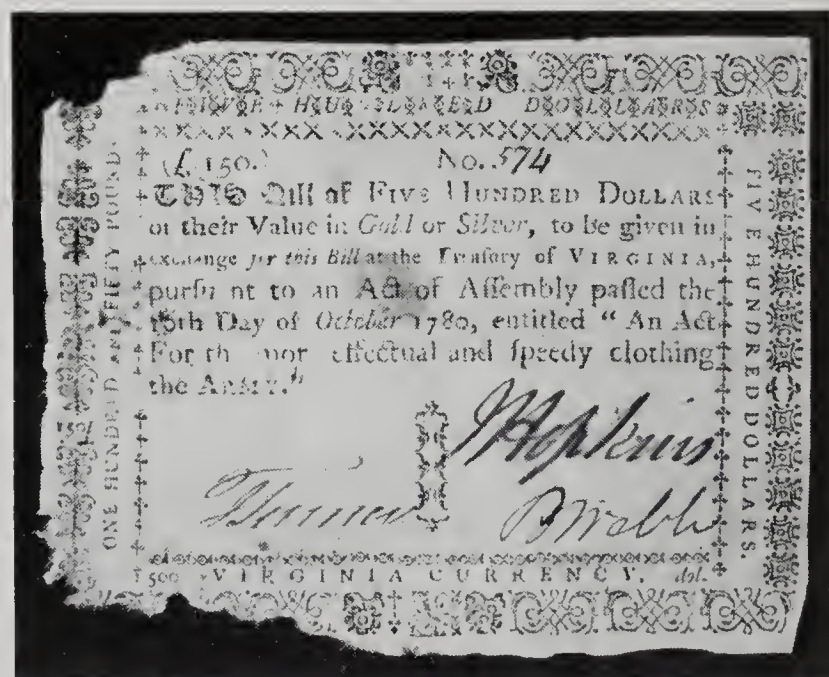
\$50. 6.p. AU, splits. \$100. h.c. F-VF, no splits. \$200. q.a. Crown wmk. VF, thin spot hole at center bottom. \$300. l.d. Abt. VF, wire line holes. \$400. u.l. Abt. VF, stained, wire line splits. \$500. b.g. VF+, aging, small split holes.

326 Group of late bills. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

October 16, 1780. \$300. b.w. watermarked. F-VF. \$400. p.o. Abt. VF. Light staining. March 1, 1781. \$150. Thin paper. Unc. \$200. Thick paper. F-VF, fold splitting, stains.

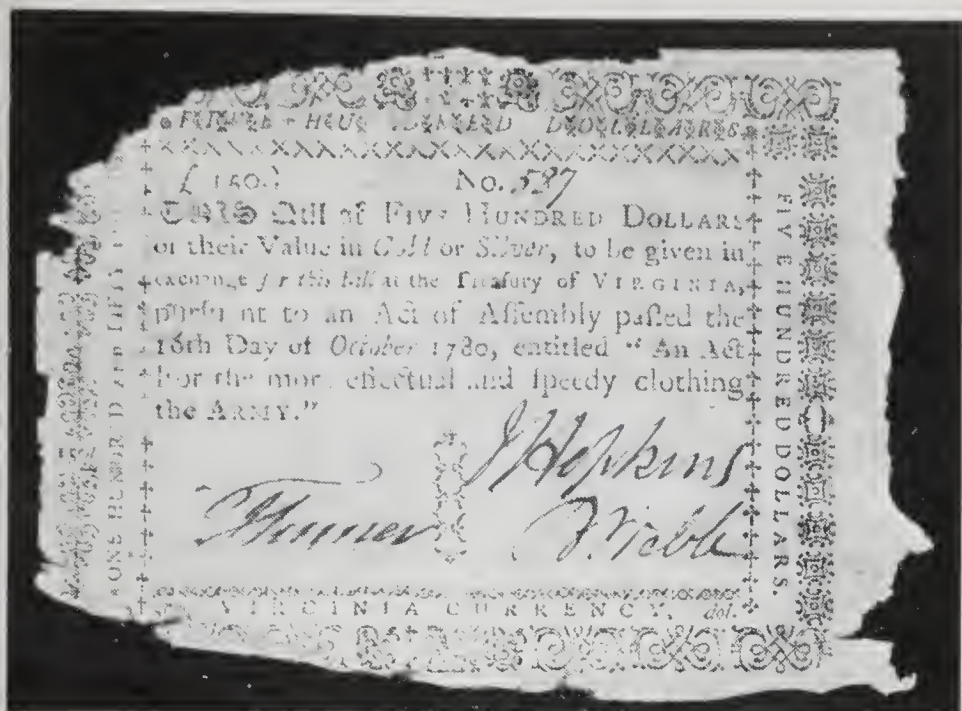
CLOTHING FOR THE ARMY BILLS

OCTOBER 16, 1780



327 \$500. VF, damaged. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 574, both corners damaged at left. The scarcest of the late issues, but the most available of the denominations.



- 328 \$500. Abt. VF, impaired. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 527, left corners damaged a bit more than the preceding.

MARCH 1, 1871

- 329 Group of Thick paper notes. 5 Pcs. (\$350-Up)
\$100. Zoonen Wmk. F-VF, split in half, pinholed, rejoined. \$250. AU, aged. \$500. VF, fold splitting. \$750. "WM" wmk. AU, aging stain. \$1000. F-VF, fold split at top.
- 330 Group of Thin paper notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$150. F-VF, wire splits. \$250. F-VF, wire splits edge fraying. \$1000. Fine, body holes, especially in the bottom edge.

MAY 7, 1871

- 331 Group of Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$200. Abt. VF, 8 edge splits. \$1000. F-VF, pinholes, edge and fold splits, staining at right. \$2000. F-VF, stained, top right corner tip off.
- 332 Group of May 7, 1871 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$500. AU, light foxing on the back. \$1000. VF, edge areas outside border broken off, splits, heavy staining. \$2000. F-VF, but split, repaired, mounting with heavy staining.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES

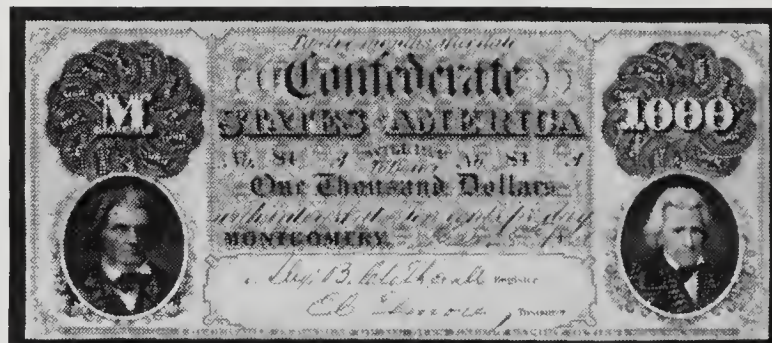
- 333 Assorted Colonial notes. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
R.I. 1786. 2s6d, 20, 40 Shillings. AU, clipped corners; Unc, corner fold; AU, torn, repaired corner. S.C. June 1, 1775. £5. Fair, backed.
- 334 A group of assorted Colonial bills. 9 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
CONTINENTAL. January 14, 1779. \$30. F-VF. CONN. October 11, 1777. Blue paper. 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d. Unc. MD. 1770. \$3/4. Fair. 1774. \$1/2, \$2/3. G-VG, torn. VA. March 1, 1781. Thin paper. VF, edges seriously chinked, dark water stains.
- 335 Assorted Colonial items. 8 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
U.S. Lottery Ticket. Class the first, November 18, 1776. Plate L. VF. MD. April 10, 1774. \$4. VG-F, soft. N.J. March 25, 1776. 3 Shillings. B. AU, closely trimmed. PA. October 1, 1773. 15 Shillings. EF, aged. R.I. July 2, 1780. \$4. EF, VF-EF. \$5. Regular, Unc.; interest notation in black. Unc.
- 336 Group of Assorted bills. 12 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
November 29, 1775. \$5. Fine. February 17, 1776. \$1/6. A. VG-F. \$1/4. C. G-VG. \$1/2. A. VG. \$2/3. A.B.C. VG, Good, Fine. \$1. Good. May 9, 1776. \$8. VG-Fine, pinholes. July 22, 1776. \$30. F-VF, aged. November 2, 1776. \$8. EF, aging. February 26, 1777. EF, aging.

- 337 Assorted Colonial bills. 8 Pcs. (\$140-Up)
Conn. June 7, 1776. 15 Shillings. Fine, long fold split. N.J. March 25, 1776. £3. Fine +, the face is torn. NY April 2, 1739. £5. VG, split in half, strip repaired. February 16, 1771. £10. Fine, assorted splits strip repaired on the back. PA. March 20, 1771. 15 Shillings No. 4958 Abt. VF, heavy fold spotting, hinged on back. March 20, 1773. 4 Shillings. VG-F. 6 Shillings. F-VF. 16 Shillings. VF, piece out of the top right edge.
- 338 Group of Assorted Colonials. 6 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
DELAWARE. January 1, 1776. 2s6d. F-VF. MD. April 10, 1774. \$2. Fine, badly clipped, Mounted. \$6. VF, holed, stained. PA. April 25, 1776. 2s6d. Fine, pinhole. S.C. April 10, 1778. 2s6d. Fine, pieces broken out of the edge. CSA. T-41. AU, edge chink.
- 339 Assorted Colonial bills. 10 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
MD. 1767. \$2/9. \$2, \$6. Fair (2), VG, stained and split. August 14, 1776. \$1 1/2. Fine, soiled. MASS. May 5, 1780. \$2, \$20. Fine, split, repaired; Fine, aged. R.I. 1786. 6, 10, 40 Shillings. F-VF, edge tear. VF, EF. July 1780. \$4. VF-EF.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861

SENSATIONAL \$1000 ISSUE



- 340 \$1000. A. T-1. (Cr. 1). Unc. CC. (Photo) (\$6,500-Up)
No. 84 of 607 issued and 83 known to exist in all grades by number. Only 5 or so of this note are truly uncirculated, all thus far seen by us being cut cancelled.
The margins are tight at the bottom and right, and lovely elsewhere. An item that ought to go for \$10,000!

EXCELLENT \$500



- 341 \$500. A. T-2. (Cr. 2). Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$4,000-Up)
No. 497 of 607 issued and 80 known to exist by actual number. Signed as always, by Alexander B. Chittrell and Edward Elmore as Register and Treasurer respectively.
The note is vertically quarterfold with a center horizontal fold and a large corner fold. There is light back soiling and staining which does not, in any way, infringe on the bright and vivid face. The margins at the top and bottom are good.



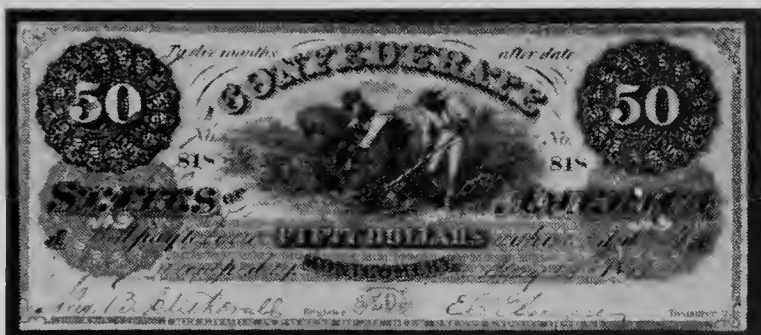
342 \$500. T-2. (Cr. 2). VG, POC. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

No. 545, signed by Clitherall and Elmore. Three small punch holes, multiple pinholes and a long repaired edge split at the right. A low grade, but fully collectible specimen of this expensive rarity, of which 80 are known by number.



343 \$100. A. T-3. (Cr. 3). VG-EF. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

No. 1397 of 1606 issued and 109 known by number to exist. Bright, fully margined with three light vertical folds and four corner folds. There is an endorsement on the back "New Orleans June 19th 1861. A.J. Guirot, Asst. Treas. CS." There are also four paper clip rust stains visible on the face and back.



344 \$50. A. T-4. (Cr. 4). Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)

No. 818 of 1606 printed and 109 known to exist by number. A lovely note trimmed close at the bottom left with light mounting stains on the back. There is also an ink endorsement on the back. "Office of Commissary Lynchburg VA. May 20, 1861. This day paid out B. Williams, Capt. CS." There are 6 pinholes in the center.

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861 AS AMENDED AUGUST 3, 1861



345 \$100. B. T-5. (Cr. 5). Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 2283, signed by Tyler and Elmore. Bright, crisp, fully margined with endorsement on the back: "Issued by me Sept. 13, 1861, Maj. W. J. Anderson, Q. M. Memphis Tenn." There is a hint of staining in the lower right corner.

4 CONSECUTIVE NUMBERED BILLS LAST NOTES ISSUED OF THIS TYPE

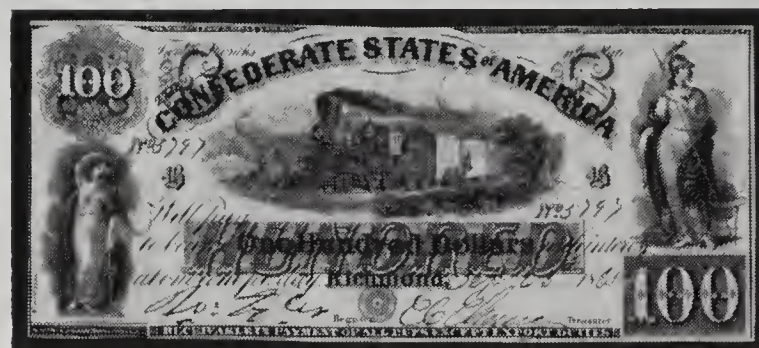
346 \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). AU. (\$175-Up)

No. 5795, with a light vertical center fold.



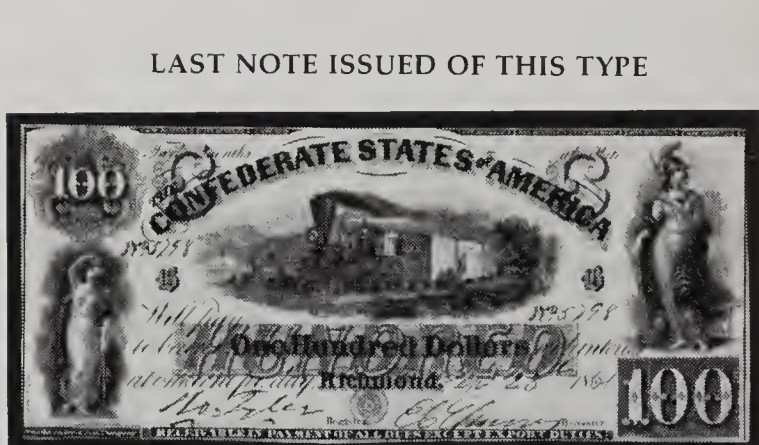
347 \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 5796, tightly margined.

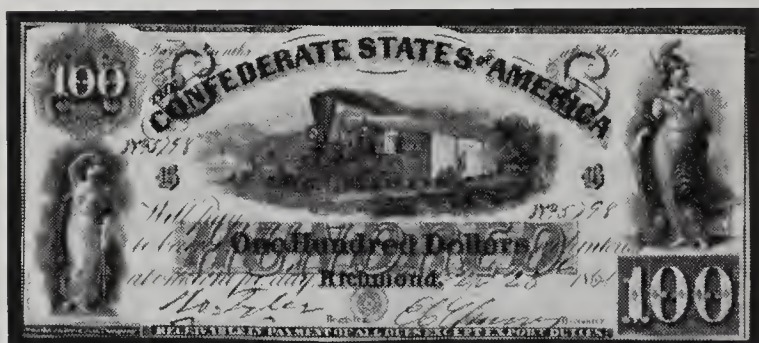


348 \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 5797.

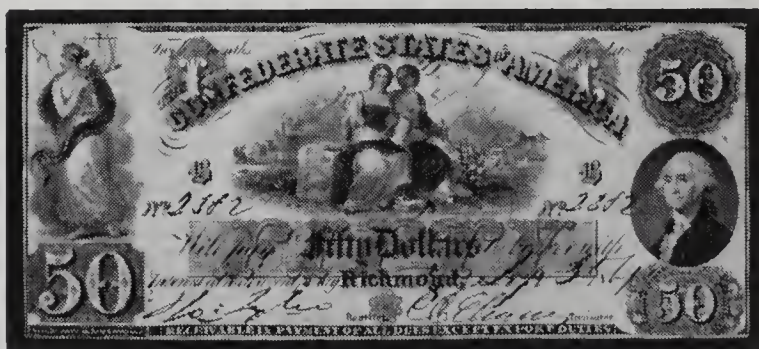


LAST NOTE ISSUED OF THIS TYPE



349 \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5). Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. 5798, closely margined.



350 \$50. B. T-6. (Cr. 6). Unc. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

No. 2382, signed by Tyler and Elmore. Crisp, bright, with a trimmed border line at top right edge. Endorsed on the back: "Issued by me September 16, 1861, Maj. W. J. Anderson Q. M. Memphis, Tenn." There is a teller smear at the right edge and hinge remnants on the back edges.

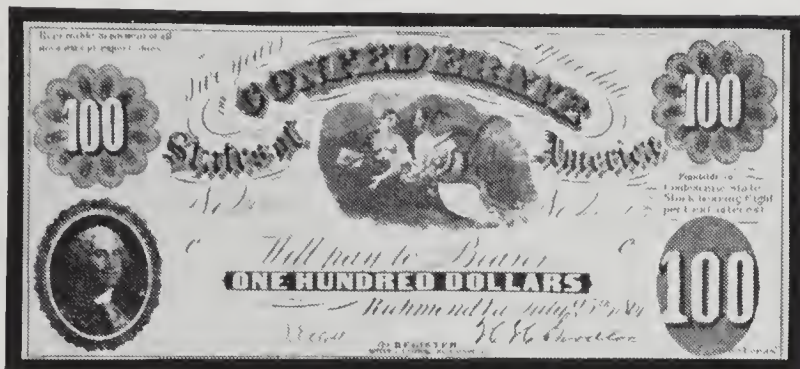
351 \$50. T-6. Unc. (\$150-Up)

No. 4280, handling at left top, closely trimmed at the top. Endorsed on the back, Ferdinand Molloy, Sept. 22, 1861, ex B. Max Meli.

352 Group of Cut out cancelled notes. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

\$50. T-6. (Cr. 6). No. 628, issued on the back by B. C. Pressley, CSA Asst. Treas. at Charleston, 10-18-1861. Abt. VF, COC. \$5. T-12 (Cr. 47). No. 1160, VG-F, POC, long split in from the left side. \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). Fine+, COC. \$10. T-22. (Cr. 152). Scarce variety, VG-F, POC.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861
DATED JULY 25, 1861



353 \$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Unc. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

No. 4313, with the bottom border line shaved off at the right bottom. A choice type note!

354 Group of Hoyer and Ludwig "July 20, 1861" bills. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

\$100. T-7. (Cr. 11). Fine+. \$50. T-8. (Cr. 16). Fine+, (Cr. 20). Fine+. \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27). VG, corner tip gone. \$10. T-10. (Cr. 37). VG, seriously stained. \$5. T-11. (Cr. 44). Fair, backed.

355 Group of Choice July 25, 1861 notes. 4 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

T-8. \$50. (Cr. 15). "C" seal in green. Unc. (Cr. 16). Unc, trimmed top and bottom border lines. T-9. \$20. (Cr. 32). EF. T-10. \$10. (Cr. 36). Thick paper. Abt. VF, soiled.

356 Group of July 25, 1861 bills. 6 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

\$50. T-8. (Cr. 15). Fine+. (Cr. 16). VF+. (Cr. 22). Abt. VF, aged. \$20. T-9. (Cr. 25). Fair. (Cr. 29B). F-VF, hinged. \$10. T-10. (Cr. 34). VG-Fine.

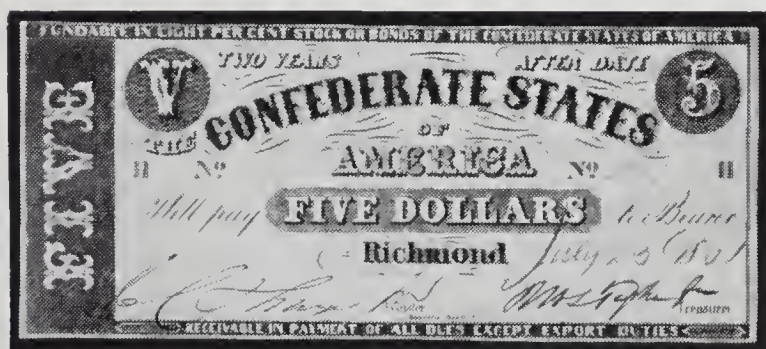
357 \$5. T-11. (Cr. 44). Good+. (\$100-Up)

No. 46494, fold splits and long tears repaired on back. Clean for note, some soiling.

358 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 47). G-VG, edge nick at left. (\$100-Up)

No. 656, paper fold voids at left.

MANOUVRIER NOTE



359 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 48). Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. 1407 with even wear and off center, trimmed back.

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

360 Group of Hoyer and Ludwig-J. T. Paterson bills. 11 Pcs. (\$110-Up)

\$100. T-13. Unc, Stained. \$50. T-14. three varieties. Unc, aged. (2). Unc. \$20. T-18. 5 Varieties, including Cr. 114. Unc, AU, VF (2). Fine. 1CC. \$5. T-36. AU. \$10. T-46. Unc.

361 Group of August 19, 1861 Act \$100 and \$50 bills. 11 Pcs. (\$95-Up)

\$100. T-13. (Cr. 55). C.F. (Cr. 56). D.K. (Cr. 58). 2, 4, 6, Average: Fine. \$50. T-16. (Cr. 81). Fine+ (2). (Cr. 84). Fine+, stained.

362 Nice group of intermediate 1861 type notes. 19 Pcs. (\$400-Up)

\$100. T-13. (Cr. 55) LF. \$50. T-14. (Cr. 76) F-VF, worm hole \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99). Fine. \$20. T-18. (Cr. 135) F-VF, CC \$20. T-20. (Cr. 143). Fine+. \$20. T-21. (Cr. 144) VG. \$100. T-22. (Cr. 151) Fine, left border line trimmed away \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153) VG+, CC, repaired. \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156). VG-F. \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168) VG+ CC \$10. T-25. (Cr. 213). Fine+. \$10. T-28. (Cr. 235A). Fine \$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). VG-F, stained. \$10. T-20. (Cr. 238). F-VF. \$5. T-31. (Cr. 243). Fine. \$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). Fine+. CC. \$5. T-34. (Cr. 262). W VF. \$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). Fine. \$5. T-37. (Cr. 284). VG, \$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). VG+, pinhole.

363 A group of T-14 bills. 25 Pcs. (\$260-Up)

\$50. T-14. (Cr. 62). F-VF, CC, VG. (Cr. 63). VG, CC (Cr. 64). AU, trimmed. (Cr. 65). AU, aged. (Cr. 69). AU, aged, holed. One of only 734 pieces issued. (Cr. 75). AU (2), EF (2), VG. (Cr. 65). VG-F (2), one CC. (Cr. 77). VG-F (6), 3 CC. VF, Unc., COC. (Cr. 78) VG-F (3), 2 CC.

RARE VARIETIES
ONE OF ONLY 734 ISSUED

364 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 69). F-VF (\$50-Up)

No. 350, with light stains and back pencil notation showing item purchased for \$15 in 1893.

365 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 71.) Fine+. (\$50-Up)

No. 10, trimmed borders at left top and bottom right.



366 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79). Fine+. CC repaired. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

No. 8998, trimmed at bottom with bank hammer cancellations repaired on the back with tan paper strips.

367 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79.) Fine, COC. (\$150-Up)

No. 4777, triangular cut outs at bottom and a pinhole.

368 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 81.) Unc. paper folds. (\$50-Up)

369 Group of Keatinge & Ball, Duncan notes. 7 Pcs. (\$90-Up)

\$50. T-16. (Cr. 80.) Fine+, CC. \$20. T-20. VF-EF, (Cr. 140.) F-VF. \$10. T-24. (Cr. 159.) VF. (Cr. 164.) F-VF, ink stained. \$10. T-30. Unc. teller handling. \$5. T-37. AU.



370 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99.) Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

No. 36535, short tint, with 2 pinholes, ink splattering on back and teller handling evident.

371 Pair of T-17 bills. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

\$20. T-17. (Cr. 99.) Full, light green foliage tint. Fine+. \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99.) Dark green, short tint. Fine, soiled.

- 372 **Group of better CSA bills. 7 Pcs.** (\$160-Up)
 \$20 T-17 (Cr. 100). Fine, pinholes \$20. T-18. (Cr. 135) F-VF, CC.
 \$10. T-22 (Cr. 151). VG+ \$10. T-25. (Cr. 177). VG+, edge tear,
 Richmond and Henry Campman stamps on back. \$5. T-34. (Cr. 264).
 Fine, CC. \$2 T-38. (Cr. 286). Plate 8. VG, heavy foxing stains. \$10.
 T-46. (Cr. 343). VG-F, stained.
- 373 **Group of "September 2, 1862" \$20 bills. 17 Pcs.** (\$105-Up)
 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 105) AU, Abt. EF. (Cr. 129). Fine, EF. (Cr. 130).
 Fine+. (Cr. 133). Unc., Fine (2). T-20. (Cr. 141). VG (2). (Cr. 142).
 VF-EF. (Cr. 143). F-VF, CC. T-21. (Cr. 144). VG-F. (Cr. 145). VG
 (2). (Cr. 146). Fair. (Cr. 147). VG+, CC.
- 374 **Dealer's Group of 1861 Notes. 19 Pcs.** (\$60-Up)
 \$20. T-18. VG-F, stained. \$20. T-20. G-VG (3). \$10. T-25. Abt VG.
 CC (2). \$120. T-26. VG-F (4). 1 damaged, 1 COC. \$10. T-28. Abt VF,
 damaged corner. \$10. T-30. VG, CC (4). \$5. T-36. VG+, (3), CC (2).
 \$5. T-37. Fine, COC.



- 375 \$20. T-19. (Cr. 137.) Fine+. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 No. 11581 with even wear and a trimmed right border line.
- 376 \$20. T-19. (Cr. 237.) Fine+, COC. (\$175-Up)
 No. 4297, tightly trimmed.

VERY RARE SHEET



- 377 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 142.) 1-10. VF, damaged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
 No. 18232, quarterfolded, with damage chunks removed at the top
 center, bottom left corner and lower right side. A scarce item indeed,
 fourth we have seen!
- 378 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 146.) Unc. (\$75-Up)
 No. 2413, with aging and teller handling. A very tough note so choice
 and the only variety of the type to come thus!
- 379 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 151.) VF-EF. (\$100-Up)
 No. 494, quarterfolded very lightly both ways on back, but crisp, bright,
 clean and fully margined. An exceptional note!

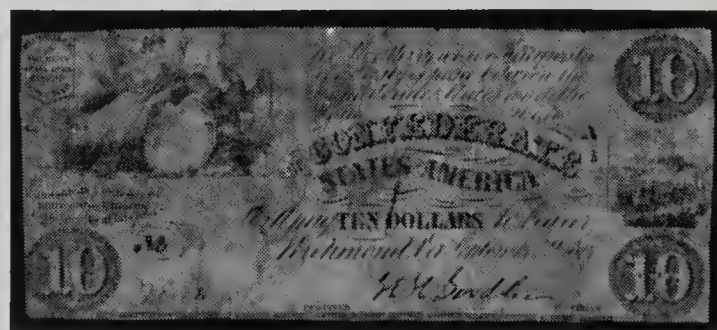
- 380 **Group of Type 22 bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 150). VG, stained. (Cr. 151). F-VF, soiled on back;
 Fine.
- 381 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 153.) Fine+. (\$90-Up)
 No. 5034, even wear with vivid orange tint.
- 382 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 160) AU. (\$100-Up)
 No. 15349, rare "J. Whatman 1862." watermark in exceptional condi-
 tion! Plate H. One large corner fold and a stamp hinge stain from UNC!

RARE, CHOICE WATERMARK

- 383 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167.) Unc, CC. (\$150-Up)
 No. 39765, plate H. 2 single bankhammer cancellations, with sharp
 "N.Y." watermark. The New York paper appears on only 2 CSA types
 and represents a stray ream of paper from the Troy-Albany area.
- 384 **Lot of choice or rare T-24 notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156). H. Unc., corner handling. (Cr. 150). H. VG+
- 385 **Fine assorted group of T24, 25 and 26 notes. 15 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 159). Fine, VG (Cr. 163). VG-F (4), 3 CC. (Cr. 164).
 VG-F (2), 1 CC. (Cr. 165). VG-F, CC. \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168). VG+ (2),
 1 CC. (Cr. 169). EF+, aged, close clipped at top; Fine+. \$10. T-26.
 (Cr. 193). Fine+. (Cr. 213). F-VF, stained.
- 386 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 169.) Unc, CC. (\$75-Up)
- 387 **Lovely group of Type 25 bills. 3 Pcs.** (\$125-Up)
 \$10. (Cr. 175). AU, paper folds, trimmed border at bottom. (Cr. 201).
 EF, washed. (Cr. 213). EF, stained with hinge stain.
- 388 **Group of CSA bills. 5 Pcs.** (\$175-Up)
 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 193). AU, CC. \$5. T-31. (Cr. 245). VG. \$5. T-32. (Cr.
 249). VG, dull and stained. \$2. T-38. Good. \$500. T-64. (Cr. 489).
 AU.



- 389 \$10. T-27. (Cr. 221.) VG, COC. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 No. 720, top border trimmed, two bank hammer cancellations.



- 390 \$10. T-27. (Cr. 221.) Good. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
 No. 7420, top and side borders trimmed away; split holes repaired.
- 391 \$10. T-28. (Cr. 233.) Unc, ink stains. (\$50-Up)
- 392 **Group of "September 2, 1861" \$10 and \$5 bills. 48 Pcs.** (\$160-Up)
 \$10. T-28. (Cr. 236). Fine+. (5), 1CC, repaired. \$10. T-30. (Cr. 242).
 VG-F, (2). \$5. T-36. (Cr. 272). Fine (8). (Cr. 274). Abt VF, (8). (Cr.
 276). Fine, Good. (Cr. 278). VG+, (13), 4CC, 1COC. (Cr. 280).
 Fine. \$5. T-37. (Cr. 284). Fine (8), 1 Texas Red round Feb. surcharge.
 (Cr. 285). Abt. VF.

- 393 \$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). VF-EF, trimmed at top. (\$50-Up)
- 394 \$5. T-31. (Cr. 245). Fine+. (\$50-Up)
Only 17,860 issued, with even wear.
- 395 Group of better 1861 \$5 bills. 7 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$5. T-31. (Cr. 244). VG, COC (Cr. 245). VG, POC. \$5. T-33. (Cr. 250). Fine. (Cr. 254A). VG-F, CC, repaired, \$5. T-34. (Cr. 262). Unc., CC, top border mostly trimmed off. (Cr. 264). Unc. CC. (Cr. 268). Fine+.
- 396 \$5. T-32. (Cr. 246). Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. 3881, border trimmed at left bottom and a hint of teller handling at the right.
- 397 \$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. 17633, plate H and the scarcer of the 2 varieties in which this type is found uncirculated. There is scattered wrinkling and traces of teller handling.
- 398 \$5 T-34. (Cr. 267). Unc., paper fold. (\$75-Up)

EXTREMELY RARE PAPER VARIETY

- 399 \$5. T-34. (Cr. 265A.) Unc., CC. (\$100-Up)
No. 9125, plate Z with mounting remnants in the corners and a shaved right top border line.

CHOICE INDIAN PRINCESS



- 400 \$5. T-35. (Cr. 271.) Fine. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. 1436, with even wear, close at left and spot in the right border. A very handsome specimen of this popular type.



- 401 \$5. T-35. (Cr. 271.) VG, foxing stains. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 69, rubberband stain on both sides at right chinked bottom border.



- 402 \$5. T-35. (Cr. 271.) Good, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. 5756, two punch holes, corner stains, split and strip repaired at right etc. An identifiable representative of the popular type note.

- 403 \$2. T-38. (Cr. 236.) Plate G. Fine+, stained, with pinholes. (\$125-Up)

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

- 404 Group of CSA \$100 bills. 5 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$100. T-39. (Cr. 289A.) F-VF. (Cr. 293.) Unc. T-40. (Cr. 298.) Unc. T-41. (Cr. 310.) AU. (Cr. 311.) Unc, hinge remnants. (Cr. 320.) Unc
- 405 Lot of 7.3% notes. 16 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$100. T-39. Unc (4.) T-40. (Cr. 298.) Unc., VF, Fine (2). Fair. (Cr. 302-4.) Unc. (3). (Cr. 306-7.) Fine (2.) 1 split and strip repaired. \$100. T-41. (Cr. 321A.) VF-EF, pinholed. (Cr. 328.) AU.
- 406 Group of April 17, 1862 \$100 bills. 21 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$100. T-39. VG (7), 4 damaged. \$100. T-40. VF (4). \$100. T-41. EF (10).

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

- 407 Group of 1862 change bills. 4 Pcs. (\$135-Up)
\$2. T-42, VF-EF, \$2. T-43. VF. \$1. T-44, Unc, wrinkling. \$1. T-45. Unc, traces of handling.
- 408 Group of 1862-3 bills. 52 Pcs. (\$60-Up)
\$2. T-42. Fine (5). Fair-Good (4). T-43. VG (2). \$1. T-44. Good. (4) T-45. VG. \$10. T-52. VG (3). 1 COC. \$1. T-55. Fine (2). VG; Fair (2). \$20. T-58. Fine+, Good. \$10. Fine (2). \$5. Fine, Good. \$2. T-61. VG (3). \$1. T-62. Average: Good (9). 50c. T-63. Average: Fine (9). \$5. T-32. Poor.
- 409 Assorted 1862-3 bills. 57 Pcs. (\$335-Up)
\$2. T-43. VG, Poor. \$1. T-47. Poor, COC. \$10. T-46. (Cr. 344.) VG, corner gone. \$50. T-50. (Cr. 351.) F-VF. \$20. T-51. AU. \$5. T-53. Unc. \$1. T-55. AU, pinholed; Fine, VG. \$100. T-56. (Cr. 404.) Unc. (6), one with corner damage. \$20. T-58. Fine, CC (3), Unc, COC (2), Fine, COC. \$10. T-59. Unc. (2), Fine (7), EF, COC. \$5. T-60. EF (4), Fine. (8), 1 CC. \$2. T-61. Fine+. \$1. T-62. Unc (2), AU (1), Fine+ (2) Good (1). 50c. T-63. (Cr. 486.) Unc. (Cr. 488.) AU, others, VG (4).
- 410 Assorted CSA bills. 32 Pcs. (\$170-Up)
\$1. T-44. F-VF. Fine. \$1. T-45. (Cr. 342.) Plate 6, 8, 9, Fine-VF. \$2. T-54. Fine+. \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). Fine+. (Cr. 401.) VG-F (6). \$20. T-58. VG-F. \$1. T-62. F-VF, Fine+. \$100. T-65. Fine+. \$50. T-66. Unc. (2). Fine. \$20. T-67. EF, VF. \$10. T-68. VF, \$5. T-69. EF (5). \$2. T-70. VG. \$1. T-71. VG. AUGUSTA SVGS BK. \$2. 12-9-61. Fine.

"ESSAY" NOTE



- 411 \$10. T-48. (Cr. 347.) Abt VF. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. 2050, nicely margined, printing fold void in top left corner, lines visible on back. Mounting remnants on the back. This note and the related \$20 note are both bogus counterfeits introduced into the South via eastern Tennessee. The \$10 is scarcer than the \$20 bill by a ratio of 3-2, based on recent appearances.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862

- 412 Complete "December 2, 1862" type set with extras. 10 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$100. T-49 Unc. \$50. T-50 AU, paper fold. \$20. T-51. VF. \$10. T-52. 3 varieties. EF, Fine+ (2). \$5. T-53. Unc. \$2. T-54. Unc, teller handling at right. \$1. T-55. 2 varieties. Unc, Fine.
- 413 1862 Type set with extras. 10 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
\$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). Unc. \$50. T-50. (Cr. 351). Abt VF, edge tear. (Cr. 355). Fine. (Cr. 362). Abt VF, CC. \$20. T-51. F-VF. \$10. T-52. AU. \$5. T-53 VF-EF, F-VF. \$2. T-54 Unc., hinged, handling traces. \$1. T-55. VF.
- 414 Partial 1863 type set. 9 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$100. T-56. (Cr. 404/4). Unc., \$50. T-57. (Cr. 408/6; 412/4). Fine, Unc., stained. \$20. T-58. VF-EF. \$10. T-59. Unc. \$5. T-60. Unc. \$1. T-62. (Cr. 478). B.C. Unc. 50c. T-63. (Cr. 485). Unc., stained.

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

- 415 Group of 1863 type set notes with extras. 13 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$100. T-56. Unc. \$50. T-57. 2 varieties. Unc, (2.) \$20. T-58. AU. (Cr. 420A/7.) VF-EF, CC. \$10. T-59. Unc. \$5. T-60. Unc. (Cr. 450/1.) Large "1st Series" Fine+. (Cr. 455/5.) Fine+, soiled. (Cr. 454A/4.) Fine+, CC. \$2. T-61. Unc. \$1. T-62. Unc. 50c. T-63. Unc.

"J. GREEN & SON 1862" NOTE
ONE OF SIX KNOWN



- 416 \$10. T-59. Similar to Cr. 442/4, except for the "J. GREEN & SON 1862" watermark. Fine+, CC. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 36930, with 2 bank hammer cancellation. Ex lot 260 of our N.Y. '80 sale, where it brought \$675.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

- 417 Spectacular typeset with major varieties of the 1864 notes. 12 Pcs. (\$165-Up)
\$500. T-64. (Cr. 439) Unc, aging. (Cr. 489A.) Choice Unc. \$100. T-65. (Cr. 490, short.) AU. (Cr. 493, long.) Unc. \$50. T-66. (Cr. 499.) Unc. (Cr. 500.) Unc, \$20. T-67. Unc., \$10. T-68. Unc. \$5. T-69. Unc. \$2. T-70. Bright red. Unc., smudge on back. \$1. T-71. Unc. aging. 50c. T-72. Unc.
- 418 1864 typeset with extras. 12 Pcs. (\$215-Up)
\$500. T-64. (Cr. 489). A. B. C. D. AU, EF, AU, Unc., oil stained paper (as made). \$100. T-65. Unc. \$50. T-66 Unc., bright red. \$20. T-67. Unc, stained. \$10. T-68. Unc. \$5. T-69. Unc. \$2. T-70. Unc., wrinkled, trimmed at right a pinhole. \$1. T-71. AU, bright red. 50c. T-72. (Cr. 579). Unc., mottled paper.
- 419 1864 typeset with extras. 11 Pcs. (\$155-Up)
\$500 T-64. (Cr. 489). A(2). C. Fine (2), VG. \$100. T-65. Unc., \$50. T-66. Unc. \$20. T-67. Unc., mounting remnants in corners. \$10. T-68. Unc., \$5. T-69. Unc., \$2. T-70. Unc., clipped right border. \$1. T-71. AU. 50c. T-72. Unc.

- 420 Assorted 1864 bills. 173 Pcs. (\$425-Up)
\$500. T-64. VG-F, (2), 2 others VG-F, damaged. \$50. T-66. F-VF (18), three damaged. \$20. T-67. Fine (14), 6 damaged. \$10. T-68. Fine (40) 6 damaged. \$5. T-69. F-VF (49) 9 damaged. \$2. T-70. VF, VG. \$1. T-71. F-VF (14), 1 damaged, 50c. T-72. Unc. (24), VG (1). Also, T-63. Unc., clipped.

- 421 Group of 1864 notes. 59 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$100. T-65. Fine (3), one with a corner tip gone. \$50. T-66 F-VF, one with ratty edges (3). \$20. T-67. Average: Fine. (9) \$10 T-68. Average: F-VF. (17). \$5. T-69. Average: F-VF, (10), 2 damaged, \$2. T-70. VG (5). \$1. T-71. VG (5). 50c. T-72. Fine (4). 3 coupons of 1864 bonds.
- 422 Pair of cut sheets. 18 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
50c. T-72 (Cr. 578.) No. 27848, 27862, Plates A to I. Unc.
- 423 Assorted CSA selected items. 5 Pcs. (\$20-Up)
\$5. T-33. cft. F-VF. \$50. T-66. Good. \$2. T-70. AU. CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. 10c. F. June 24, 1861, Lucas, Green. F-VF. BANK OF NY. check. 1849, for \$133.32. Aged, not cancelled.

AN EXTRAORDINARY GROUP OF
CONFEDERATE ERROR NOTES

- 424 Pair of \$20 1861 Errors. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
\$20. T-9. (Cr. 28.) double "for Treasr." EF, mottled. \$20. T-18. (Cr. 109.) Inverted right XX medallion. VG+, CC.
- 425 \$10. T-30. (Cr. 240.) 5/1 Error. VG, soiled. (\$100-Up)
No. 118370, frayed and chinked edges; one of 6 known to us.



- 426 \$100. T-41. (Cr. 320C.) Double "FOR TREASURER." Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 65462, with nice margins.
- 427 \$2. T-42. (Cr. 336A.) 1/10 Error. F-VF, stained. (\$100-Up)
No. 43187, with scattered pinholes.



- 428 \$50. T-50. (Cr. 361A.) VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. 1926, with 3 vertical folds and a corner fold.

TWO UNLISTED NOTES

- 429 Group of T-53 Errors. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. T-53. (Cr. 384.) H/A Error. Fine+. Unlisted. C/G Error. F-VF. G/C Error. Fine, stained. (Cr. 389.) D/A Error. VG, 1/4 inch cut off right side.
- 430 Group of T-59 Error Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441/2.) Fine+, soiling. No. 80115, "JOS. M. WALKER" stamp on back. Also lettering Errors. (Cr. 422/6.) Left "H" inverted. VG, CC. (Cr. 443/4.) Right "D" is a \$20 letter. VG+, CC. (Cr. 443/8.) Plates B, G. Both are \$20 letters. F-VF, CC (2.)
- 431 Group of Type 60 Errors. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$5. T-60. (Cr. 450/1.) E/A Error. VF, CC. E/-, F-VF. (Cr. 450/2.) No. 74819 (out of sequence in the April Numbers!) Abt. VF, face bald spot.
- 432 \$20. T-67. (Cr. 504a.) "Six Months . . ." and "Two Years . . ." Medallion errors. Abt. VF, soiled. (\$125-Up)
No. 1707, bright red, fully margined.

ONE OF FOUR KNOWN



- 433 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 541A.) Abt. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
No. 62512, plate 61. B/A Error. Closely cut at top, moderately stained on face, more heavily so on the back.

- 434 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 545A.) Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. 31654, plate 46. A/C Error. Top borderline trimmed at the right.

CSA COUNTERFEITS

- 435 Beginner's group of CSA Counterfeit and facsimile bills. 60 Pcs. (\$180-Up)
\$10. T-10. B. S. C. Uphorn imprint and ad on back. \$10, same but "CSA" in green. \$100. T-13. AG. \$50. T-14. A1, no flourishes. \$20. T-18. FA. One genuine, 3 other counterfeits (2 different). A22 (no flourishes). Damaged. 25A. A21, flourishes, damaged. \$20. T-19. Damaged (2). \$10. T-22. C. Variety I (6), 3 damaged, Variety II (1), Variety 3 (1). \$10. T-23. Ad Note, one with ad (3). 1 damaged. \$5. T-31. C. (9). 3 damaged. \$5 T-32. Variety I (3). Variety II (3), 2 damaged. \$20. T-58. damaged. \$100. T-65. Green 450. T-66. Green. \$50. Blue. \$20. T-67. Dr. Morse's Root Pills (2). \$10. T-68. Green. 5 different ad notes, 2 damaged. \$10. T-68. Orange on back of poem. 50c. T-72. (3), ad notes, 2 varieties, very aged. Whitman Publishing Co. bills (5 different), \$5. T-37 miniature with fake back.

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF COUNTERFEIT
"JULY 25, 1861" DATED NOTES

- 436 Group of Type XXI and Type 10 Counterfeit notes. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$10. T-10. "Hoyer & Ludwig," Plate B. No. 10447, ptd. Two versions, Abt. VF, VG, split, strip repaired. Same, but with "CSA" in large green letters across face. Abt. VF. \$20. T-XXI. Orange on black, green back border with "TWENTY" in black. \$20. Orange-red on black. AU, Unc.
- 437 Group of T-13 \$100 Counterfeits. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Sheet of A4-A4-KA Counterfeits, no numbers, forged signatures. VF, edge aging. \$100. A. White belt. EF+. FA. AU. aging. AG, crude woodblock, Upham imprint at left. Unc, not filled in.
- 438 Group of Type 18 Counterfeits. 9 Pcs. (\$85-Up)
\$20. T-18, Plate M. Brown, photographic cft, stamped thus. Fine, CC. FA. 2 sets of forged signatures, 2 minor plate varieties. Unc. a.F. F-VF, very aged. AE Counterfeit deposition by a worker who claims he got it from the Western & Atlantic RR. Fine, soiled. 25A (with flourishes—a non-existent variety!) EF, mounting remnant on back. A21. Flourishes. S.C. Upham imprint at bottom. VF. A22. no flourishes, woodblock. VF. A26. Flourishes. F-VF, aging.
- 439 Selected CSA Counterfeits and facsimile advertising bills. 17 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$50. T-13. AD. VF. clipped left end. \$50. T-16. AW. (Cr. 80.) Unc, forged signatures. \$20. T-19. (Cr. 237.) Fine, fold splits. Woodblock. \$5. T-31. (Cr. 245.) Fair. \$5. T-36. (Cr. 278.) Plate 9. 1 with ptd signatures. Unc. (3). \$100. T-39. Abt. (Cr. 290.) Unc (4). \$100. T-41. Plate X, remainders Unc. (4). \$1. T-45. (Cr. 342A.) Plate 10. ptd. signatures., Unc. (3). Dr. Morse's Indian Root pills. 50c. T-63. Unc. (2). \$20. T-67. Unc.
- 440 Group of \$50. "September 2, 1861" Counterfeits. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$50. T-14. AD. VF. Al Crude woodblock. VF, hinged. \$50. T-16. AX. Plain paper, printed and forged signatures, Unc, Abt. VF.

- 441 Group of "September 2, 1864" \$20 and \$10 Counterfeits. 13 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
\$20. T 19, woodblock. Unc, Different engraving, darker. Abt. VF. \$20 T-20 Richmond 1st Series. Plate 6. Unc. PC, Jackson, Miss Stamp same, "J. Whatman 1861" wmk Unc. Same, plain Unc. "2 Series" Plate 6. AU. \$10. 22. Woodblock. EF, clipped left side. \$10. T-25, plate W. Stamped counterfeit in red. Fine, very aged. \$10. T-26. Solid overprint. Plate W. VG-F, very soiled. \$10. T 28 H & L. A12. ptd signatures. VG, soiled. \$10. T-29. Plate A. EF last with ptd. signature, rare as such. Fine-VF, VF, Unc.
- 442 Group of \$5 "September 2, 1864" Counterfeits. 9 Pcs. (\$80-Up)
\$5. T-31. Woodblock, printed and written numbers. Fine, last holed T-33. 4 different counterfeits, all plate J. 1 engraved, 3 woodblock, light and dark green, all with printed signatures. Unc (2), Fine, Unc, mounted. T-36. 2nd series Plate A9. Plain and red rich paper. VF, VG-F, aging. T-37. Unc.
- 443 Group of Act of April 17, 1862 Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$135-Up)
\$100. T-39. Abt cft. Unc. (Cr. 289.) Genuine but fake backs. Red and olive (Chase B3-201.) Unc. (Cr. 290.) "ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS" green back and (Chase B2-201) in green. VF, Unc. T-41. 3 counterfeits. (Cr. 315A.) Written "counterfeit" on face, Issued, Jackson, Miss. on back Abt VF. (Cr. 316A.) Ptd. date and signatures. J. Whatman 1861 wmk. VF, broken off corner, petty holes. Very Rare. Plain paper, written dates and signatures. Unc.
- 444 1862 and 1864 Counterfeits. 6 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
\$2. T-42. Cr. 334. Plate 10. AU. \$10. T-44, (Cr. 339.) Plate 10. Unc, not filled in. T-45. Same, but ptd signatures and tint plate. Unc. \$10. T-46. (Cr. 344). Plate K. Abt. VF. 1864 Havana Counterfeits. \$100. (Cr. 492.) Unc. \$50. (Cr. 501.) AZ. Unc.
- 445 CSA Advertising Bills. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$100. T-65. \$20. T-67. \$10. T-68. \$5. T-69. F-VF. 1881 ad for the "General Railroad Ticket Office" in Atlanta, Ga. on back.
- FIRST CHEMICOGRAPH BACK SET SOLD**

446 Complete Chemicograph back set. 12 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
Written certifications by Phillip H. Chase (1886-1977) dated 3-30-1959 that this was the first set sold and went to Claude M. Monteiro.
- 447 Raphael P. Thian CSA Note Collector's book. Bound in gold leaf leather. 45 pages of text describing notes; room for 88 bills. Complete, but four pages removed in the text, four pages torn and repaired. (\$50-Up)
- 448 Group of CSA fiscal paper. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
1) Treasury Warrant. \$4, No. 4, 2-19-1862. Signed by Elmore and Taylor, on Douglas form. Cut and pen cancelled. 2) Treasury Warrant. \$50,000. No. 1953. Signed by Elmore-Tyler. 9-24-63. POC, J.T. Paterson form on blue paper. Signed by Elmore-Tyler-Memminger. CC. Payable in New issue. Douglas form.
- 449 Treasury circulars, instructions, correspondence, and a draft act. 15 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
1) No. 4. 3-23-61. Express Carrier instructions. 2) Treasury Circular No. 8. 4-10-61. Mississippi River Customs instructions. (Crandell-1205) 3) No. 11. 8-8 61. "July 25, 1861" note instructions. 4) No. 12. Customs instructions vis-a-vis Act of 2-28-1861. Letters of Marque and Reprisal, Cotton export act and 4 other acts. 6) No. 13. October 2, 1861 Interest Payments. 6) No. 14. October 1861. Export duty on cotton. 7) No. 19. 6-27-63. 4% 3-23-63 call certificates. 8) Note to depositaries vis-a-vis funding. 3-23-64. 9) Circular Instructions. 12-2-64, on pink paper. Funding certificates may be broken up in multiples of \$100. 10) Instructions for collectors Texas. 5-5-63. (Crandell \$1,140.) 11) Letter of Transmission. ptd. 2-6-62, C. C. Memminger to Howell Cobb. (Crandell #1130.) 12) Communication on impressments. 5-30-64, in response to a House resolution. (Crandell #1098.) 13) Correspondence on subject of a Deficiency of Funds 12-29-64. (Crandell \$1330.) 14) Letter to H. B. Noyes, collector at St. Marks, Florida. Signed by C. G. Memminger. 15) Draft act relating for coin borrowing. No date, probably 1864.

- 450 **Slave Warranty.** 11-11-1852. Slave girl by the name of Alcindia, age 13, for \$850, signed by George Washington Reed. Guarantees she is sound of mind and body and "slave for life." (\$50-Up)
- 451 **Cuban slave registration document.** March 23, 1871 in the town of Guayanna in Guyanna Province. (\$50-Up)
The slave was 49 years old, named Fracesa born in Africa and the property of Don Jose Gual y Fries. Complete with two stamps. Aged around edges.

SUPER CIVIL WAR COVER BOOK COLLECTION

- 452 **Old book with patriotic envelopes pasted on pages.** 552 Pcs. (\$1,000-Up)

Covers are mostly in color with little duplication on the following themes: States—32, Flag and Shield (U.S.)—159; Union heroes—69; Southern spoofs—195; Northern symbols other than flags or shields—91; Southern covers—6. Assembled by a Captain Walcott during the War.

- 453 **Group of Union patriotic envelopes.** 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Union arms and shield patriotics in red, white and blue, only one with imprint (S. C. Richards & Co., N. Y.), full covers with Scott #A25a 14 or 13 by 11. Rose 85C, 88. One with rough cut top. Another, front of cover only with A25a 14 x 12 Rose (85) and A24 (63). Philadelphia 1865 stamps.

- 454 **Group of Civil War used patriotic covers.** 10 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Scotts A-25a. Covers on Union Generals; General Prentiss; General McClellan, General Fremont, and the Elyria Cadets. 6) "Union Forever" Scotts A-10. 7) "Washington" "Telegraph" A-10, on cover. 8) "Department of the Interior" envelope. A-10 on cover. 9) A-10 on cover (orange) with notation on back, "This is a Rebel envelope taken at Missionary Ridge by L. E. Cole, 124 Ohio Infantry." 10) One post card crude painting of the Andersonville Prison Camp in GA.

- 455 **Selected Confederate bonds.** 9 Pcs. (\$65-Up)
\$1000. (Cr. 8.) Fold splits and tears, punch hole at upper left. \$100. (Cr. 6A.) Large taped splits, aged on back. \$1000. (Cr. 122.) Large, scattered stains. \$1000. (Cr. 138.) as printed, remainder. \$1000. (Cr. 144C.) Horrendous long fold splits. \$500. (Cr. 153.) Partially filled in, aging. \$1000. (Cr. 154.) No. 10057-8 uncut pair. Part filled in, aging. \$1000. (Cr. 154.) Large chunks torn off the top corners and the top center edge.

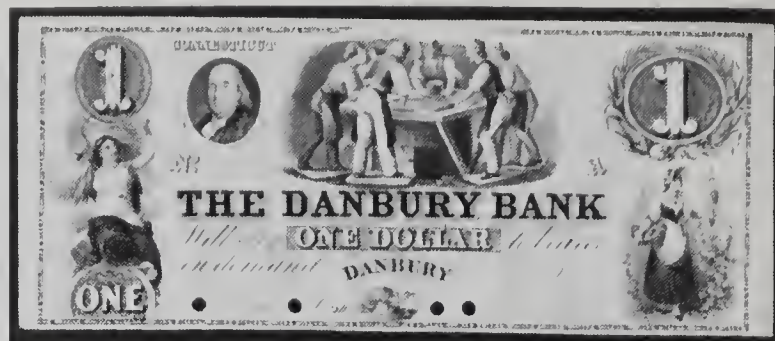
- 456 **Nice beginning group of CSA bonds.** 11 Pcs. (\$110-Up)
\$1000. (Cr. 99, No. 99C.) Wrinkled. (Cr. 100, No. 2335.) Coupon clipped to 7-1-74, \$500. (Cr. 121A, No. 707.) Stained. \$500. (Cr. 124, No. 3094.) \$1000 (Cr. 125, No. 39224.) Wrinkled (Cr. 125, 2 line Houston, Texas surcharge, No. 42153.) Bondholder's committee stamp on back. \$1000. (Cr. 127, No. 5713.) Edge slit. \$1000. (Cr. 130, No. 3618.) Foxed. (Cr. 130B, No. 1317.) Upper edge tear. \$100. (Cr. 141E, No. 1234.) \$1000. (Cr. X122A.) Long split in bottom, chink out of left side.

OBSOLETE PROOFS

CONNECTICUT



- 457 **Bridgeport. CONNECTICUT BANK. \$1. C. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on original card.** VF-EF, 2 vertical trisecting folds, three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 458 **Danbury. DANBURY BANK. \$1. A. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on original card.** Unc., 2 punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 459 **New Haven. MECHANICS BANK. \$10. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on India paper only.** Unc., but edge nick at left, 2 rough punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

DELAWARE



- 460 **Wilmington. BANK OF DELAWARE. \$2. A. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on original card.** Unc., three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
As this bank still exists (as do most Delaware banks which had a very low failure rate), regular notes are very tough to get.

FLORIDA

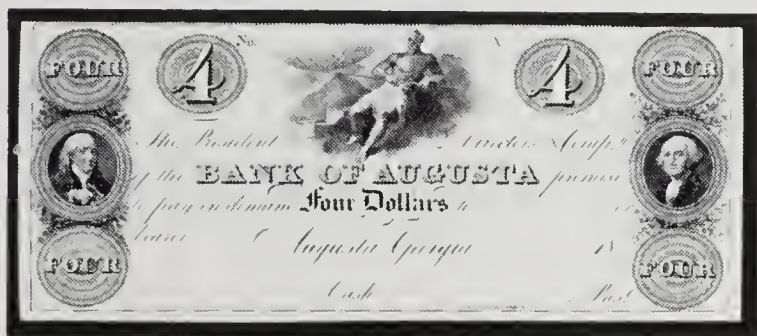


- 461 **Apalachicola. COMMERCIAL BANK OF FLORIDA. \$2. Proof, by Charles Toppan & Co. on India paper only.** Unc., four small punch holes in bottom signature blocks, and a restored piece in the left bottom border. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 462 Magnolia. THE MERCHANT'S AND PLANTER'S BANK. \$10. A. Proof, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only (F-4). Unc., but foxing stains, nick out of the top edge, and tape repair in the right top numeral medallion. There are also two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

GEORGIA



- 463 Augusta. BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$4. Proof by A, B, & C, Durand on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 464 Bainbridge. SOUTHERN BANK. \$10. A. Proof, by Bald, Cousland, & Co.—Baldwin, Bald, & Cousland., on India paper only. Very Fine, with six or so vertical folds visible on back, and four small punch holes in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$275-Up)



- 465 Fort Gaines. JOHN DILL. 50c. January 1, 1841. Proof. by Spencer, Hufty, & Danforth—Danforth, Spencer & Hufty., on India paper only. Unc., with three small punch holes in the left signature block. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

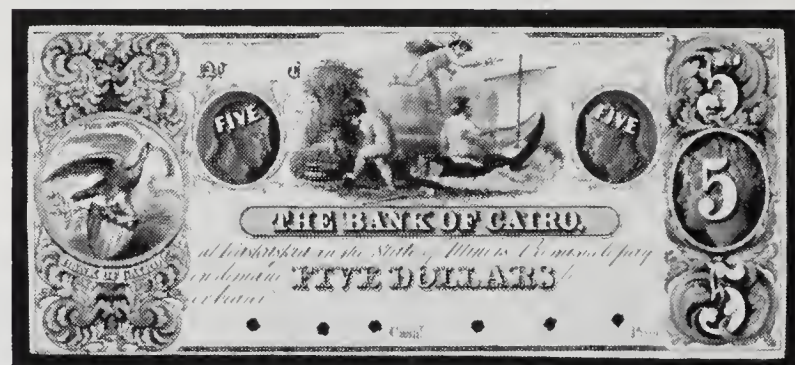


- 466 Savannah. TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK. \$2. A. Proof, by Bald, Cousland, & Co., on India paper only, green 1857 tint. Unc., with two small punch holes in the signature block. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
A common enough note in circulated condition, but excessively rare as a colored proof.

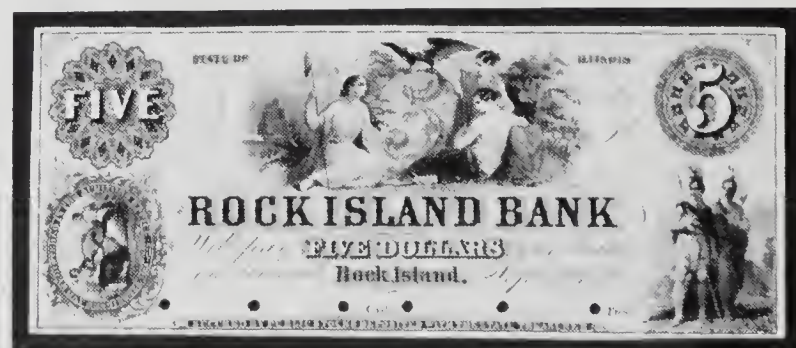
- 467 Savannah. Same. \$2. A. Proof, by Bald, Cousland, & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with paper thickness at bottom, and two small punch holes in the signature blocks. (\$250-Up)

Similar in design to the preceding, except only black on white and obviously the earlier edition. The central vignette has the name of it "Auntie" and both it and the right sailor vignette have entry marks in the Southern district of New York for Bald, Cousland, & Co. It is rare for a note to have the name of the vignette on it, and still less likely for two vignettes on the same note to have the copyright entry.

ILLINOIS



- 468 Kaskaskia. BANK OF CAIRO. \$5. C. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc., light stains, face and back; three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
An available note in ratty issue condition, but this is the first proof we have handled.
- 469 Chicago. R. K. SWIFT'S LOAN AND TRUST CO. Proof Bill of Exchange by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. EF, small edge tears at top three small punch holes in each signature block. (\$200-Up)



- 470 Rock Island. ROCK ISLAND BANK. \$5. A. September 1, 1852. Proof, by Danforth Bald, & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with three moderately sized punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

INDIANA



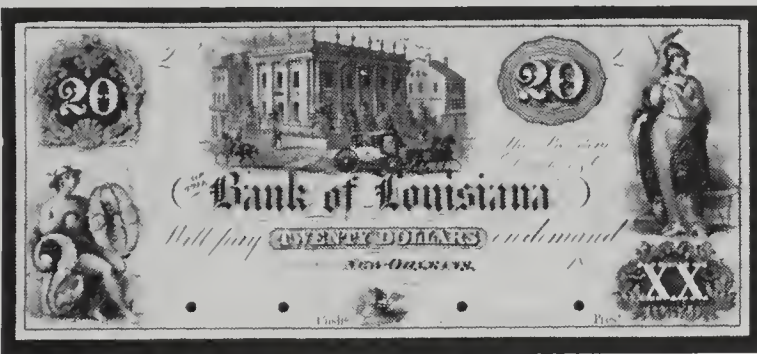
- 471 STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$1. Q. June 20, 1843. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on original card. (WVS-285-1) Unc., three punch holes in the left and two in the right signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

LOUISIANA



- 472 New Orleans. CITY OF NEW ORLEANS. 25c. A. Proof, by American Bank Note Co., on original card, green on black. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block, and signs on the back of white waterstaining, which is only moderately visible on the right on the face. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

An available enough note in circulated condition, but extraordinary as a proof.

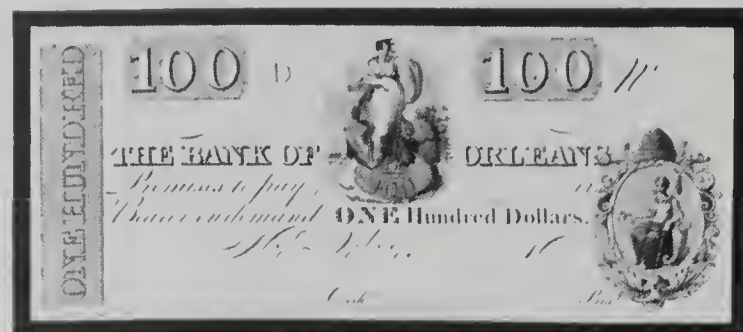


- 473 — BANK OF LOUISIANA. \$20. D. Proof, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 474 — LOUISIANA STATE BANK. \$100. D. Proof, by American Bank Note Co., on India paper only. Unc., with four moderate sized punch holes at bottom, and light foxing stains. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

An excessively rare note and unheard of by us except in proof.

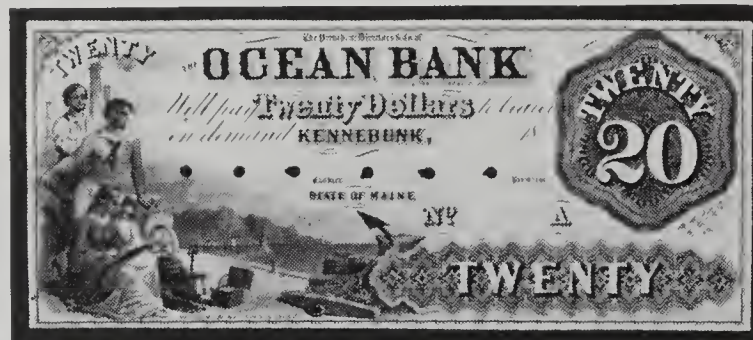


- 475 — BANK OF NEW ORLEANS. \$100. D. Proof, by Fairman, Draper, Underwood, & Co. on original card. Unc., with light foxing on the back. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

MAINE



- 476 Bangor. TRADERS BANK. \$2. A. Proof, By Danforth, Wright, & Co., on India paper only (W-205). Unc., with three small punch holes in each signature block and light wrinkling at the bottom. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 477 Kennebunk. OCEAN BANK. \$20. A. Proof, by Danforth, Wright, & Co. on India paper only. (W-9). Unc., with six small punch holes, four of which are torn slightly to the left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

A rarity 7 note in Wait, and probably one of the few chances the Maine collector has to fill this variety in his collection.



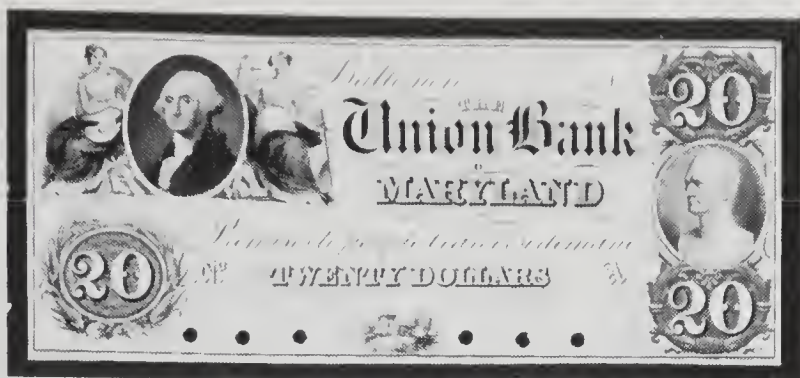
- 478 Portland. CASCO BANK. \$5. Proof, by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only (W-82). Unc., with four small punch holes in the bottom. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Rarity 7 in Wait, and an extremely difficult note to get, whether issued or proof.

MARYLAND

- 479 Baltimore. UNION BANK. \$10. C. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. on original card. Unc., but 36mm cut off left end. Three punch holes in each signature block. (\$50-Up)

A rare note with portrait of Hamilton flanked by Commerce and Justice.



- 480 — \$20. A. Proof, by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. on original card. Unc., with three moderate size punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 481 Millington. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. C. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on original card. Unc., rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS



- 482 Boston. ATLANTIC BANK. \$50. A. Progress Proof by American Bank Note Company (name under the left vignette) on India paper only. EF, mounting thin spots, foxing stains and 4 punch holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
The notes' status as a progress proof can be verified from the blank upper right corner and from the space in the patent imprint along the bottom border.



- 483 — GLOBE BANK. \$5. D. Proof by the New England Bank Note Company, on India paper only. Unc., bottom left corner tip broken off, 11 punch holes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 484 — MASSACHUSETTS BANK. \$6. 181. Proof by American Bank Note Company, on India paper only. EF, horizontal fold, torn lower left corner, 2 large punch holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Issued in 1859 to celebrate the Bank's diamond jubilee. Notes with green tints were put into circulation briefly to celebrate this event; the plain notes were distributed to a few insiders as souvenirs of that event.



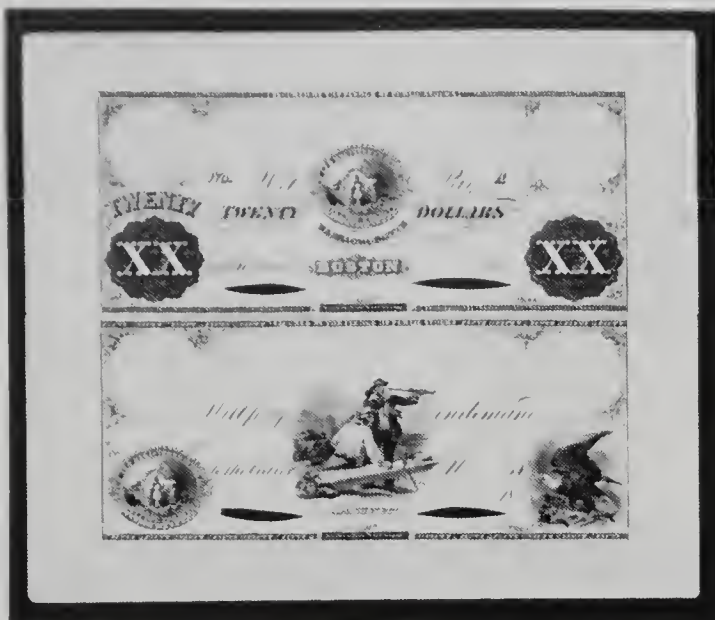
- 485 — \$20. O. Proof by Reed-American Bank Note Company on India paper only. Unc., 6 punch holes and a repaired tear in the lower right corner. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

In 1859, on its 75th anniversary, the bank decided to celebrate its diamond jubilee by reusing some of its earlier plates, more particularly those made for it by Reed in 1818. The plates were turned over to American Bank Note which put its own imprint on each and printed Proofs from the same for distribution. At the same time, regular notes on the usual paper were printed up with a green tint plate added to discourage any counterfeiter from copying this issue. Such notes were put briefly into circulation, probably for only a few weeks. A few such issued bills have turned up. As none of the original Reed notes are known at present, such notes can also be called "essays" or "progress proofs" depending on one's viewpoint.



- 486 Unnamed Issuer. \$5. 181. Proof by Perkins Patent Steel Plate, on India paper only. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

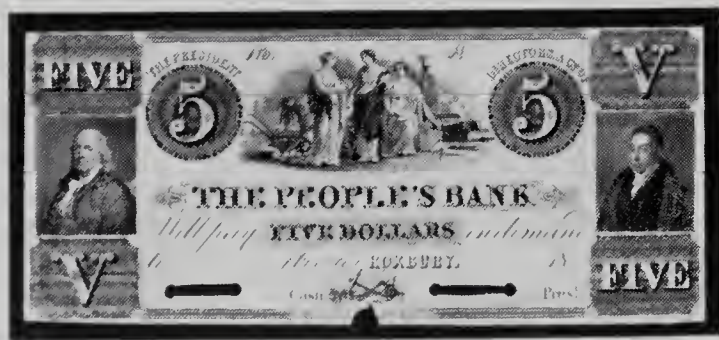


- 487 Boston. \$20. Progress Proof by American Bank Note on original card, together with the \$50 progress proof which was the other part of the same sheet. Unc., cut out cancellations in the signature block; foxing stains. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

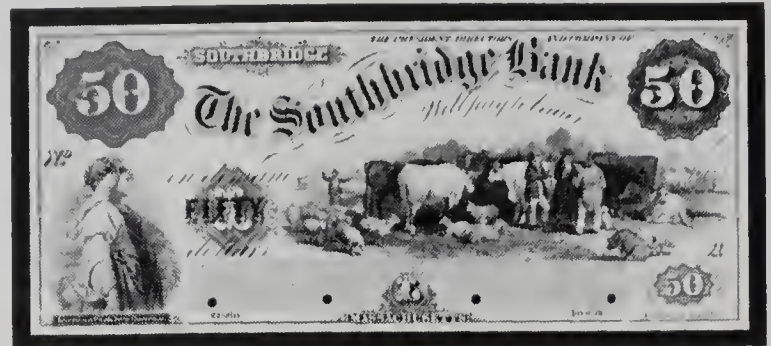


- 488 Malden. MALDEN BANK. \$100. A. Black plate Proof only by ABC, on India paper only. AU, paper fold. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The actual issued note has a green tint and a green numeral medallion at the left top. This note is believed to be ex-Wisner.



- 489 Roxbury. THE PEOPLE'S BANK. \$5. A. Proof by Terry, Pelton, or India paper only. Unc., faded red writing on face, foxing stains on back, dumbbell shaped holes in the signature blocks and a piece out of the center bottom edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 490 Southbridge. SOUTHBIDGE BANK. \$50. A. Proof, by American Bank Note Co. on India paper only, green on black. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block and a smudge on the back. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



- 491 Springfield. PYNCHON BANK. \$20. A. Proof by Danforth, Wright & Co., on India paper only. Unc., 6 punch holes, a long tear up from the center hole in the right signature block and hinges on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 492 Stockbridge. HOUSATONIC BANK. \$10. A. June 1, 1854. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on India paper only. AU, mounting thin spots and hinge remnants. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

MICHIGAN

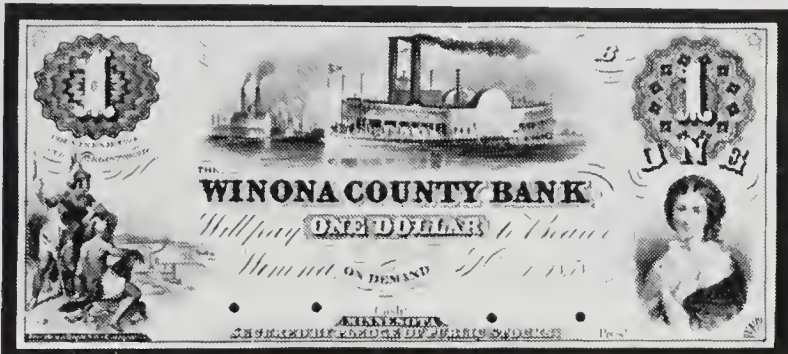


- 493 Adrian. THE ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RAIL ROAD BANK. \$2. A. Proof, by S. Stiles, Sherman, & Smith, on original card. Unc, with light foxing stains. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 494 Detroit. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$5. E. Proof, by Durand, Perkins & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

MINNESOTA

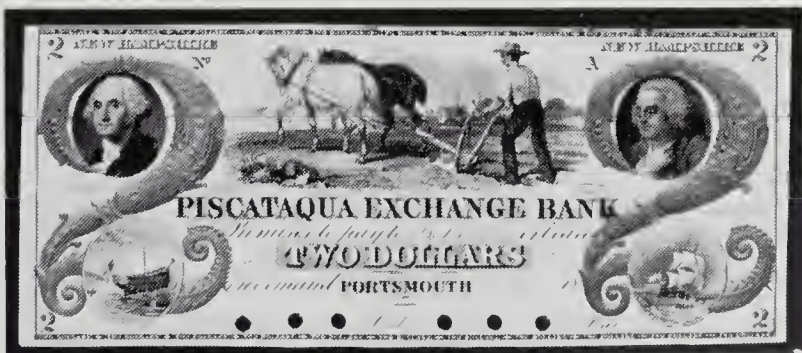


- 495 Winona. WINONA COUNTY BANK. \$1. B. November 1, 1858. (Rockholt-8.) Proof by Bald, Cousland & Co., on India paper only. Unc., two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 496 Manchester. MANCHESTER BANK. \$2. Progress Proof by Durand & Co., on India paper only. VF-EF, glue stains and 2 corners off. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Incomplete work without serial letter, number, "will pay" text, "President" and "Cashier" signature blocks etc. This design was first used by Durand in the 1840's and appropriated later by RWH&E. The earlier workmanship is indicated by the number medallions. There are paper splits in the body around the bank title at left.



- 497 Portsmouth. PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. A. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., on original card. Unc., foxing stains on back, three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

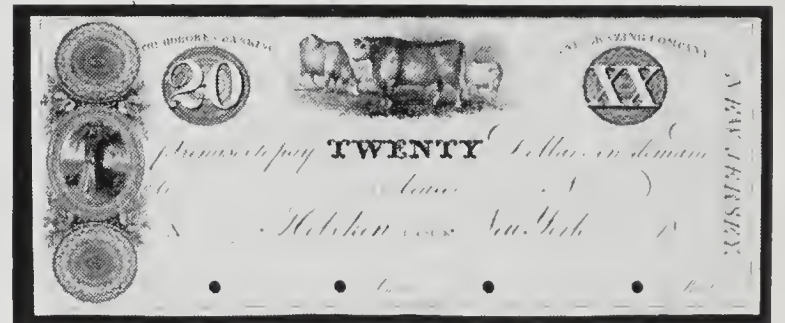
NEW JERSEY



- 498 BURLINGTON BANK. Proof share certificate by Draper, Welsh, & Co., on India paper only. EF, center fold, piece chipped off lower left corner. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Early proof stock certificates are quite rare.



- 499 Elizabeth. STATE BANK. \$2. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on new card. (Wait-544.) Unc., 6 punch holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

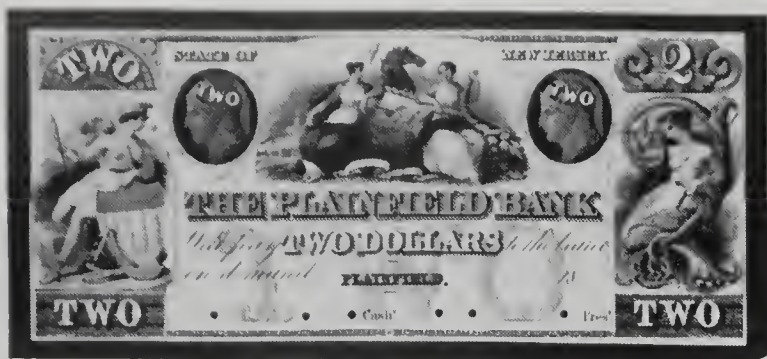


- 500 Hoboken. THE HOBOKEN BANKING AND GRAZING CO. \$20. A. Proof, by A. B. & Co. Durand, Wright, & Co., on original card (W-785.) (Photo) (\$225-Up)

- 501 Jersey City. JERSEY BANK. \$1. C. Proof by on new card. (Wait-935.) VF, the upper left and lower right corners gone, and a chunk out of the right bottom margin. (\$50-Up)

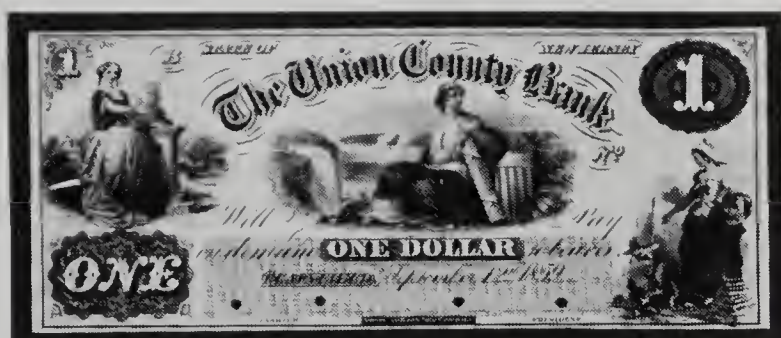


- 502 New Brunswick. STATE BANK. \$3. C. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., on original card. (Wait-1694). EF, foxed with mounting stains on the back, 4 punch holes and 13mm. clipped off the right end. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



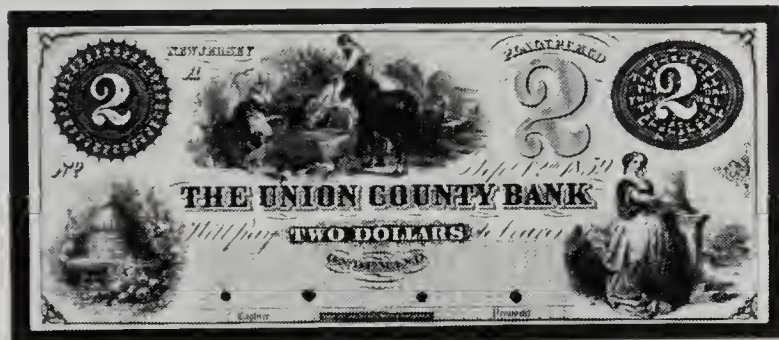
- 503 Plainfield. PLAINFIELD BANK. \$2. A. Proof by Bald, Spencer, Hufty & Danforth-Danforth, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. (Wait-2024). Unc., six small punch holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Ex Jacob Spiro collection, ex lot 1229 Hans Schulman auction of 3-18-1955.



- 504 — UNION COUNTY BANK. \$1. B. September 12, 1859. Proof by American Bank Note Company, on India paper only. (Wait-2033, no tint). AU, paper fold, 4 punch holes, one with a tear to edge. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

Ex Spiro, Hans Schulman 3-18-55, lot 1228.



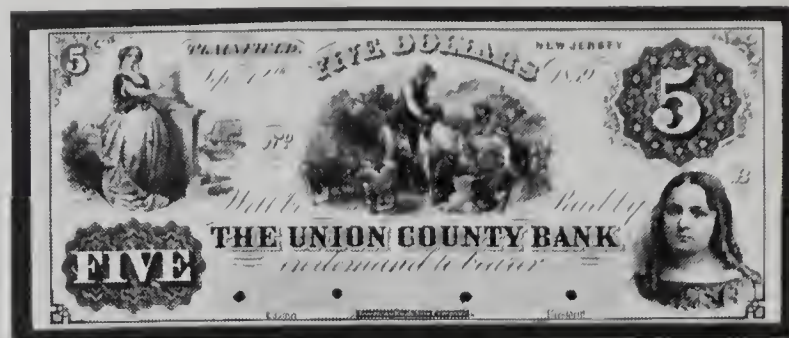
- 505 — \$2. A. Sept. 12, 1859. Proof by ABC on India paper only. (Wait-2037, no tint), AU, paper wrinkle. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Ex Spiro, Schulman as above.



- 506 — \$3. A. Sept. 12, 1859. Proof by ABC on India paper only. (Wait-2039, no tint), Unc., 4 rough punch holes. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Ex Spiro, Schulman et al as above.



- 507 — \$5. A. Sept. 12, 1859. Proof by ABC on India paper only. (Wait-2040, no tint), Unc., 4 small punch holes. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

NEW YORK



- 508 Albany. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. I. Proof by Danforth, Underwood & Co.—Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. Unc., foxing spots, with three small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



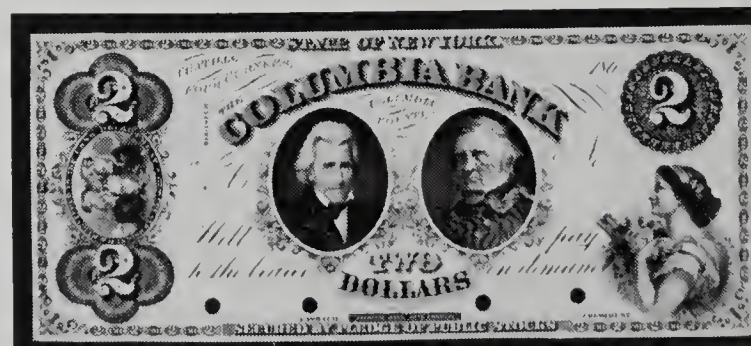
- 509 Brighton. THE NEW YORK EAGLE BANK. \$2. A. August 1, 1850. Proof by Danforth, Bald & Co., Unc, but right 20% cut off and replaced by two number medallions and a steamboat vignette (India paper only.) There are two punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

No notes of this bank were known to Wismer and it is a debatable point whether the designs at right were substituted at the request of the bank (in which case this is a progress proof) or whether they were added later by a collector to repair a mutilated note.

- 510 Pair of Brooklyn Proofs. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

GRAND ST & NEWTON RR CHECK, per Farmers & Citizens Bank. 5c. October 15, 1862. No. 1073. Proof on original card by Harvey & Kennard. Unc., 2 punch holes. 10c. No 1065. Brown on white. Proof, as above. Unc., 2 punch holes.

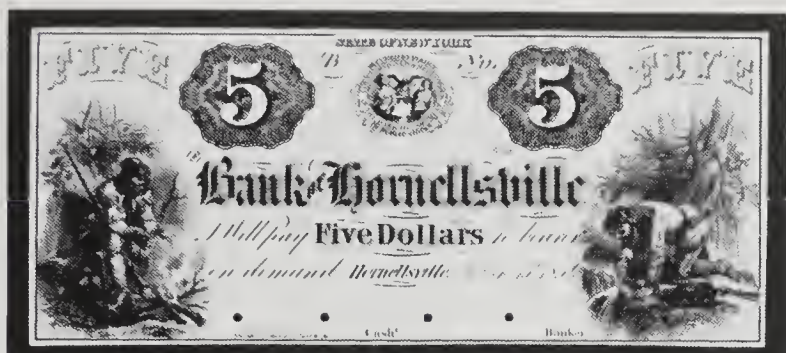
Both with the tramway car as on the available issued bills.



- 511 Chatham-Four Corners. COLUMBIA BANK. \$2. A 186—. Proof by National Bank Note Company on original card. Unc., 4 punch holes, back foxing stains. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 512 Goshen. BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. \$2. A. Proof by Rollinson & Co., on India paper only. Unc, but mounting remnants on back and repair work along the right bottom edge where small pieces have broken off. (Photo)
(\$150-Up)



- 513 Hornellsville. BANK OF HORNELLSVILLE. \$5. B. March 15, 1854. Proof by Baldwin, Adams & Co., on original card. Unc, two small punch holes in each signature block and petty foxing. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)



- 514 Ilion. ILION BANK. \$20. A. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on India paper only. Unc, mounting damage, lower right corner, four small punch holes. (Photo)
(\$225-Up)

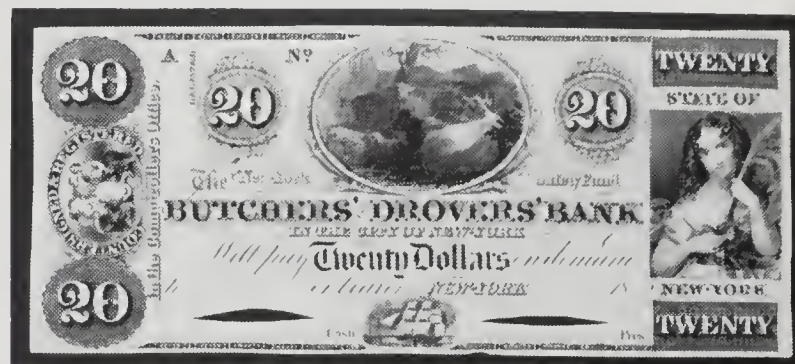
NEW YORK CITY



- 515 CHEMICAL BANK. \$5. C. Proof by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, mounted on new paper. Unc., foxing stains. (Photo)
(\$250-Up)
The Chemical Bank was founded in 1823 and is still in existence—hence the rarity of its notes today.



- 516 — \$50. A. Proof by Durand & Co., on original card. Unc., foxing spots. (Photo)
(\$250-Up)



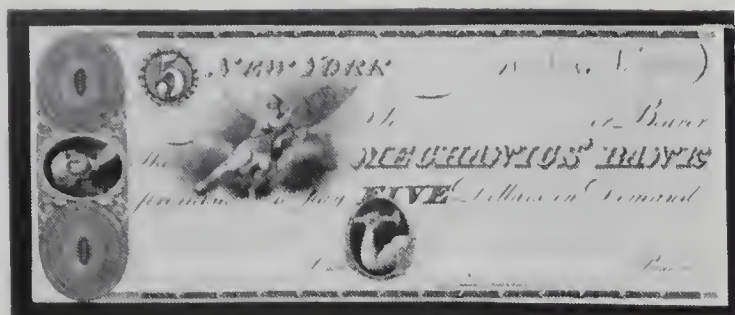
- 517 BUTCHER'S & DROVER'S BANK. \$20. A. Proof by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, on India paper only. AU, scattered handling signs with narrow cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo)
(\$200-Up)
Founded in 1830, now part of Irving Trust—hence the rarity of its issued notes.



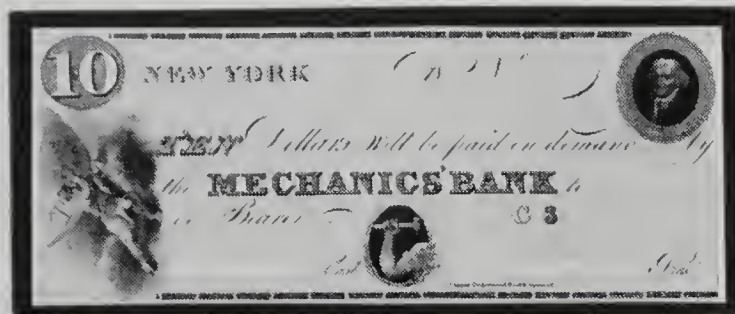
- 518 THE LEATHER MANUFACTURERS' BANK. \$100. H. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only. Unc., light handling evident, five small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo)
(\$300-Up)
Ex Guevrekian, lot 478. The bank was later acquired by the Chemical Trust Co.

- 519 MECHANICS BANK. \$1. B. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on original card. Unc., 2 small punch holes in each signature block.
(\$225-Up)
Ex lot 509, Guevrekian Sale.
- 520 — \$2. B. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on India paper only. VF, 2 left side folds; top left corner tip gone, edge chink at center, right top. Three punch holes in each signature block, one larger than the others, a body hole at the top right edge.
(\$150-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

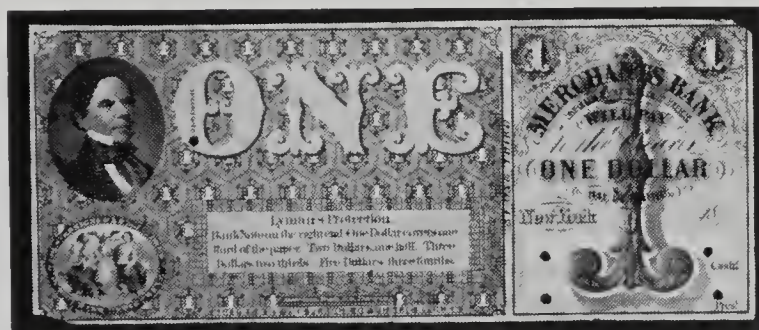


- 521 — \$5. C3. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer, on original card. Unc, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



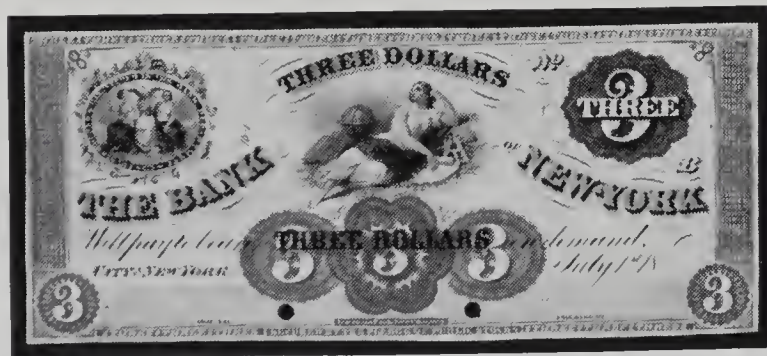
- 522 — \$10. C3. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer, on original card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

EXCESSIVELY RARE LYMAN'S PATENT PROOF



- 523 MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. D. Proof by American Bank Note Company, on India paper only. Red on black. VF, 5 small punch holes and the right top and lower left corner tips broken off. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Ex lot 536, Guevrekian Sale. Lyman's Protection notes are quite rare, the only available ones being the remainders of the State Bank of Detroit, Michigan. The "protection" was effective against note raising but not against other forms of chicanery.



- 524 BANK OF NEW YORK. \$3. B. July 1, 18—. Proof by American Bank Note Co. on India paper only. Green and black, AU, damaged and repaired lower left corner, 4 of 6 punch holes with original paper. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ex lot 366, Guevrekian Sale. Proof notes are, for obvious reasons (other than counterfeits) the only notes available of this oldest New York bank.

- 525 — \$5. A. Proof by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc., foxing stains on back. (\$225-Up)
Ex-Guevrekian Sale, lot 371.



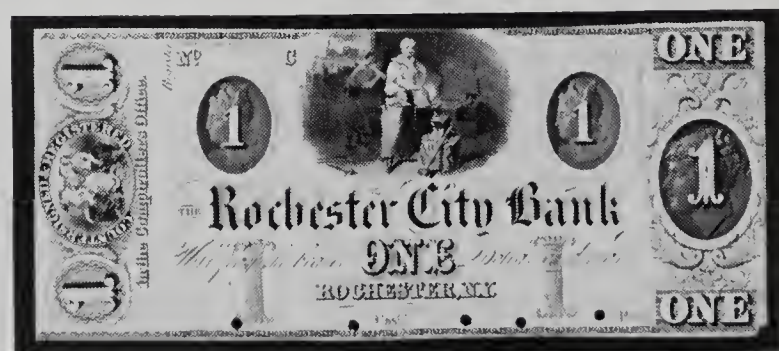
- 526 BANK OF THE N.Y. DRY DOCK COMPANY. \$5. B. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, on new card, Unc, four small punch holes. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
This bank, by corporate succession, is now part of the Chemical Bank.

- 527 OCEAN BANK. \$5. C. Proof, by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, on original card. Unc., original pieces in 4 small punch holes at the bottom. (\$225-Up)

- 528 Pair of fractional bill proofs. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
RUSTON'S DRUGS & FAMILY MEDICINES etc., per the Broadway Bank. 5c. October 25, 1962. Brown on white, plow etc. center. Proof by Hatch & Co., on original card. Unc., roughly cut, one punch hole. 50c. As last but dog and safe at center. Unc., one punch hole.



- 529 SEVENTH WARD BANK. \$1. C. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., mounted on yellow paper. Unc., 3 punch holes. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
The 7th Ward Bank was converted into a National bank in 1865 and later became part of the Irving Bank, hence the scarcity of issued notes today. Ex Guevrekian, lot 597.

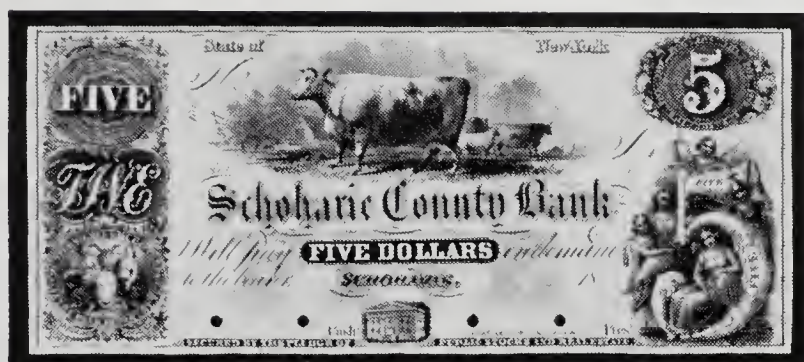


- 530 Rochester. ROCHESTER CITY BANK. \$1. C. Proof by Danforth, Underwood-Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. Unc., 5 punch holes and the lower right corner tip nipped off. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

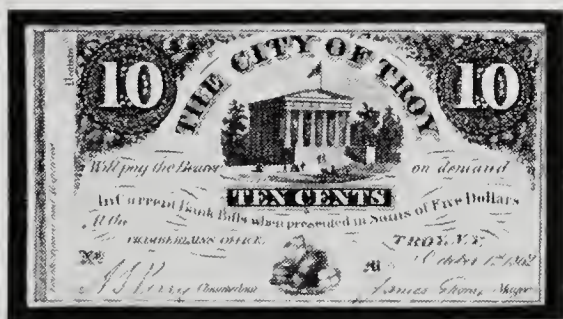


- 531 — \$3. B. Progress Proof by Danforth, Underwood-Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on original card. Unc., mounting remnants on the back, 5 punch holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The progress proof status can be determined from the blank vignette in the top right corner, which had yet to be inserted.

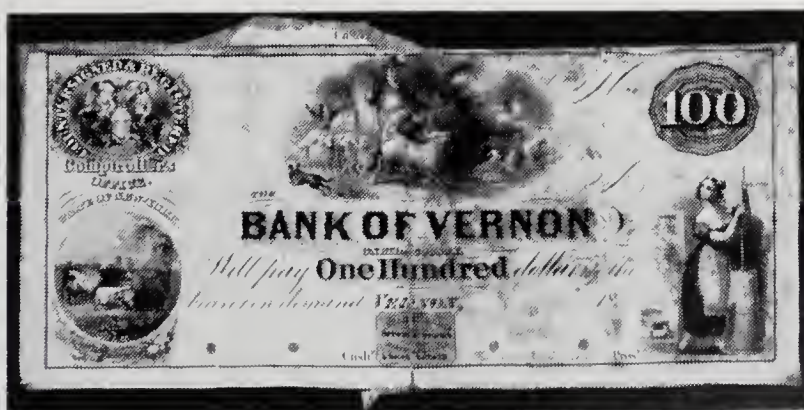


- 532 Schoharie. SCHOHARIE COUNTY BANK. \$5. A. Proof, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, & Edson, on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 533 CITY OF TROY. 10c. October 1, 1862. Proof by A. J. Hoffman on lithograph paper. VF, mounting hinges on back. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

PAIR OF PROOFS



- 534 Rare upstate notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Vernon. BANK OF VERNON. \$50. A. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, India paper only. VF, but split, gauze backed and 20% of note gone at bottom. \$100. Proof as last, with which it was a sheet note. Fine +, foxing, split, gauze backed, with part of first note at top.

OHIO

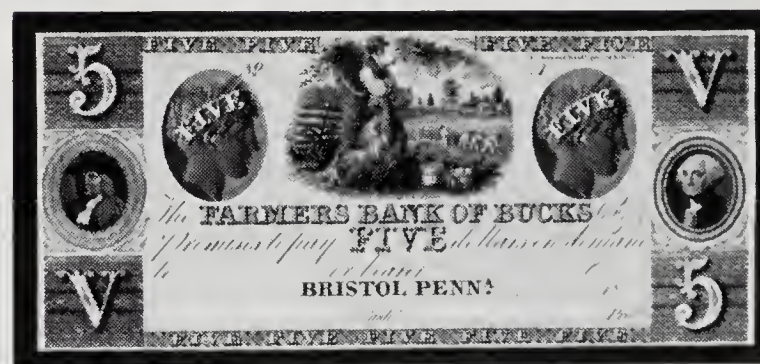


- 535 Canton. FARMERS BANK. \$5. B. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc., light foxing, stain at right, three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Ohio proofs are quite scarce as are the notes of this bank.

PENNSYLVANIA



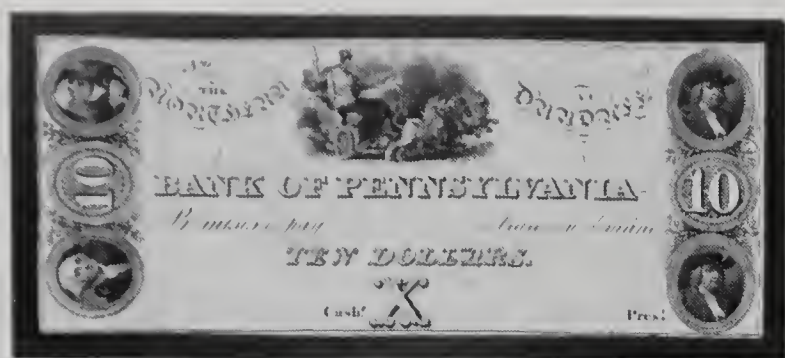
- 536 Bristol. FARMERS BANK OF BUCKS COUNTY. \$1. B. June 13, 1841. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc., three small holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 537 — \$5. A. Proof. By Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. Unc, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

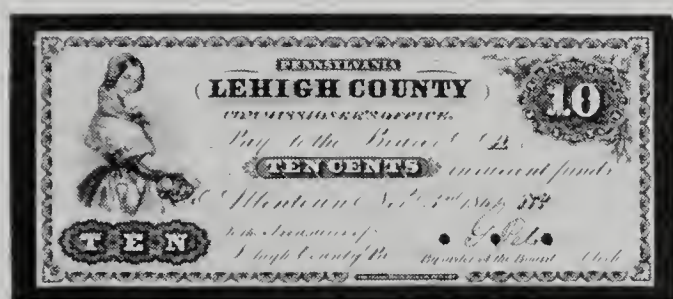


- 538 — \$10. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Unc, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 539 Dundaff. THE NORTHERN BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. \$10. Proof, without imprint, but probably by Fairman, Draper, & Underwood, on India paper only. Unc., with slight wrinkling. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

- 540 LEHIGH COUNTY. 5c. D. Nov. 3, 1862. Proof, by American Bank Note Company, part mounted on new card. AU, but damaged at bottom center, lower left corner broken off and stuck to center, and a torn top left corner and three punch holes. (\$50-Up)



- 541 — 10c. A. Nov. 3, 1862. Proof, by ABC, on original card. Unc, aged to a light tan, three punch holes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



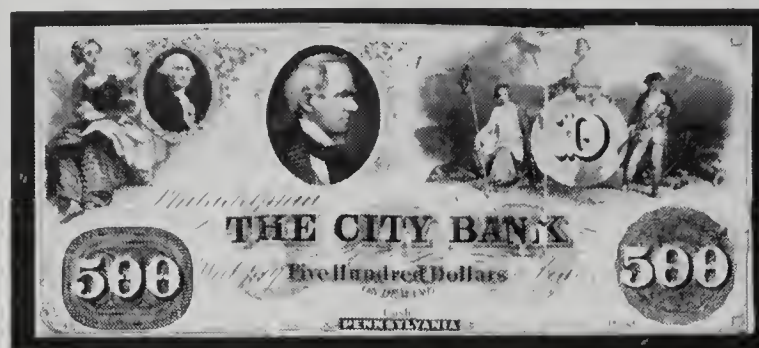
- 542 — 25c. A. November 3, 1862. Proof, by ABC, on original card. Unc, three punch holes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 543 — 50c. A. November 3, 1862. Proof by ABC on original card. Unc, three punch holes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

PHILADELPHIA

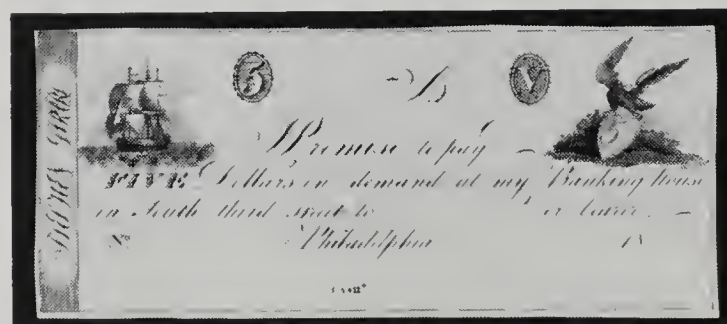
RARE HIGH DENOMINATION



- 544 — CITY BANK. \$500. A. Proof by Baldwin, Bald, Cousland-Bald, Cousland & Co., on new card. Red "500" on face. Difficult to grade as it is badly split with pieces missing and two punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 545 — FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$20. C. Proof, by Murray, Draper, Fairman, & Co., direct on card. Unc., light foxing and wrinkling. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 546 — STEPHEN GIRARD. \$5. A. Proof, by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with light foxing. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Stephen Girard was, of course, the famous financier, the note being identified only by his name in interlocking letters along the left border.



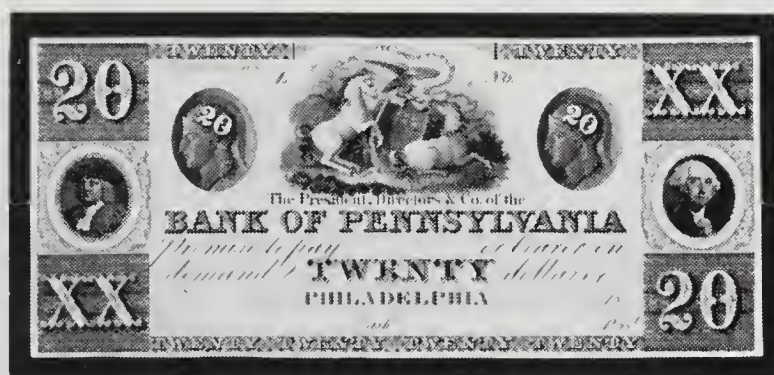
- 547 — THE KENSINGTON BANK. \$100. A. Proof, by Fairman, Draper, & Underwood on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



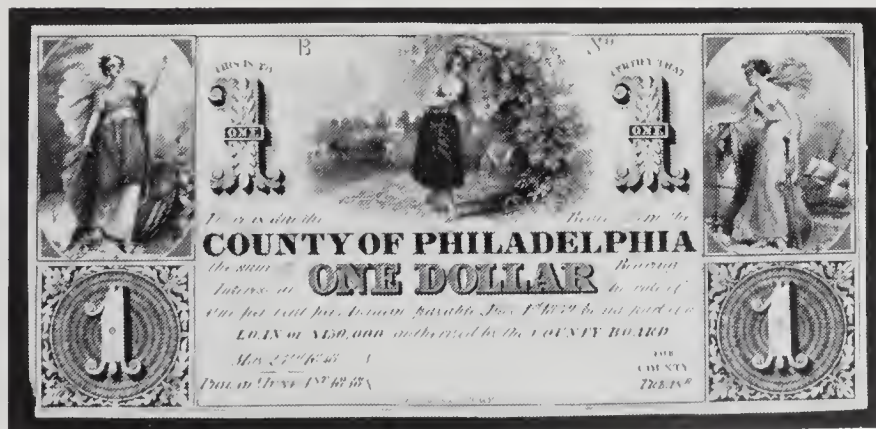
- 548 — BANK OF THE NORTHERN LIBERTIES. \$5. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald & Spencer. Unc, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



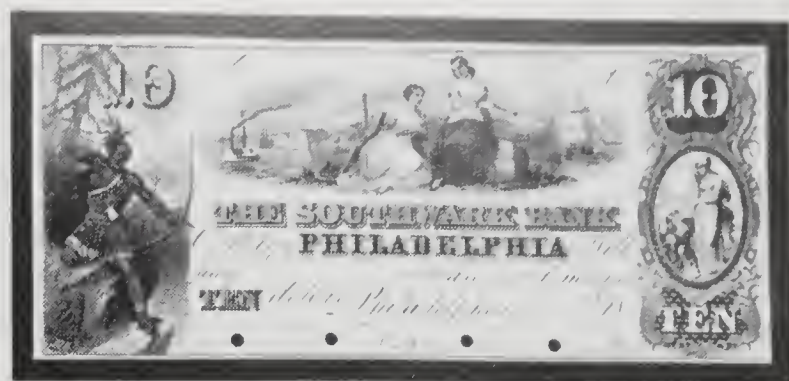
- 549 — \$50. A. Proof, by Danforth, Underwood & Co., on India paper only. AU, with three small punch holes in each signature block, and a hint of light foxing. (Photo) (\$275-Up)



- 550 — BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. \$20. L. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



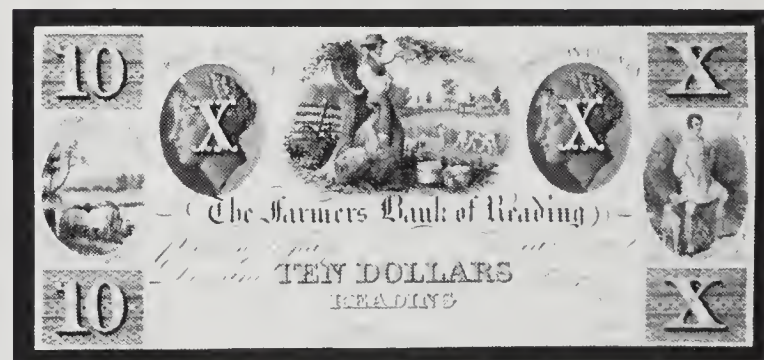
- 551 — COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA. \$1. B. May 23, 1838. Proof, by W. W. Tucker & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with foxing visible on the back. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



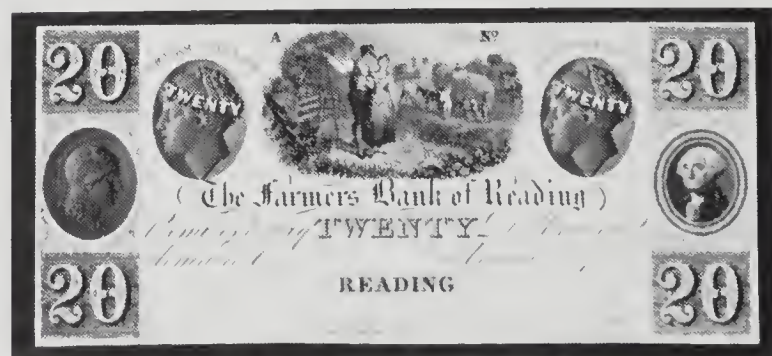
- 552 — THE SOUTHWARK BANK. \$10. A. Proof, by Draper & Co., on original card. Unc., with foxing stains on back and two punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 553 — WESTERN BANK. \$10. E. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on original card. Unc., three punch holes in each signature block, one larger than the others. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



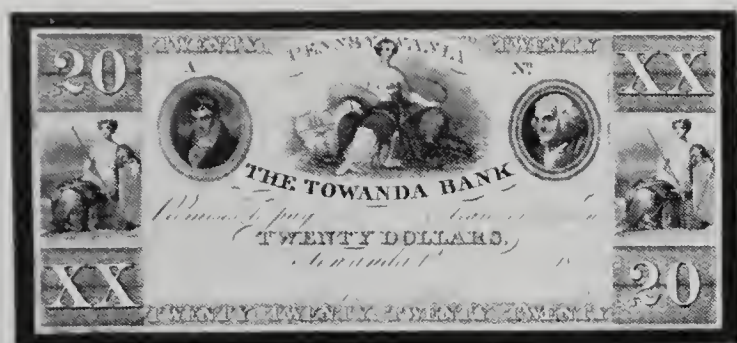
- 554 — Reading. FARMERS BANK. \$10. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, on original card. Unc, rectangular cutouts in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 555 — \$20. A. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on original card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 556 Towanda. TOWANDA BANK. \$5. A. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald, & Spencer, on original card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 557 \$20. A. Proof by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on original card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



- 558 Waynesburg. FARMERS & DROVERS BANK. \$1. B. June 11, 1841. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc. 3 punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 559 — \$2. A. June 11, 1841. Proof by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty-Danforth, Underwood & Co., on original card. Unc, three roughly cut punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

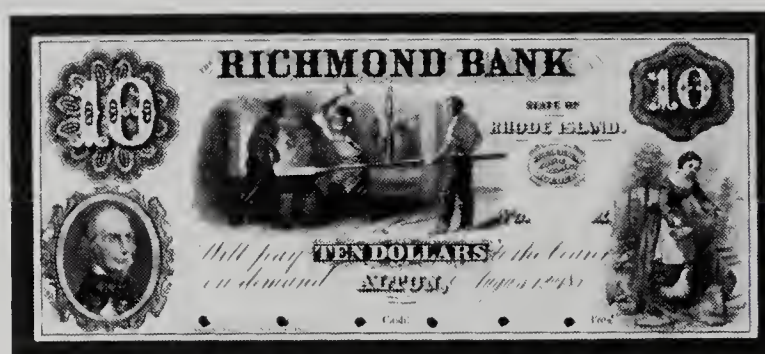


- 560 — \$5. D. Proof by Underwood, Bald & Spencer, on original card. Unc, rectangular cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 561 Williamsport. WEST BRANCH BANK. \$10. B. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., on original card. Unc., but 21mm. cut off left end. Two and three punch holes in the left and right signature block. (\$75-Up)

A rare note, eagle on branch, canal scene, center; Washington and William H. Harrison at right.

RHODE ISLAND



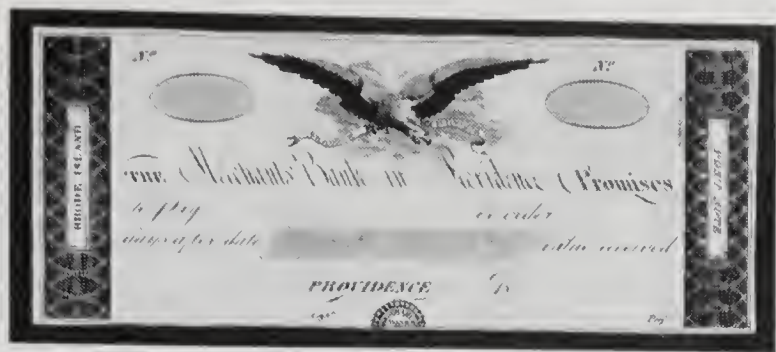
- 562 Alton. RICHMOND BANK. \$10. A. August 12, 185-. Proof by Danforth, Wright & Co., on India paper only. (W-9.) Unc, three small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



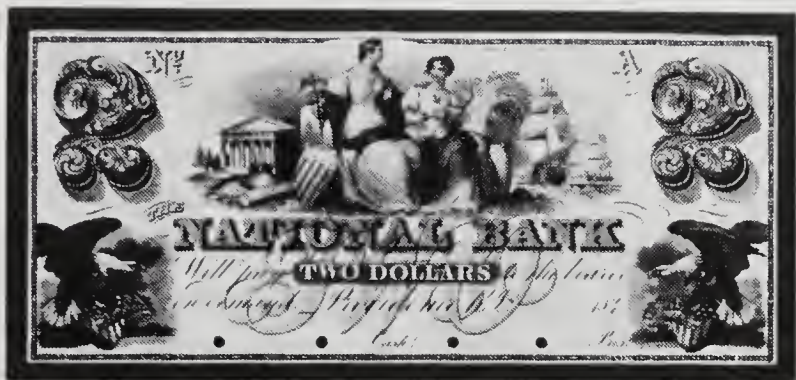
- 563 Cranston. CRANSTON BANK. \$5. A. Proof by Terry, Pelton & Co., on India paper only. (W-129.) Unc, but bolt cancellations in each signature block (unique to this printer) and a chink out of the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



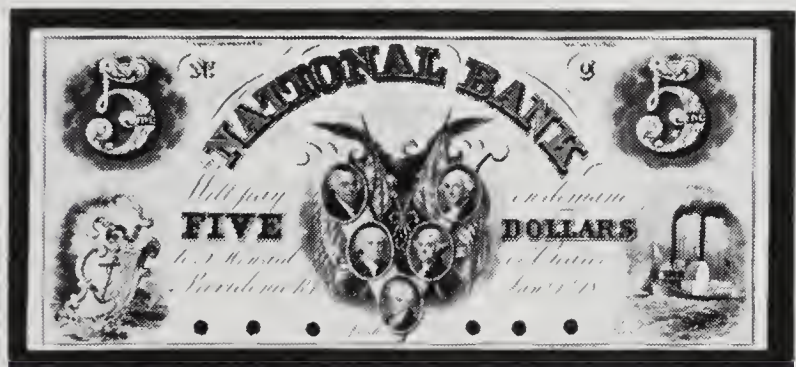
- 564 Providence. LIBERTY BANK. \$1. C. Proof by American Bank Note Company, on India paper only. (W-554.) EF, two moderate sized punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 565 **MERCHANTS BANK.** Undenominated. Post Note. Proof, by Leney & Rollinson, on India paper only. (W-657.) EF, hole thin spot in printers name at right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 566 **Providence. NATIONAL BANK.** \$2. A. Proof by Draper, Toppan & Co., 184-, on India paper only. Unc., back mounting remnants, two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 567 **Providence. THE NATIONAL BANK.** \$5. C. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, & Co., on original card. VF, three vertical folds, foxing and three punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

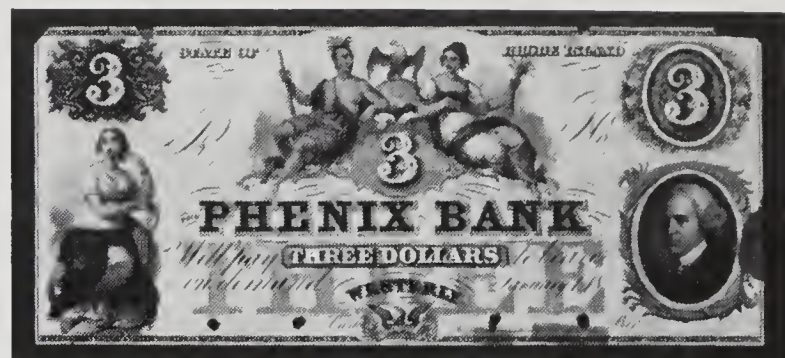


- 568 — \$10. C. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., on original card. Unc., 3 punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 569 **Providence. WEYBOSSET BANK.** \$1. Proof by Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co., on India paper only. VF, glue stained on back, with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The bank, but not the note, is listed in Wismer.



- 570 **Westerly. PHENIX BANK.** \$3. A. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. (Wisner-1122.) EF, but three possible pieces out of the top, a large one gone at right and two double punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

TENNESSEE

- 571 **Nashville. CITIZENS BANK.** \$2. A. 185-. Proof, by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear, & Co., on original card. Unc., with three small punch holes in the signature blocks at the bottom. (\$300-Up)

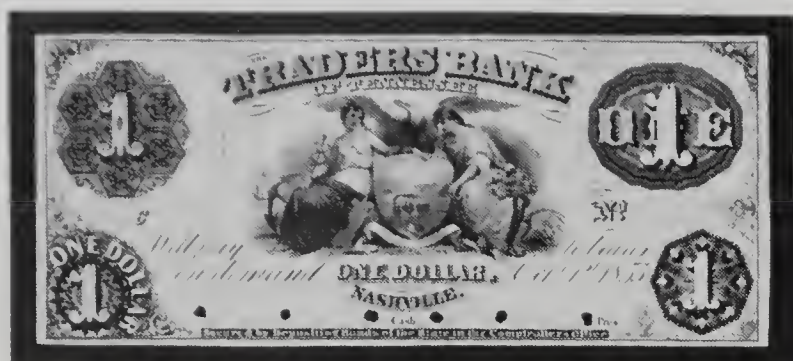


- 572 — **BANK OF NASHVILLE.** \$5. C. Proof, by Danforth, Wright, & Co. on India paper only. Unc., with three small punch holes in each signature block and light foxing stains on the reverse. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 573 — **BANK OF TENNESSEE.** \$1. C. Proof, by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 574 — BANK OF TENNESSEE. \$2. A. Proof, by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear, & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block. (\$300-Up)



- 575 — TRADERS BANK. \$1. C. Proof, October 1, 1855. By Danforth, Wright & Co., on India paper only. Unc., with three roughly cut punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 576 — UNION BANK OF TENNESSEE. \$10. C. Proof, by American Bank Note Co., on India paper only, red on black. Unc., with three small punch holes in each signature block and a little light foxing. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

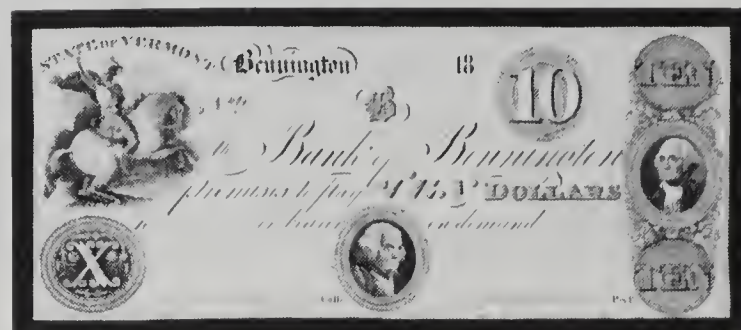


- 577 — Post Note. Proof, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty on original card. Unc., with two medium sized punch holes in each signature block and light back foxing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



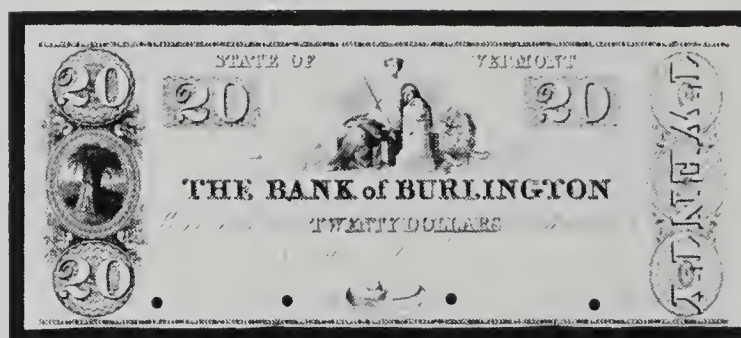
- 578 — Shelbyville. SHELBYVILLE BANK. \$10. A. Proof, by Bald, Cousland, Co.—Baldwin, Bald, & Cousland on India paper only. Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block and top edge wrinkling. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

VERMONT



- 579 — BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$10. B. Proof by Rawdon, Clark, & Co., on new yellow card. (W-12.) Unc. cut out holes in signature blocks. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

BURLINGTON



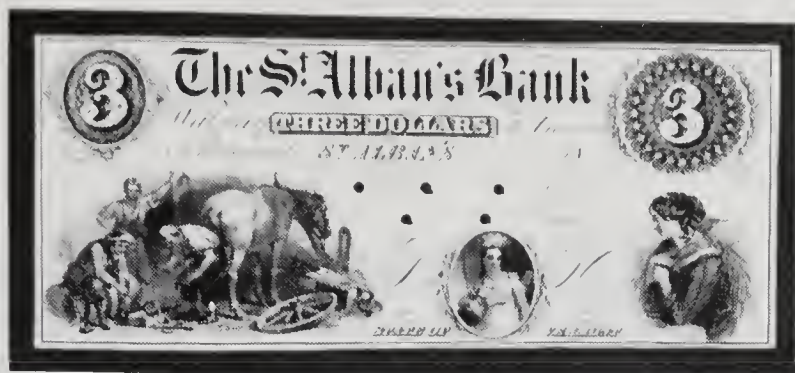
- 580 — BANK OF BURLINGTON. \$20. A. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., on original card. (W-97.) Unc., two punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$225-Up)



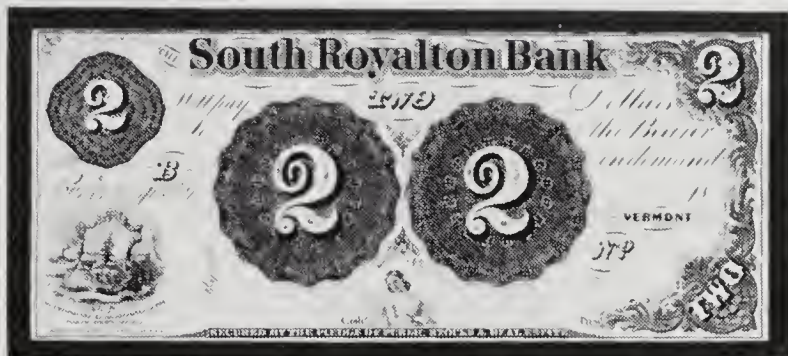
- 581 — \$100. A. Proof, by Durand, Perkins, & Co., on India paper only. (C-17.) Unc., with two small punch holes in each signature block, and a trace of foxing at the right. (Photo) (\$275-Up)



- 582 — MERCHANTS BANK. \$5. A. Proof. By Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., on India paper only. (W-134.) VF or so, repaired tear in right edge, top right corner ripped, two punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

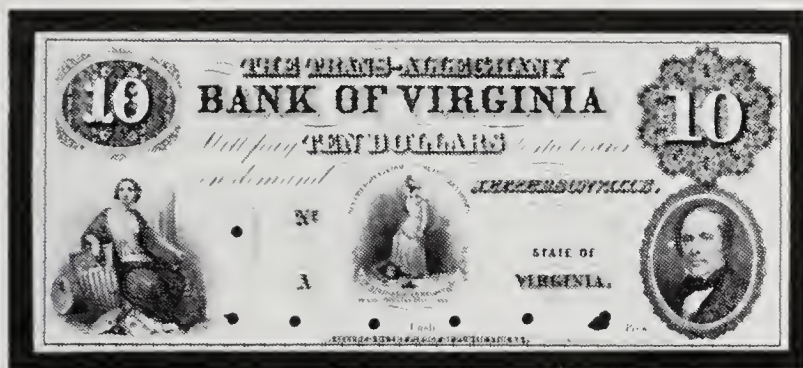


- 583 St. Albans. ST. ALBANS BANK. \$3. A. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. (no imprint) on India paper only. (W-448.) Unc, five rough punch holes in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

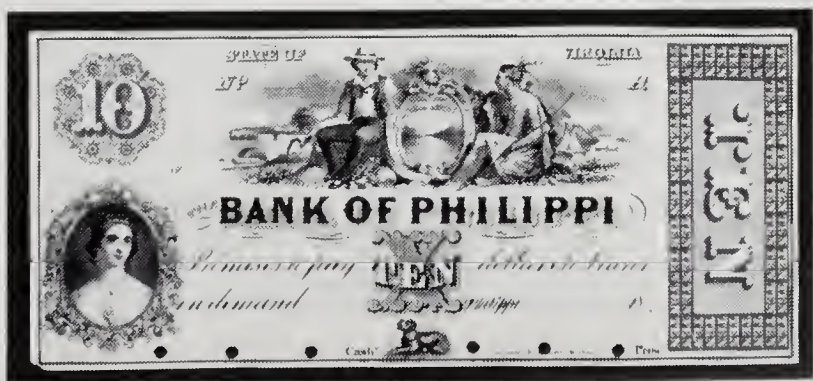


- 584 South Royalton. SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. \$2. B. Proof by American Bank Note Company, India paper only. (W-448.) Unc, mounting remnants on back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

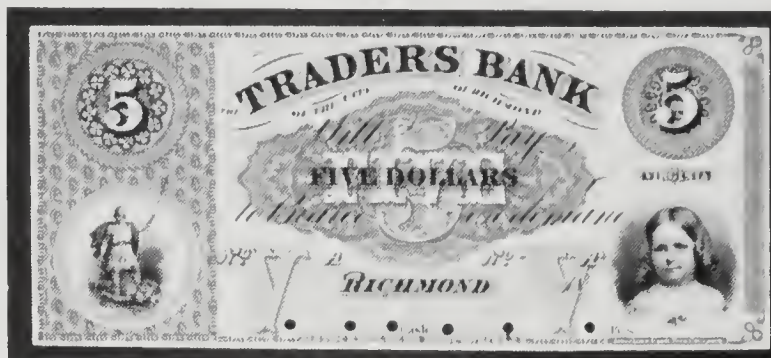
VIRGINIA



- 585 Jeffersonville. THE TRANS-ALLEGHANY BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$10. A. Proof, by Danforth, Wright, & Co., on India paper only. Unc, with two punch holes each in the state Treasurer and Cashier's blanks, and three in the president's blanks, including one badly punched. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 586 Philippi. BANK OF PHILIPPI. \$10. A. Proof, by Wellstood, Hay, & Whiting. Green and black, on India paper only. Unc, with three small punch holes in each of the signature block, and the corner tip broken off at the lower left, just outside the border. (Photo) (\$600-Up)



- 587 Richmond. TRADERS BANK. \$5. A. Proof, by American Bank Note Co. On India paper only, green on black. Unc., with three small punch holes in each signature block. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 588 Proof Vignettes. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)

Vignette on card of General Jackson by Girsch, used on U. S. and CSA stamps, notes etc. Signed by engraver. 2) Queen Victoria, used on Canadian stamps, notes, and U.S. note in Maine and New York. On card.



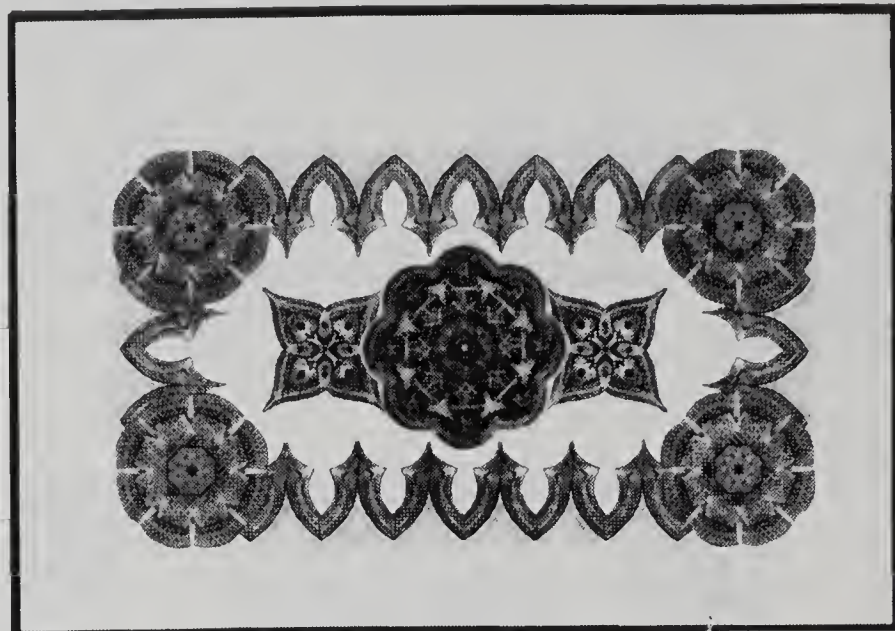
- 589 RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH & EDSON (N.Y.) Proof. Advertising card, mounted on new card. EF, but glue stains where mounted, 6 edge tears where efforts were made to remove it. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 590 AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. (Boston) **Proof** Advertising card for the company on original card. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

592-630 NO LOTS

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 591 Vignette and Centennial Exhibitor admission ticket scrap book. 43 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

There are 27 vignettes from the B.E.P. (22 Presidents) a damaged Bank. \$5 Proof, 2 drafts and 13 Proof, Progress Proof or part penciled Essays of the U. S. 1876 Centennial admission tickets, the whole being enclosed in a scrap book.

END OF SESSION I

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION II

LOTS 631 - 1420

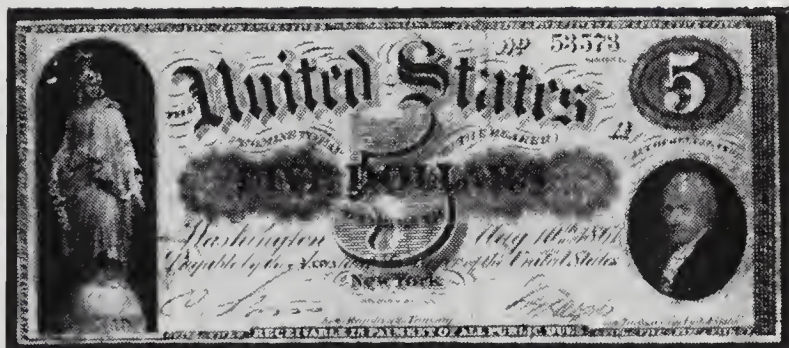
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1981

7:00 P.M. SHARP

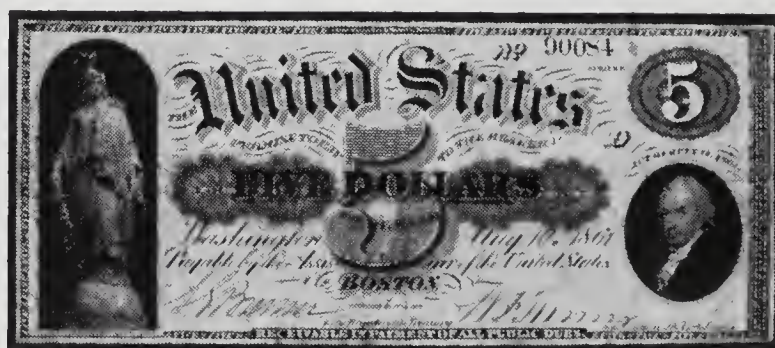
NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
(Manhattan Skyline Suite)
7th Ave. at 56th Street, NYC

UNITED STATES CURRENCY

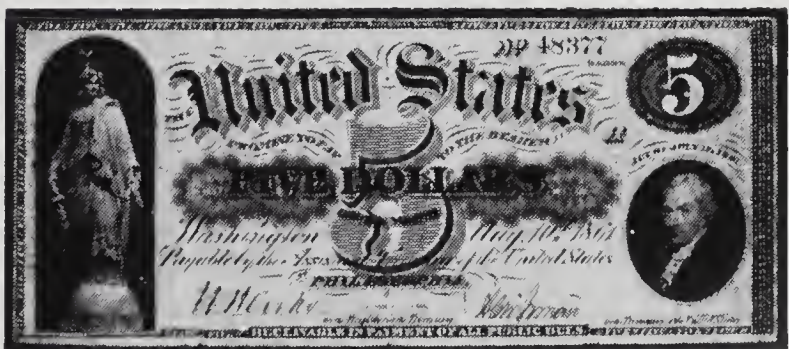
DEMAND NOTES



- 631 \$5. Fr. 1. 1861. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. 53573. Well circulated, with a 1/2" tear at the left. Numerous pinholes and a slight paper pull at the upper left. Average or a bit better for this rare type.



- 633 \$5. Fr. 3. 1861. About Fine. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 90084. Good margins and color, with about a half dozen pinholes, has a couple of letters pencilled on the back, but no major problems.



- 632 \$5. Fr. 2. 1861. Very Good. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 48377. Moderately folded, with a half dozen pinholes, but quite clean and pleasing.

RARE \$10 DEMAND NOTE



- 634 \$10. Fr. 6. 1861. Very Good. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 86751, Plate C, Series 5. Would grade higher, but for surface splitting on the back along the vertical center fold. No higher grade examples have been offered publicly since the 1977 ANA.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

LEGAL TENDER ISSUES



- 635 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 73495, series 249. Unusually well margined, but with one bent corner.



- 636 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 40290, series 259. Superbly bright and fresh, a Gem if the lower margin were a bit better.



- 637 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 43072. Series 262 to the right. Bright clean and well margined. Very close to Gem.

- 638 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. 516, series 251. Fully bright and crisp, but with bent corner tips and a pinhole.

- 639 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. 1192. Trimmed in at the top right, with one pinhole.

- 640 \$1. Fr. 16. 1862. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. 41306. Series 259. Small paper flaw at right margin on face of note. Fully bright and crisp.



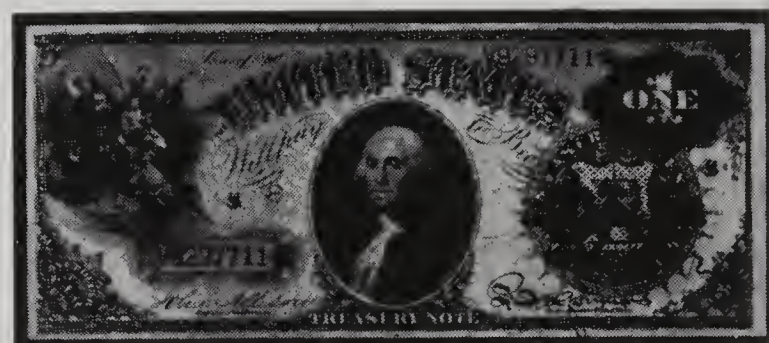
- 641 \$1. Fr. 16a. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. 36266, series 215. A beautiful note, just too close at the bottom left for Gem status.

- 642 \$1. Fr. 16a. 1862. Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. 36206, series 215. Trimmed in at the bottom left, with a few corner folds, but nice and bright.

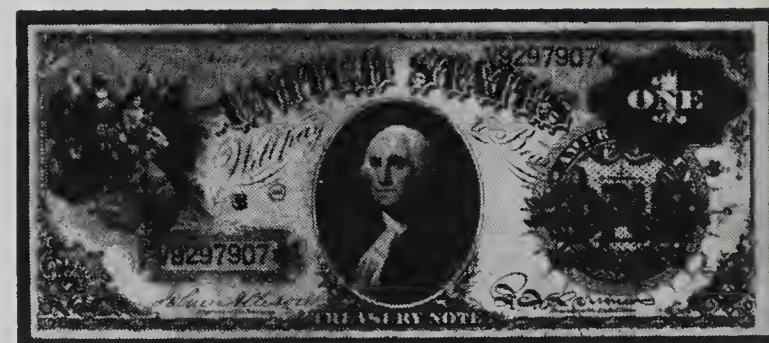


- 643 \$1. Fr. 17a. 1862. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. 79170, with the top margin shaved right down to the border line at the right top.

- 644 \$1. Fr. 17a. 1862. VF. (\$75-Up)
No. 94585. Trimmed in at the top left, with light reverse corner glue and 4 vertical folds. Otherwise crisp and bright.



- 645 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. V9297711. A superb bright note, would grade Gem if not for 2 small closed pinholes.



- 646 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. V9297907. Kept from Gem by a tiny bent corner tip at the lower right.

- 647 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. Choice AU. (\$150-Up)
No. Z217560*. A lovely note with an expertly pressed out center crease. A small filled pinhole does not detract from the beauty of this popular and scarce "Rainbow note."

- 648 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. EF, pinholes. (\$75-Up)
No. B701274. A striking note, with the normal localized blue fibers left of center, but without the localized blue stain, leaving a stark cutoff between the dark green printing and the white paper. Most unusual!

- 649 \$1. Fr. 18. 1869. VF. (\$50-Up)
No. V2863980. Bright and crisp, looks Unc. at first glance.

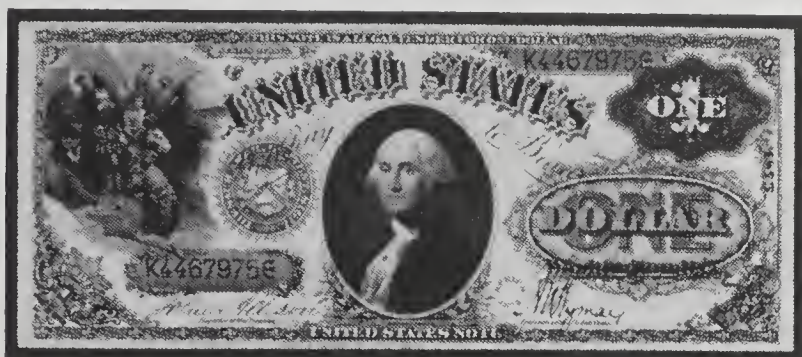
- 650 \$1. Fr. 19. 1874. Abt. VF. (\$100-Up)
Bright and vivid, quarterfolded both ways, with wrinkling.

- 651 \$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. H5242886. Bright, but the corners are slightly rounded.

- 652 \$1. Fr. 20. 1875. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. H5242865. Bright and crisp, but with one closed pinhole and a tight right margin.



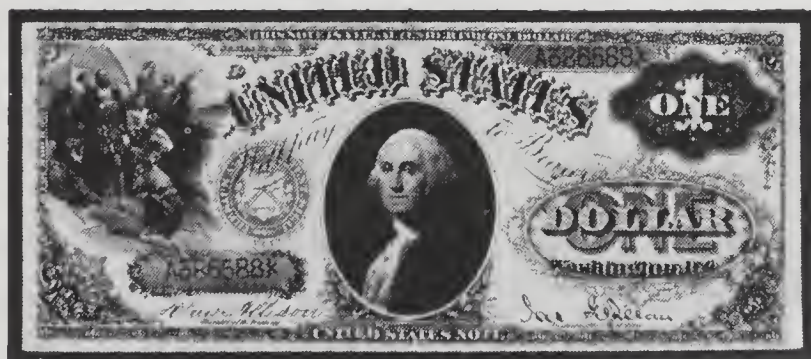
- 653 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. K4467617, crisp, bright and vivid.



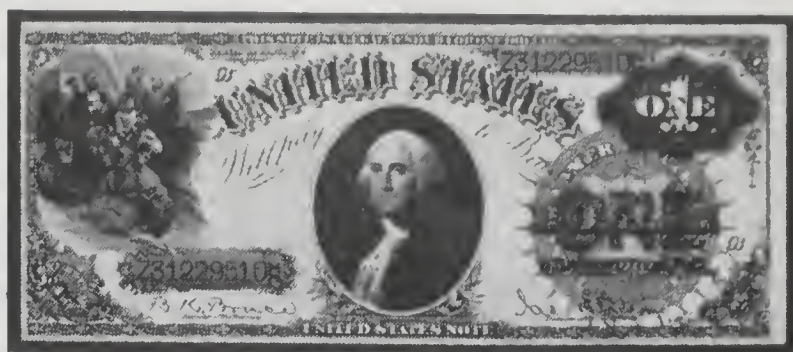
- 654 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. K4467975.



- 655 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. K4467351. A bit brighter than the last, but with one microscopic pinhole.
- 656 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. K2882060, bottom margin shaved very close to the border.
- 657 \$1. Fr. 26. 1875. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. K4467653. Choice or Gem but for a bent corner tip and very faint teller handling at the upper right.

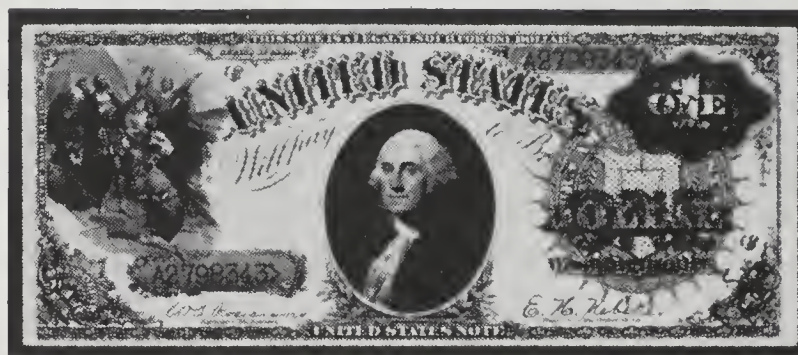


- 658 \$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A386588. Close to Gem, with just a touch better centering would be there.
- 659 \$1. Fr. 27. 1878. Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. B2256890. Never circulated, but has a small (4mm) paper thin spot from a scrape.
- 660 \$1. Fr. 28. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. 24973744. Slightly rounded left corners with a bit of rubbing of the upper left edge

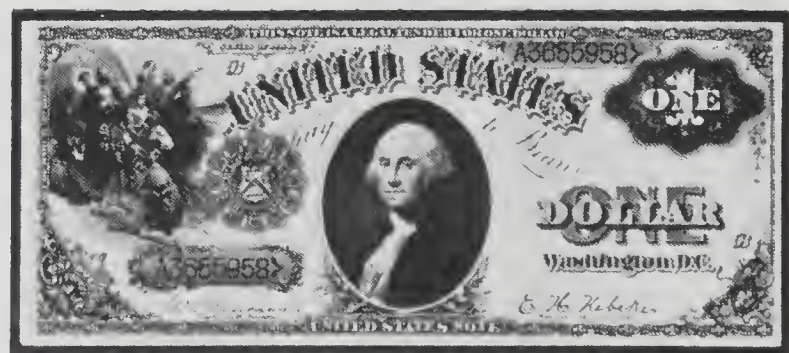


- 661 \$1. Fr. 29. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. Z31229510. A bit off center, with soft corner tips — otherwise Gem.
- 662 \$1. Fr. 29. 1880. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. 23477725. Closely trimmed with a light center fold.
- 663 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. Z38748966. Just a trifle close at the left.
- 664 \$1. Fr. 30. 1880. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. Z49744795. Minute pinholes and lightly aged top margins.
- 665 \$1. Fr. 31. 1880. EF. (\$150-Up)
No. A2324074. Scarce large red seal. An attractive note with a few light vertical folds.
- 666 \$1. Fr. 32. 1880. EF. (\$150-Up)
No. A2672560. Bright and well-centered example of this large brown seal and blue serial number variety.

THE RARE FR. 33

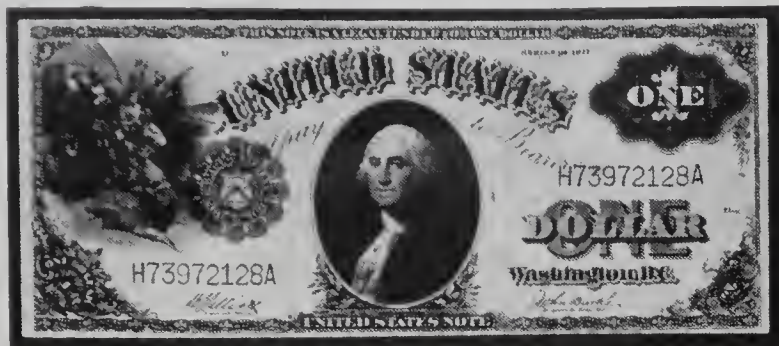


- 667 \$1. Fr. 33. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. A2798343. Bright and well centered, very close to Gem. One of the rarest \$1 legal tender notes, listed by Hessler as "3 known." We know of only four, and can find only a 1/2 dozen auction appearances in the last 20 years. Will no doubt attract considerable attention.

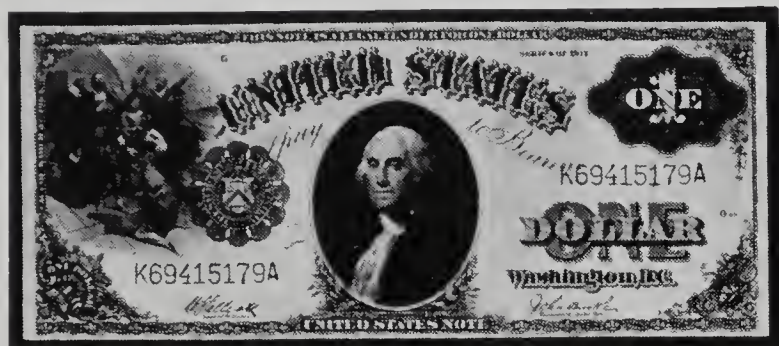


- 668 \$1. Fr. 34. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 669 \$1. Fr. 35. 1880. AU. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Bright well-centered notes. All exhibit light center creases.
- 670 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A24804142A.
- 671 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A96118694A, with light wrinkling and a top margin a shade too narrow for Gem.
- 672 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. B2500A, with margins too tight for Gem

- 673 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. D49943234A.
- 674 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. B6719526A, with stains in the right margin.



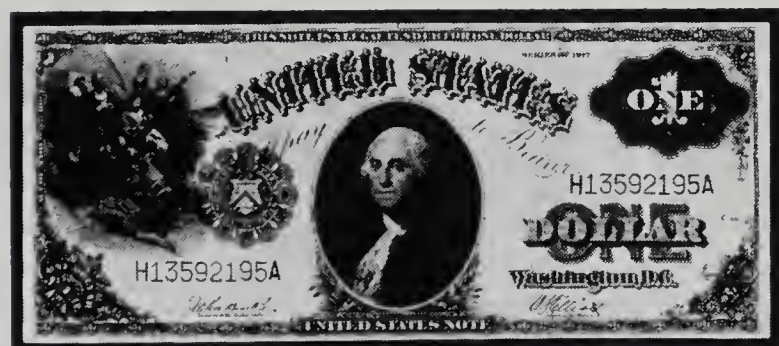
- 675 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. H73972128A. Looks and feels like it was made this morning!



- 676 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. K69415179A. A superb type note in every respect.
- 677 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. H73972014A. Tight at the bottom.
- 678 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. H91463071A. Very close to Gem.

LOW NUMBERED NOTE

- 679 \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. M4A, with a folded lower right corner tip.
- 680 \$1. Fr. 37a. 1917. Reversed signatures. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. H13592049A. Would be a Gem with a bit more top margin.



- 681 \$1. Fr. 37a. 1917. Reversed signatures. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. H13592195A. A crisp, bright and vivid note with margins just a touch below the Gem standard.
- 682 \$1. Fr. 38. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. M23278407A.
- 683 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. T20590099A. The back is a bit high, but not enough to remove the note from the Gem class.
- 684 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. M96632962A. Just a bit tight at the bottom right.

- 685 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
Nos. N90914968A and T66367996A. Both very choice, close to Gem.
- 686 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. T65294336A. Trimmed in at the top.
- 687 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$400-Up)
Nos. R46004218A, T6326675A, and T11110359A. All very close at the bottom; the first not fully bright.

A LOVELY RUN OF FR. 40's



- 688 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. A3344B. A superb example, with an attractive low serial number.



- 689 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. A12983469B, Crisp, bright, vivid, fully margined with the usual unprocessed wrinkling.
- 690 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
Attractive low No. A129B, face plate #1. A Gem but for some light surface handling dirt.
- 691 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
A6814142B, with a tight bottom margin.
- 692 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A30742017B. A perfect Gem but for the close upper left margin.
- 693 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A35364169B. Just a trifle off center, otherwise perfect.
- 694 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A35885757B, tightly margined.

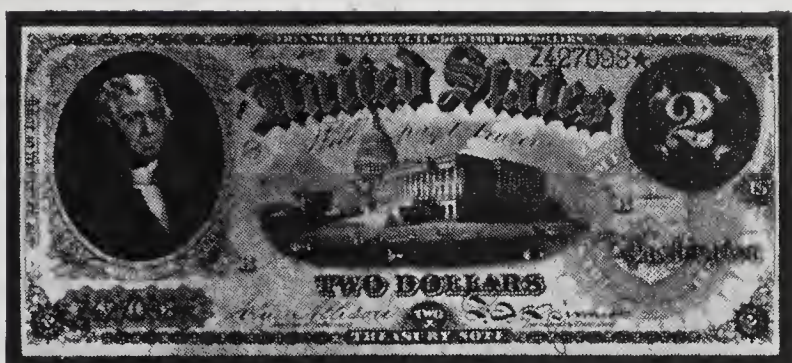
CHOICE RARE STAR NOTE

- 695 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. *4017D with unevenly cut margins and a hint of pressed smearing on the back.
- 696 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. A3115012B. There are small pieces out of two corners, not touching the design, and a 3mm. tear at the top left.
- 697 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. A66625553B. Wrinkled with teller smudges along the right side.
- 698 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. AU. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
No.'s A34628634B and A50909647B. Both notes have been lightly pressed and have barely detectable center creases.

- 699 \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Star Note. Choice EF. (\$100-Up)
No. *351044D. Face Plate H223, back plate 541. Actually a bright Gem Unc. were it not for a single faint center fold.

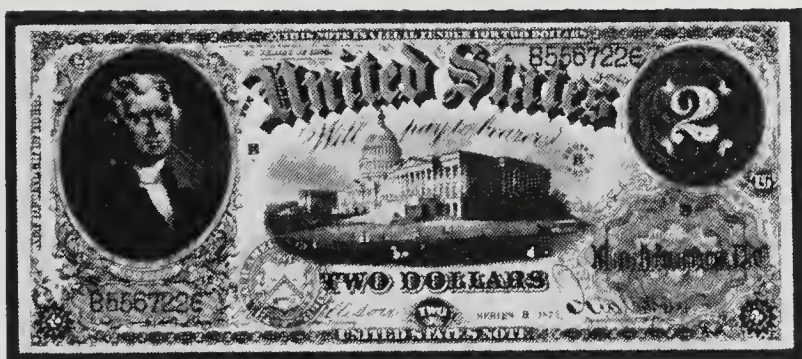


- 700 \$2. Fr. 42. 1869. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. U3544436*. Possibly pressed. Barely detectable traces of a center crease. Minute ink smudge as printed on right margin of face.



- 701 \$2. Fr. 42. 1869. AU. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. Z427098. Close at the sides, but looks and feels Unc. Has one very faint center fold.

- 702 \$2. Fr. 42. 1869. VF-EF. (\$225-Up)
No. E3483497. Bold colors. Close cut bottom margin.



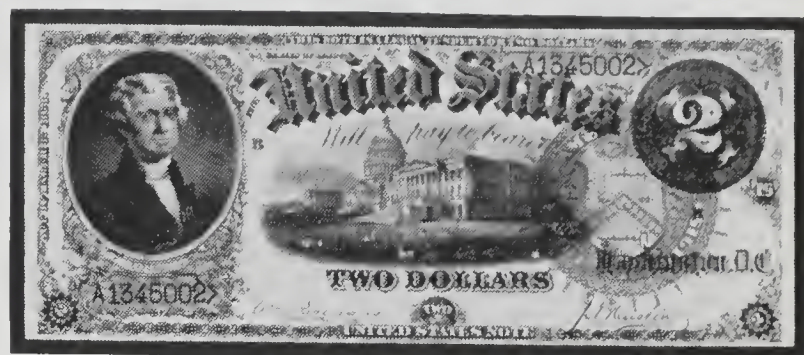
- 703 \$2. Fr. 46. 1875 Series B. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. B556722. A trifle close at the top right, with a small pinhole. Still among the finest of this rare and undervalued variety that we've seen.



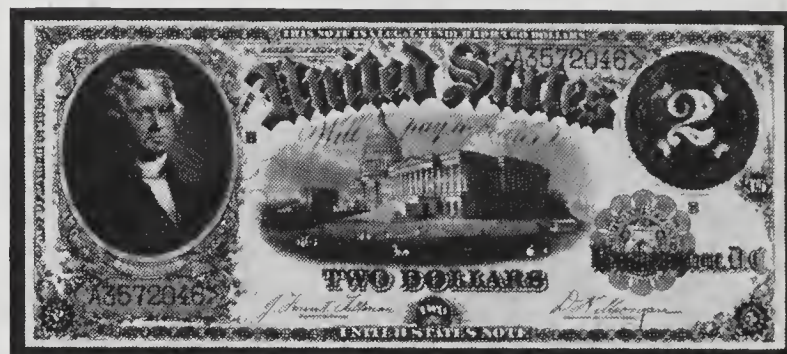
- 704 \$2. Fr. 48. 1878. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A1965718. Well margined, with a bright, vivid overprint. Kept from Gem by slightly rounded corners.

- 705 \$2. Fr. 48. 1878. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. A640837. Trimmed in at the upper left, otherwise superb

- 706 \$2. Fr. 50. 1880. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. Z5724424. Trimmed very close all around, with a small discolored pinhole and counting smudges at the right. A couple of short thin white streaks show where fibers have been pulled off the surface of the paper.

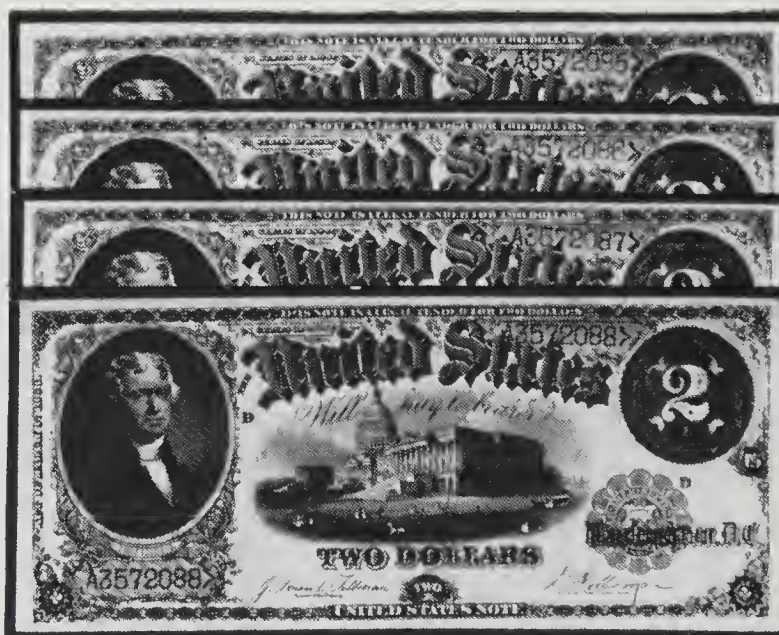


- 707 \$2. Fr. 53. 1880. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A1345002. A decidedly rare and undervalued note. Hessler claims only 6 are known, and we know of only 8, the best of which is EF. This one is clean and pleasing, with no problems other than a couple of tiny pinholes. If you are serious about U.S. large size currency, don't wait for an Unc. on this one!

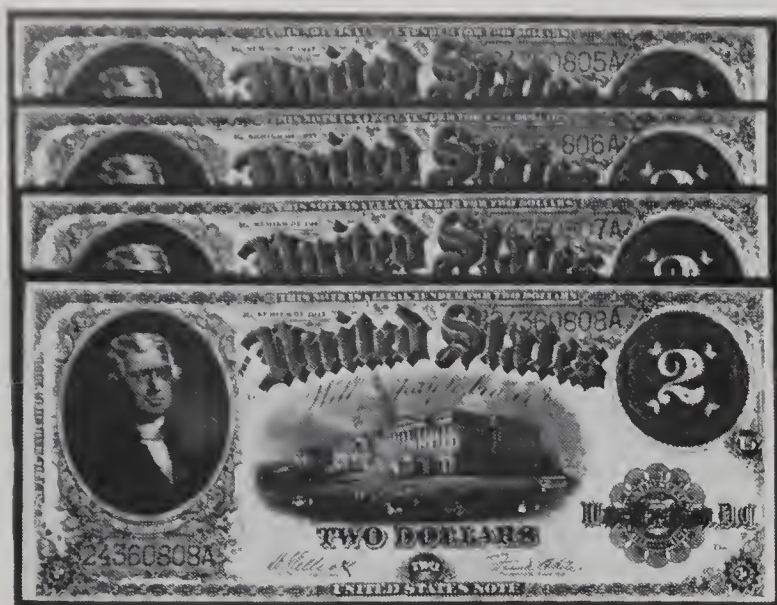


- 708 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A3572046. Fully bright and well centered.

EARLY CUT SHEET

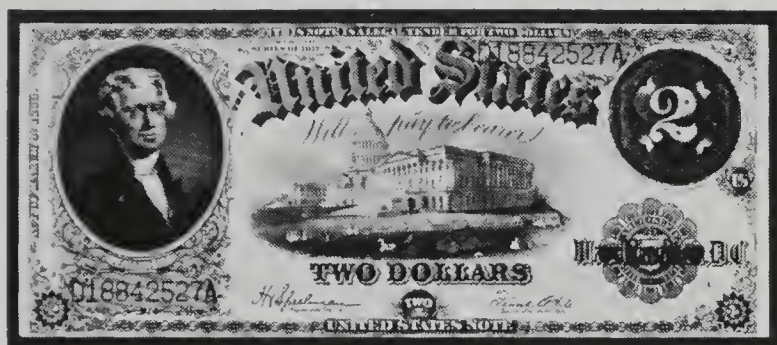


- 709 \$2. Fr. 56. 1880. Cut sheet of 4. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Nos. A3572085-88. All are bright, crisp, and reasonably well centered, but have traces of a clear glue across the tops and bottoms of the backs, visible when viewed at the right angle.
- 710 \$2. Fr. 57. 1917. Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A19800A, with a fold in the lower right corner.
- 711 \$2. Fr. 58. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. B1332094A. A bit too close at the bottom for Gem

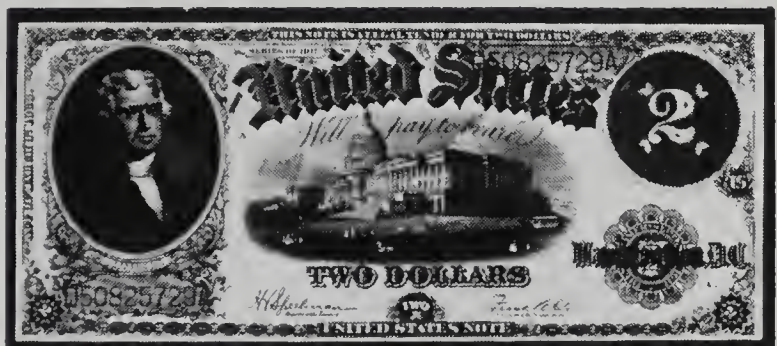


- 712 \$2. Fr. 59. 1917. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 Nos. B24360805A-08A. All are choice but trimmed a bit close on the top and/or bottom.

AN EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF FR. 60's



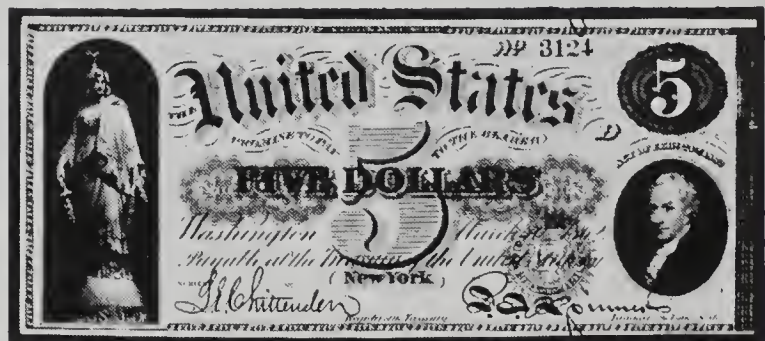
- 713 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
 No. D18842527A. A superior note with narrow top and bottom margins as usual for this issue.
- 714 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
 No. D53136164A. Close trimmed margins that are characteristic of this issue. Well centered, bright colors and no signs of handling.



- 715 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
 No. D50825729A. As nice as anyone could want!
- 716 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
 No. D17649725A, with light brown (rubber band?) stains on back.
- 717 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
 No. E16703635A. Tight at the top and bottom.



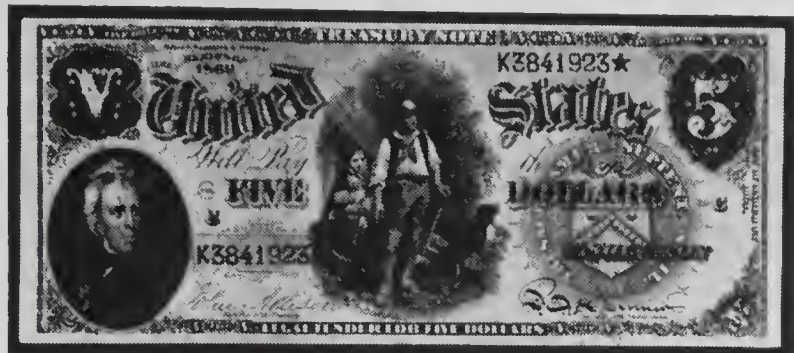
- 718 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 Nos. D28959965A-68A. One is Gem Unc., three are choice, trimmed in on the bottom. All are bright and crisp.
- 719 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
 Nos. B61381219A, D96129685A, and E16044342A. All choice and original but trimmed close or into the design.
- 720 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. D45552003A. Bright and crisp, but with very light teller handling and tight top and bottom margins.
- 721 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. D90243354A, with the top margin reduced to a narrow sliver.
- 722 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
 Both trimmed in on the bottom, with light spots or aging.
- 723 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. 3 Consecutive Pcs. Unc. (\$300-Up)
 Nos. D28959967A-70A. All Choice but trimmed in on the bottom.
- 724 \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. EF-AU. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)



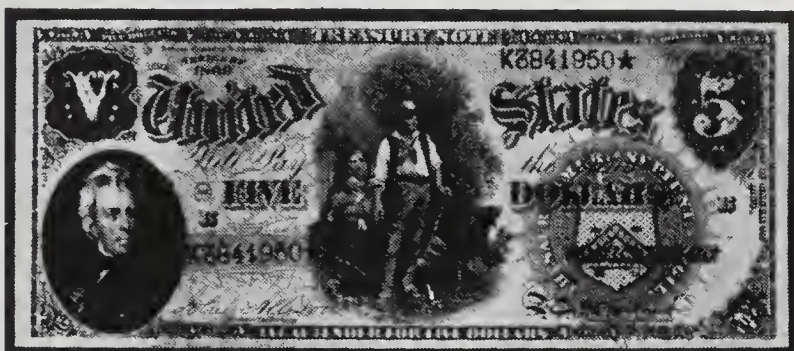
- 725 \$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 No. 3124. Scarcer first obligation back. A small margin tear and close trimmed right margin. An exceptional example of this type note.
- 726 \$5. Fr. 61a. 1862. VF-EF. (\$125-Up)
 No. 1711. Scarcer first obligation issue. Well centered bright and attractive.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

2 SUPERB FR. 64's



- 727 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. K3841923. Fully bright, with excellent margins on both face and back.



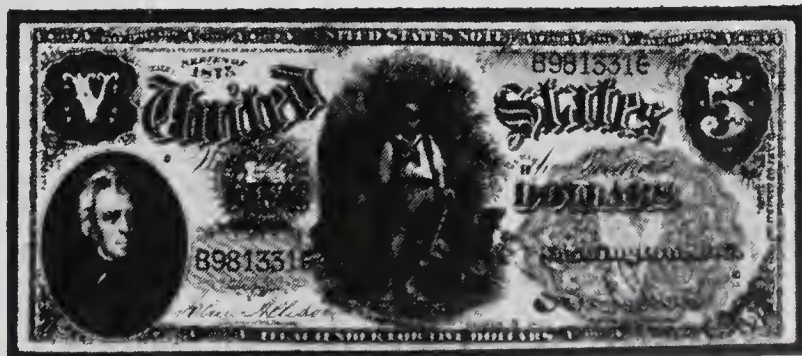
- 728 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. K3841950. Absolutely superb in every respect!

- 729 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. K3423212. Better centered than the last, but has counting smudges at the right, and a small closed pinhole.

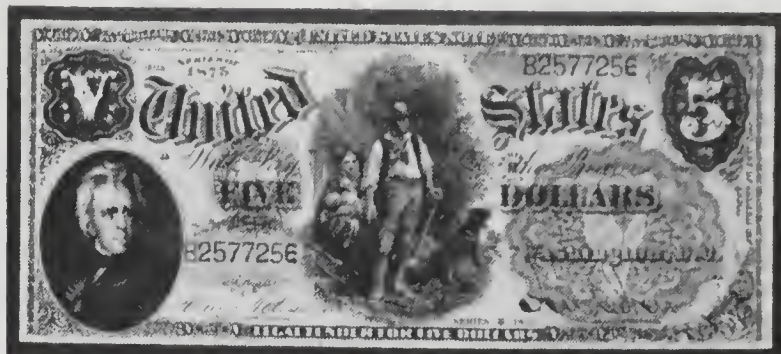
- 730 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. K3547354. Very tight at the top, with a tiny pinhole. A short counting type pinch fold shows at the bottom. Actually better looking than the last due to the unusually vivid blue region left of center.

- 731 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. K3841711. A gem with slightly better face centering.

- 732 \$5. Fr. 64. 1869. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. K767723. Very attractive, with bright paper and color, and good margins. Would be Choice or Gem but for three small pinholes.



- 733 \$5. Fr. 67. 1875. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. B981331. Unc. but has rounded corners and a bit of dirt smudging on the face. Scarce.

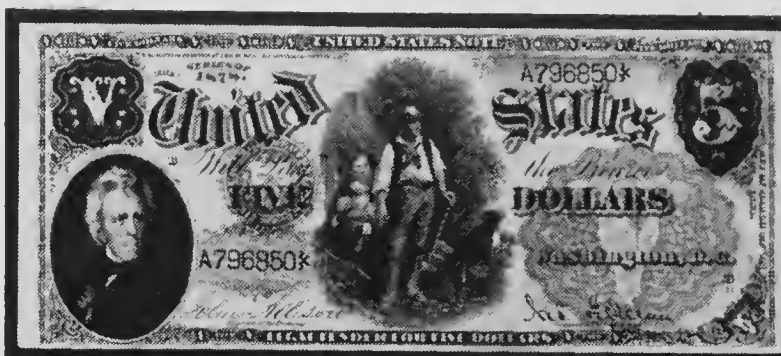


- 734 \$5. Fr. 67. 1875. AU. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. B257725. Although technically AU (due to a center fold and a pinhole in the bottom margin), this is easily the finest of this rare variety we've seen. For some reason this variety seems particularly vulnerable to aging and fading, and we've seen no nice looking Unc's at all. This note is a pleasing exception, with no aging and good color. Certainly more attractive than 90% of the Unc's. in existence!

- 735 \$5. Fr. 68. 1875. Unc. (\$200-Up)

No. B4993341. Trimmed in at the lower left, with light counting creases and smudges at the right and one tiny pinhole. Two spots of clear hinge-type glue show on the face. Still bright and attractive.



- 736 \$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

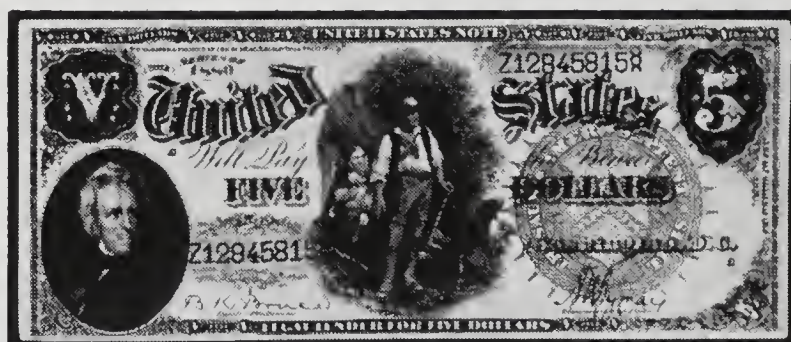
No. A796850. Well margined, with slightly soft corners and one tiny pinhole.

- 737 \$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Unc. (\$300-Up)

No. A1015464. Slight rubbing on the corner tips and right edge, with light edge aging keeps this from choice. Plate #29 shows in the top border.

- 738 \$5. Fr. 69. 1878. Unc. (\$400-Up)

No. A1432293. Trimmed close at the sides, with 3 small pinholes.



- 739 \$5. Fr. 72. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

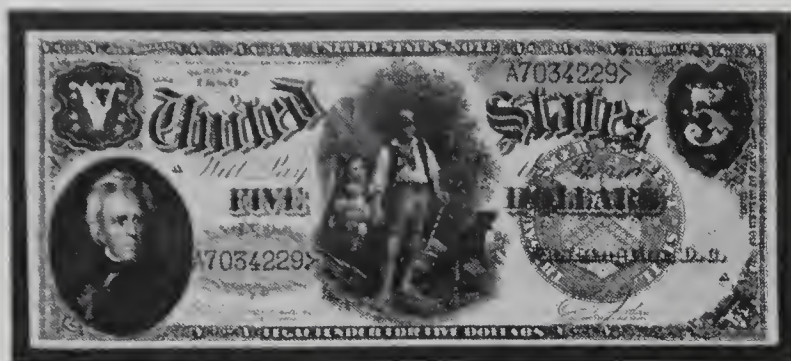
No. Z12845815. Has soft corners and light counting creases and smudging at the right, but good color and margins.



- 740 \$5. Fr. 73. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

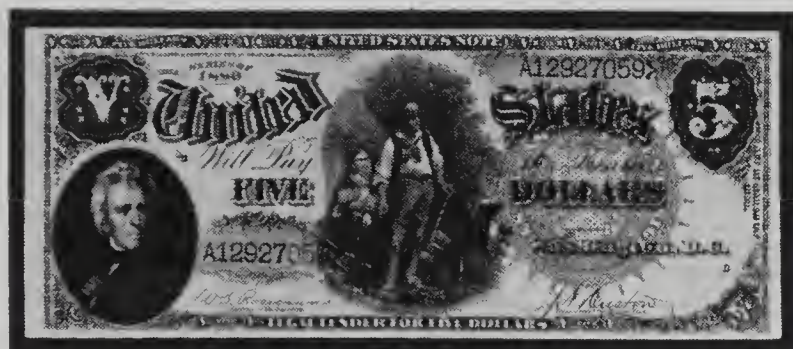
No. A2325492. A superb, bright, fresh note, a perfect Gem if the lower left border were a little fuller.

- 741 \$5. Fr. 73. 1880. AU. (\$150-Up)
No. A1365516. Looks and feels Gem Unc., but has a very faint center fold.



- 742 \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. A7034229. Shows a bit of counting smudging at the upper right, and a tiny bent corner tip, otherwise superb.
- 743 \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. AU. (\$200-Up)
No. A7606955. Looks Gem Unc., but has a single vertical fold right of center, extremely light. Possibly processed, but retains full color and crispness.
- 744 \$5. Fr. 74. 1880. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. A3285762. Deceptively scarce and under valued. Looks Gem Unc. on the face, but has three pressed vertical folds.

CONDITION CENSUS

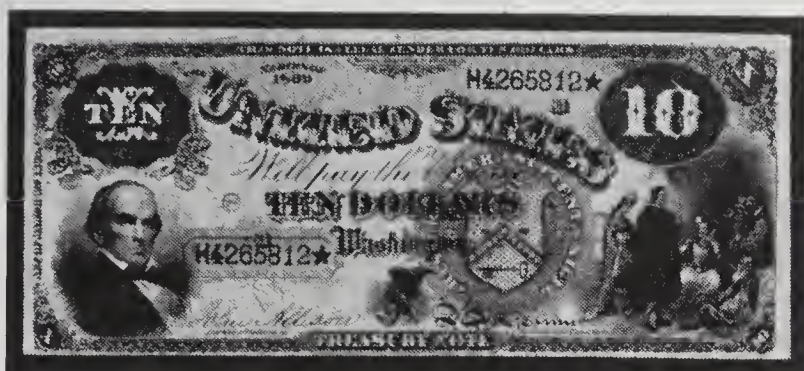


- 745 \$5. Fr. 76. 1880. Gem. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. A12927059. Fully and evenly margined, with just the faintest trivial counting signs at the right. Among the rarest \$5 legal, witness the Brookdale and 1977 A.N.A. Sales, neither of which could do better than an aged VF. Undoubtedly condition census, and possibly the finest known; we have never seen or heard of one to equal it!
- 746 \$5. Fr. 80. 1880. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. A33152217. A Gem but for slightly tight margins.
- 747 \$5. Fr. 82. 1923. AU. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. A3708829B. Faintly center folded. Expertly pressed and starched, appears Gem Unc.
- 748 \$5. Fr. 83. 1907. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A7415529. Very choice, with very faint counting creases at the right end
- 749 \$5. Fr. 84. 1907. EF. (\$50-Up)
No. B31222909, lightly vertically quarterfolded.
- 750 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. M32077074. Closely cut top and bottom margins.
- 751 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. (2 Consecutive Pcs.) Choice Unc. (\$400-Up)
Nos. K61430205-6. Both very choice, but closely trimmed.
- 752 \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
Nos. K6143201-4. All very choice but closely trimmed at the top.
- 753 \$5. Fr. 92. 1907. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. M46243617. Close at the bottom. Far scarcer than the Speelman-White.
- 754 \$10. Fr. 93. 1862. AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. 2294. Actually Gem Unc. in the center, but all corners are sharply folded or rounded.
- 755 \$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 5249. Trimmed into the design at the right, with a small repaired edge tear at the bottom. Otherwise quite choice.

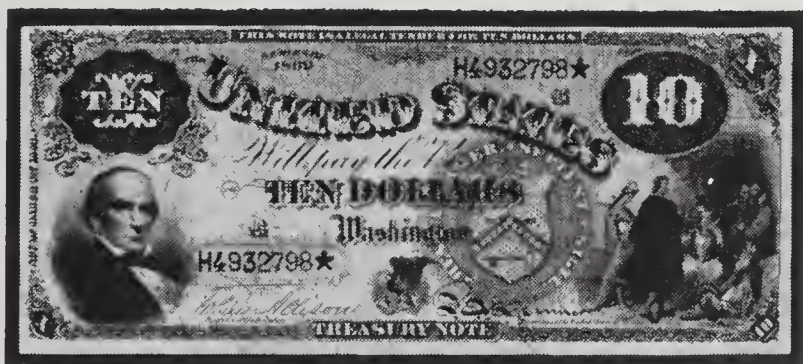


- 756 \$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 66330. Quite vivid, but with light teller handling at the right, rounded corners and a few pinholes. Attractive despite slight darkening of the edges.

- 757 \$10. Fr. 95a. 1863. Fine-VF. (\$125-Up)
No. 66042, new series 48. Vertically quarterfolded with fold edge splits at top and bottom, repaired on back with tan hinges.



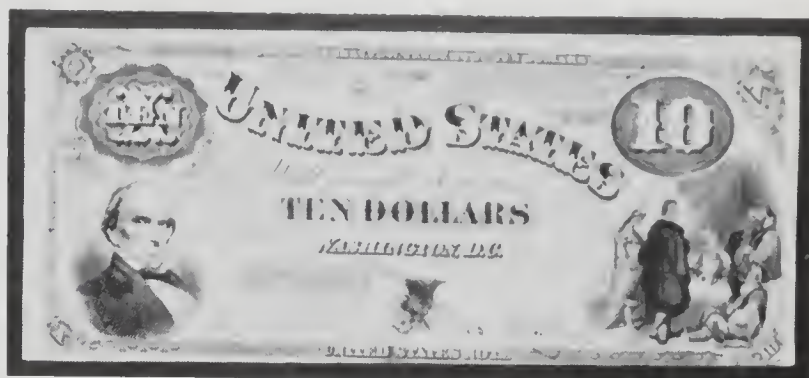
- 758 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. H4265812. Fully original, with excellent paper and color. Would be Gem with a slightly fuller bottom margin. Plate 4 shows in the top margin.



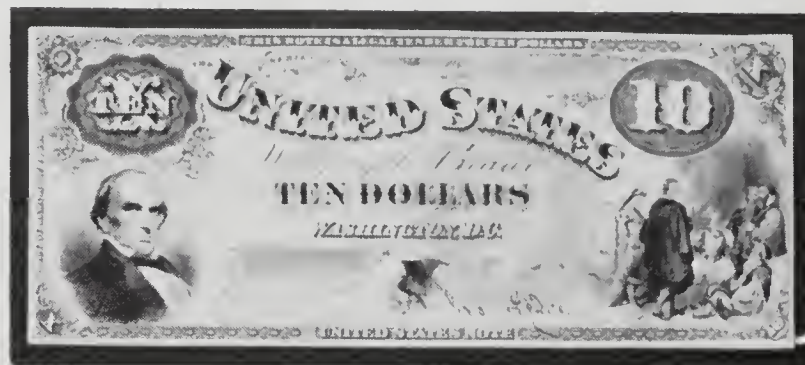
- 759 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. H4932798. Bright red seal and serial numbers, green and black engraving and blue end paper on the face of this note. A gorgeous example of the popular "Rainbow Jackass" note. A somewhat close top margin on face.

- 760 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. Choice AU. (\$200-Up)
No. H2091758. Perfectly centered with good color. Deftly processed to remove a horizontal center fold which is just barely discernible. Has one pinhole, but looks even under close scrutiny like a Gem Unc.

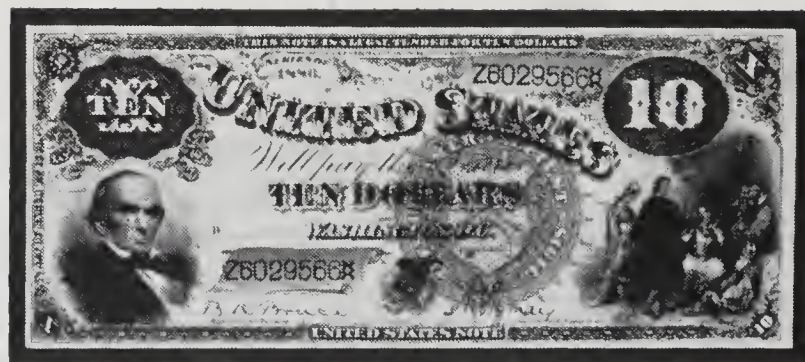
- 761 \$10. Fr. 96. 1869. AU. (\$200-Up)
No. H5697284*. An example of an expertly processed note. Heavily starched to remove traces of one or more creases.



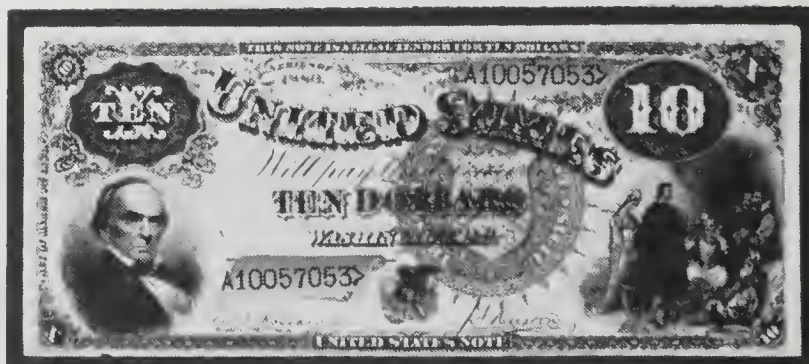
- 762 \$10. Fr. 99. 1878. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. A1781405. Trimmed in at the bottom right, but the wide top margin shows a 3/4" long string of names and initials in green on the back - all engraved into the plate. Rarely seen except on later uncut sheets, or Treasury proofs.



- 763 \$10. Fr. 100. 1880. Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. 2984973. Trimmed close, particularly at the right, with a small "F100" pencilled in a reverse margin.



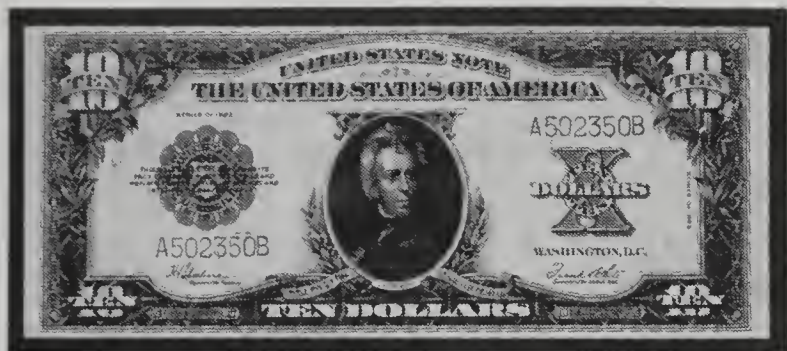
- 764 \$10. Fr. 102. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. Z6029566. Very choice and very close to Gem. Fully bright and crisp, with no problems.



- 765 \$10. Fr. 108. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. A10057053. Bright and crisp, but the bottom margin is a bit too tight for Gem, and the corners are a trifle rounded. A scarce subtype; the only other brown seal/blue number \$10 is the Fr. #109, of which we know of only one example.

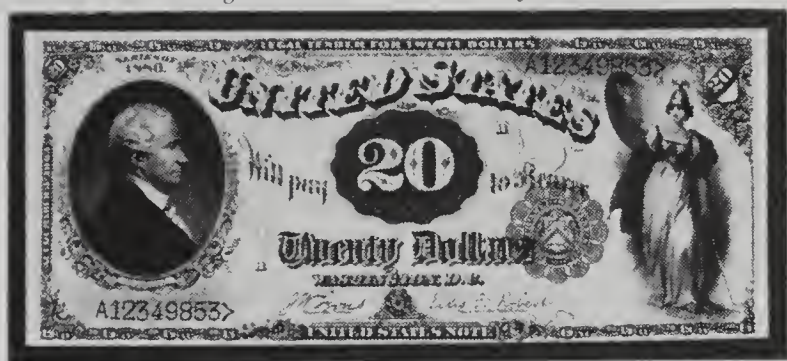


- 766 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. E59074212. Crisp, with vivid colors, but a trifle close at the top.
- 767 \$10. Fr. 122. 1901. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. E42951414. Soiled bottom margin and rounded corners that are somewhat dirty.

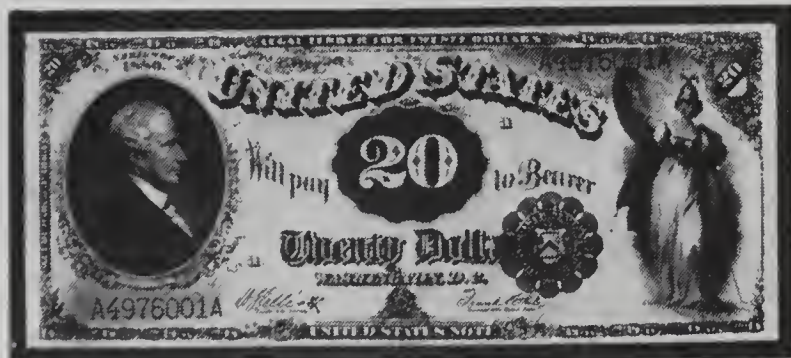


- 768 \$10. Fr. 123. 1923. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,250-Up)
No. A502350B. This note has possibly been pressed but no sign of handling or creases are evident. A seldom seen type with red seal, serial numbers and denomination on face.

- 769 \$20. Fr. 127. 1869. Good-VG. (\$100-Up)
No. A209453. A VG+ note which some young note intern treated and nearly killed, the green tint being washed away and the blue and red tints being seriously faded. Still an intact specimen of this scarce issue.
- 770 \$20. Fr. 135. 1880 VG-F. (\$250-Up)
No. A1306950. One of the true "sleepers" in the large size field, with a total of only 7 known to us, the best of which is only EF. Unlike Fr. #'s 136, 137, 140, and 141, no hoards of Unc. notes have turned up. Should attract increasing interest once its true rarity becomes known.



- 771 \$20. Fr. 143. 1880. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. A12349853. Close at the bottom, and processed to an unusual clarity and whiteness. Quite rare none-the-less.



- 772 \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. A4976001A Well centered and very choice.



- 773 \$50. Fr. 164. 1880. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No A942186. Perfectly centered, bright, clean, and crisp. Has 3 vertical and one horizontal fold, but they are light enough and the overall appearance is so nice that calling it VF would be a gross disservice.



- 774 \$100. Fr. 181. 1880. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)
No A653913. As bright and choice a \$100 Legal as we have ever seen. Kept from Gem Unc. by a very faint center fold, visible on the back, and a close right margin. While we have auction records of 2 Unc. examples, we have seen neither, and cannot believe either one could surpass this beauty in overall appearance.

LEGAL TENDER GROUPS

- 775 Trio of 1862/63 series Legal Tender Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 16. VF, \$2. Fr. 41. VG (minute margin tear), \$5. Fr. 63. VG (margin tears).
- 776 \$1. Fr. 17, \$5. Fr. 61a, \$5. Fr. 91. Total 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Nos. 27507, 24649, and K1215275. The \$1 is VF, the \$5's Fine and VF. All have a pinhole or two.
- 777 \$1. Legal Tender Group. 6 Pcs. Fair to VF. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. #'s 18, 28, 36, 37, 38, 39. The first is fair, damaged, the others VF.
- 778 Legal Tender Type Note Selection. \$1 to \$10. Good to VF. 10 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. #'s 18, 28, 36, 40; \$2. Fr. #'s 50, 59; \$5. Fr. #'s 64, 88, \$10. Fr. #'s 111, 122. Good to VF, averaging about Fine. The Fr. #64 is a nice VF.
- 779 Trio of large size Legal Tender Notes. 3 Pcs. EF. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 29. 1880; Fr. 36. 1917; Fr. 40. 1923. The 1880 series \$1 has rounded corners and traces of aging around the margin. An excellent beginning to a high grade type set.
- 780 High Grade \$1 Group. 5 Pcs. EF. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 30. \$1. Fr. 37. \$1. Fr. 39. (2). \$1. Fr. 40. Interesting group of Legal Tender Notes in clean, pleasing condition.
- 781 \$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Unc.; \$1. Fr. 37. 1917. EF; \$1. Fr. 40. 1923. Good. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
The first has some brown spots, the second is quarter-folded but looks much nicer than most Unc's.
- 782 Legal Tender type group. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 36. 1917. Unc.; \$2. Fr. 60. 1917. VF; \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. Unc., trimmed in at the bottom left; \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VF-EF, starched, Appears AU or better.

- 783 **Late Legal Tender Group. 10 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Fr. #'s 39 (7), 40 (2), and 60. One of the 39's is a star note, EF; All the rest are VF-EF except the \$2, which is a damaged Fair.
- 784 **Small Group of Legals. 4 Pcs. Average: Fine.** (\$75-Up)
\$1 Fr. 39; \$2. Fr. #'s 41, 60; \$5. Fr. 85. The Fr. 41 is VF, but has a couple of small holes in the folds.
- 785 **\$1 Fr. 39, \$2. Fr. 60 (2). 1917. EF-AU. Total 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
Nos. T18326780A, E16703196A, and E23063782A. All bright but cut close, with one or two very light hidden folds.
- 786 **Selected U.S. Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 39. 1917. Abt. VF. \$5. Fr. 80. 1880. Good-VG. \$10. Fr. 113. 1880. VG.
- 787 **Group of Large Size Legal Tender Notes. 6 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
\$2. Fr. 57. VF, \$5. Fr. 91. VF-EF. \$10. Fr. 107. Good (corner tears), \$10. Fr. 122. VG, \$20 Fr. 147. VG.
- 788 **Group of Legal Tenders: 3 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr. 60. 1917. VF-EF, with the top borderline shaved off on the right third of the note; quarterfolded. \$5. Fr. 88. 1907. Abt. VF. \$5. Fr. 91. 1907. VF-EF, quarterfolded.
- 789 **Group of late large size Legal Tenders. 3 Pcs.** (\$90-Up)
\$2. Fr. 60. 1917 F-VF. 410. Fr. 122. 1901. VG+, stain corrosion holes \$20. Fr. 147. 1880. VG+, pinholed.
- 790 **\$5. Fr. 61a, \$10. Fr. 93. 1862. VG. 2 Pcs.** (\$120-Up)
Nos. 98131 and 75685. Both with wear and soiling typical of the grade. Both with pinholes, the \$10 with a rough to edge.
- 791 **\$5. Fr. 91; \$10. Fr. 122. EF. 2 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
Nos. K8578999 and E49970610. Both very choice notes that look Unc.

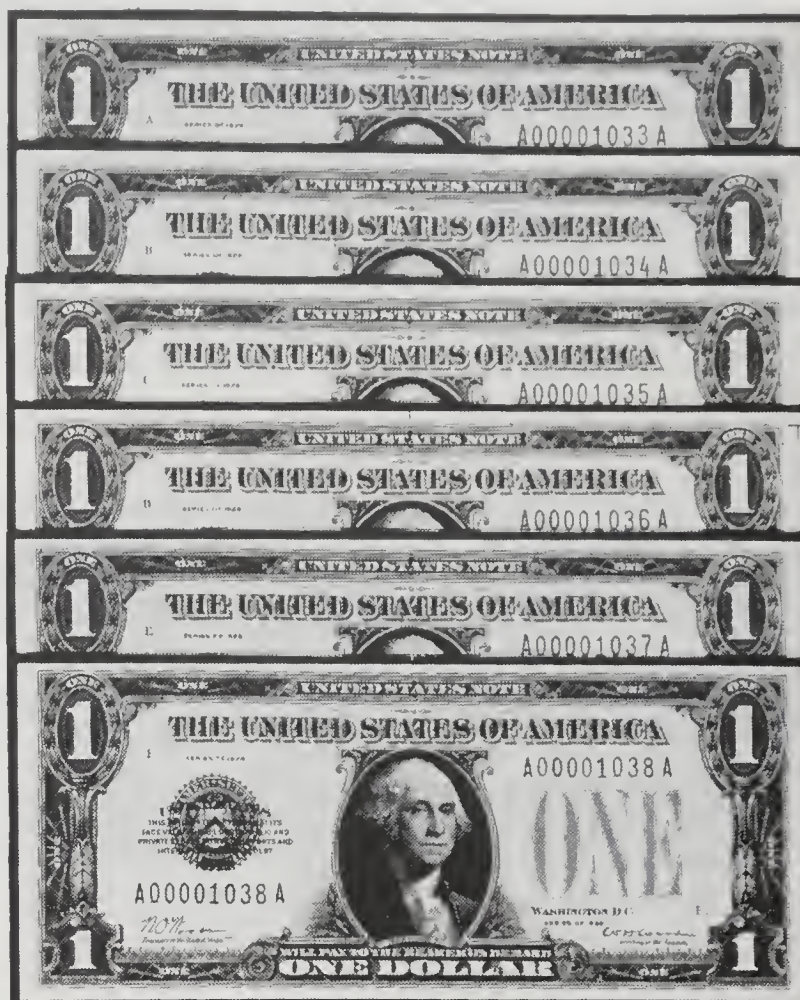
LEGAL TENDER SMALL SIZE

RARE STAR NOTE

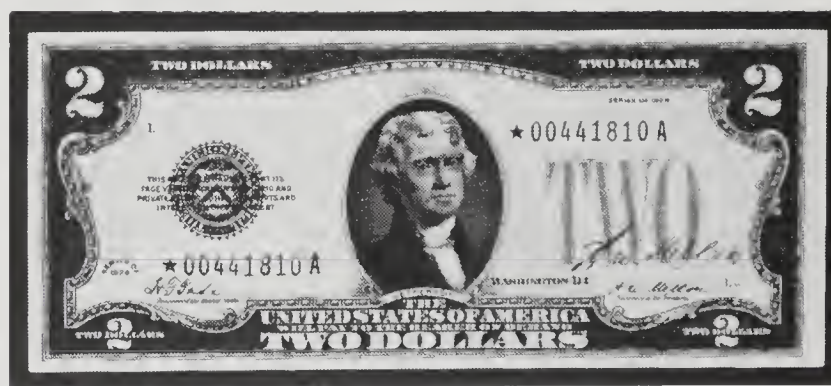


- 792 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc. (Photo)** (\$1,500-Up)
No. *00003273A. An excessively rare star note of which less than 1/2 dozen Uncs. exist. This note is well centered with very light aging present. Consecutively serial numbered with the note pictured in the O'Donnell book. A rare opportunity to obtain the most sought-after small size star note.
- 793 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Gem Unc.** (\$125-Up)
No. A00267729A. A virtually unimprovable example of this famous and historical red seal \$1 legal tender note.
- 794 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Ch.-Gem Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. A00004860A & A003117908A. The low serial number note has a trimmed top margin. The popular red seal \$1 is an excellent value on today's numismatic market.
- 795 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. A00001708A & A00631300A. Both notes have slightly off center backs.
- 796 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. 3 Pcs. Choice Unc.** (\$275-Up)
A select offering the popular red seal \$1 issued initially in 1933 and reissued in Puerto Rico in 1948-49.

- 797 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice Unc. 4 Pcs.** (\$350-Up)
An investor group of the popular "red seal" type

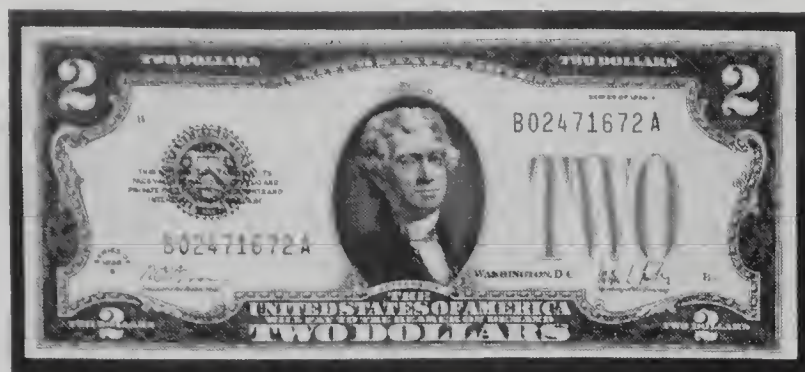


- 798 **\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Choice to Gem Unc. 6 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$500-Up)
No. A00001033-38. A superb cut sheet of this popular Red Seal \$1 Legal Tender. Low serial number cut sheets are scarce.



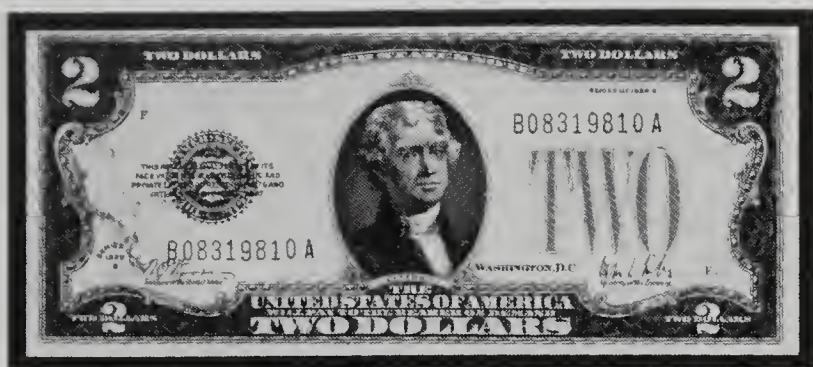
- 799 **\$2. Fr. 1501. Star. 1928. Unc. (Photo)** (\$150-Up)
No. *00441810A. This rare A. W. Mellon autograph is probably Lot 5713 from the Grinnell Collection. A small corner fold at lower right keeps this note out of the choice category.
- 800 **\$2. Fr. 1502. 1928A. Gem Unc.** (\$140-Up)
No. B08319262A. Scarcer B block. Wide margins and well centered. A much scarcer note in this condition than generally recognized.
- 801 **\$2. Fr. 1502. 1928A. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
Nos. B08319235A & B08319247A. Both notes are well centered with light dust smudges acquired during printing process. Scarcer B-A block.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 802 \$2. Fr. 1503. 1928B. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B02471672A. Wide margins and well centered. An unimprovable example of this rare issue.

- 803 \$2. Fr. 1503. 1928B. Gem Unc. (\$375-Up)
A superb example of the key to the \$2 set.



- 804 \$2. Fr. 1503. 1928B. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. B08319810A. Ink smudges to the left of the Treasury Seal. A well centered original example of this elusive note.

- 805 \$2. Fr. 1505. 1928D. Gem Unc. 13 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
Top quality that were hand picked from an original bundle.

- 806 \$2. Fr. 1508. 1928G. Gem Unc. 27 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
Well centered with mostly consecutive serial numbers.

SMALL SIZE GROUPS

- 807 Group of small size Legal Tender Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1500. 1928. Ch. Unc.; \$2. Fr. 1505 1928D. VG; Fr. 1507 1928F Good; Fr. 1509 1953 VG; Fr. 1513 * 1963 EF; \$5 Fr. 1526 1928A VG; Fr. 1536 1963 Gem Unc.

- 808 Scarce \$1 Legal Tender and Silver Certificate with matching serial 273. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1500 1928 LT Serial A00000273A Unc. (lower left corner tip fold). \$1. Fr. 1616 1935G SC Serial C00000273 Gem Unc. An unusual offering featuring an extremely low number 1928 Legal Tender \$1.

- 809 Collection of \$2 Legal Tender Blocks. 30 Pcs. Mostly Ch. to Gem Unc. (\$400-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1501 1928 (A-A), Fr. 1502 1928A (A-A) Unc. (corner fold), Fr. 1504 1928C (B-A, C-A), Fr. 1505 1928D (B-A, C-A (3), D-A), Fr. 1506 1928E (D-A), Fr. 1507 1928F D-A, Fr. 1508 1928G (D-A, E-A, *-A), Fr. 1509 1953 (A-A, *-A (2)), Fr. 1510 1953A (A-A (2), *-A (2), Fr. 1511 1953B (A-A, *-A), Fr. 1512 1953C (A-A (3), *-A), Fr. 1513 1963 (A-A, *-A), Fr. 1514 1963A (*-A). All notes are choice or Gem except where noted. This collection would be difficult to assemble individually.

- 809A \$2. Legal Tender Dealer-Investor Group. 28 Pcs. Ch. to Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
1928D. Fr. 1505 (6); 1928F. Fr. 1507 (7); 1928G. Fr. 1508 (12); 1953B. Fr. 1511 (3). Select quality notes that are mostly consecutive from original packs.

- 810 Group of \$2 Legal Tenders. \$2. Fr. 1501. 1928. \$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C. \$2. Fr. 1505. 1928D. \$2. Fr. 1512. 1953C. (10 Consec.) Choice to Gem Unc. 13 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
An excellent starter collection of the popular red seal \$2 issue.

- 811 Trio of Legal Tender notes. 3 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1501. 1928. AU; \$2. Fr. 1501*. 1928. Gem Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1527*. Gem Unc. The star notes are well centered with no defects. The non-star \$2 has a small corner fold.

- 812 \$2. Legal Tender Complete Set. 14 Pcs. VF-Unc. (\$200-Up)
\$2. Fr. #'s 1501 thru 1514. The 1928 series up to 1928B are VF-EF. The 1953B and 53C are EF-AU. All others are Choice Unc. or better.

- 813 \$2. Legal Tender Star Note Collection. 11 Pcs. VG-Unc. (—)
\$2. Fr. #'s 1502*, 1504*, 1505* VG-VF; Fr. #'s 1507-08* AU; Fr. #'s 1509* thru 1514* are all Unc. to Gem Unc. An excellent opportunity to acquire an almost complete collection of replacement notes from this popular series. Missing only the 1928, 28B and 28E issues.

- 814 Mixed lot of small size currency. 20 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1504. 1928C. Gem Unc.; Fr. 1509. Ch. Unc. Fr. 1513. AU (2); Fr. 1513*, Unc.; Fr. 1514. Gem Unc. (6); \$5. Fr. 1525. 1928. EF
\$1. Fr. 1614, 1619, 1619*, 1620, 1620*, Ch. Unc.; \$2. Fr. 1935B. 1976 (first day of issue cancellation-4-13-76) Ch. Unc. (9).

- 815 Group of misc. small size currency. 21 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr. 1507 1928F LT Unc.; Fr. 1514 Ch. Unc.; \$1. Fr. 1606 1934SC Ch. Gem Unc. (3). Fr. 1611 1935B Gem Unc. (5), Fr. 1614 1935E VF, Fr. 1614* 1935E Ch. Unc., Fr. 1619 1957 Gem Unc., Fr. 1621 1957B Gem Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1650 1934SC Gem Unc.; \$10. Fr. 1701 1934SC Ch. Unc.; \$2. Fr. 1935F 1976 FRN Gem Unc. (5).

816 Original bundles of 1963 Legal Tender notes. (\$750-Up)

\$2. Fr. 1513. 1963 (original pack of 100 notes). Gem Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1536 1963 (partial pack of 75 notes). Ch. Gem Unc. Quantities of these issues especially the \$5 Legal Tender notes are becoming difficult to acquire.

- 817 Small Size Legal Tender Group. 14 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$2. 1928, 1928D, 1928G, 1953 (3). All Gem Unc. 1928, 1928C (2), 1928D, 1963. All EF-AU. \$2. 1953*. VG. \$5. 1928B. VF. 1928C. AU.

- 818 Complete set of \$5 Legal Tender Notes from 1928 to 1963 (minus 1928D). 11 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$140-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1525-28. 1928 to 1928C, Fr. 1530-36 1928E to 1963. A complete set of \$5 Legal Tender Notes lacking only the 1928D. A superb collection consisting mostly of notes that were hand selected for centering and overall quality.

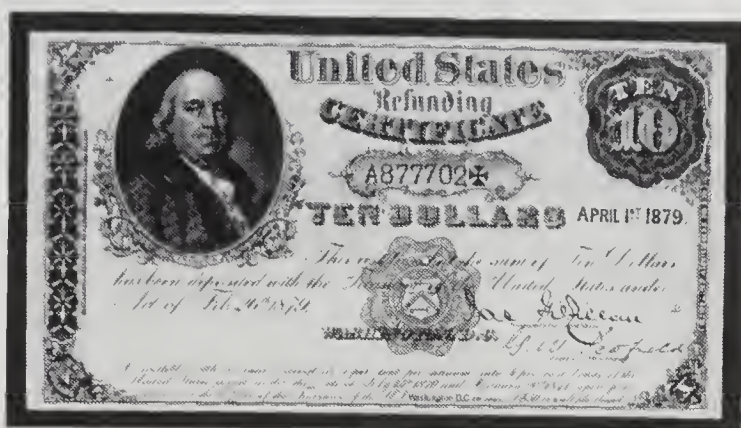
819 Original bundles of \$2 Legal Tenders. Unc. (\$350-Up)

Pack of 50 1953a. Mostly choice. Some with counting smudges and handling. pack of 50 1963. All Gem Unc. 100 Pcs.

- 820 Group of popular red seal \$5 Legal Tender Notes. (9 Pcs.). Choice to Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
\$5. 1928C. 1928D (2). 1928E. 1928F (2). 1953 (3). Notes are all bright and original. Most are well centered.

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES

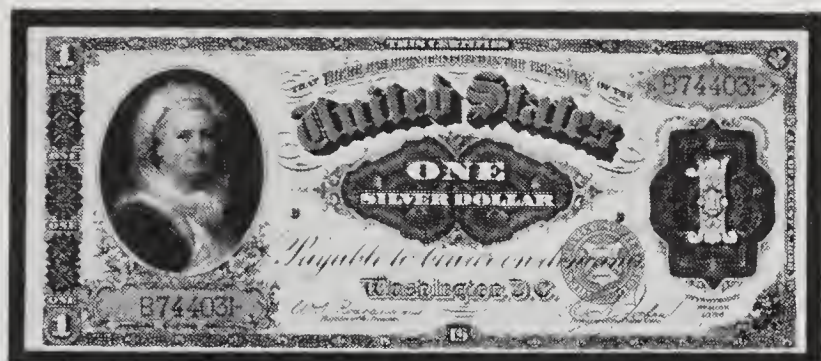
RARE REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



- 821 \$10. Fr. 214. 1879. Fine. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

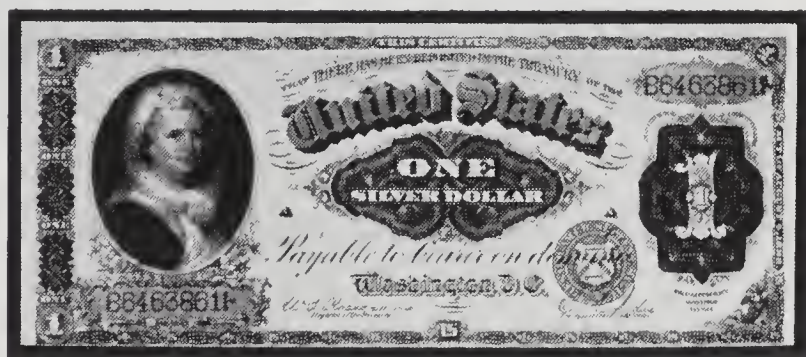
No. A877702. Clean and well centered, with a few pinholes but no edge damage or other problems. Reportedly only 800 remain outstanding of the nearly 4 million issued, and only a small fraction of those are now known.

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 822 \$1 Fr. 215. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

No. B74403. Kept from Gem by faint teller handling at the right.



- 823 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

B6463861, the note being very tightly margined at the bottom, with the hint of a teller smudge in the upper right corner.

- 824 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Unc. (\$400-Up)

No. B219247. Choice to Gem except for a light smudge and soft corner fold at the upper left.

- 825 \$1. Fr. 215. 1886. Choice AU. (\$250-Up)

No. B1088101. looks and feels like a perfectly centered flawless Gem Unc., but has faint center crease.

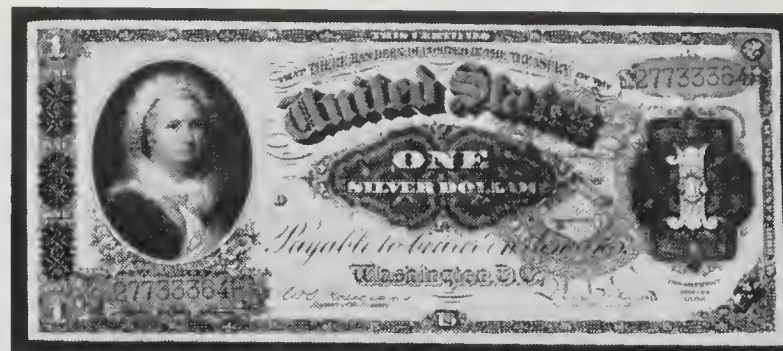
- 826 \$1. Fr. 216. 1886. AU. (\$200-Up)

No. B14036784. Unc. but for a light center fold, well hidden by careful processing.



- 827 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

No. B31374193. Bright, crisp, and flawless. A superb type note.



- 828 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

No. B27733364. Bright and crisp; Gem but for a soft top edge and an off center back.

RARE EARLY CUT SHEET



- 829 \$1. Fr. #217. 1886. Cut sheet of 4. Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)

Nos. B21773957-60. All choice bright notes but for being trimmed in on the upper left. Many times rarer than the commonly seen 1899 sheets.

- 830 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. AU. (\$175-Up)

No. B21635292. Close at the top, with a faint center fold

- 831 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. AU. (\$175-Up)

No. B36407731. Top margin is cut into design.

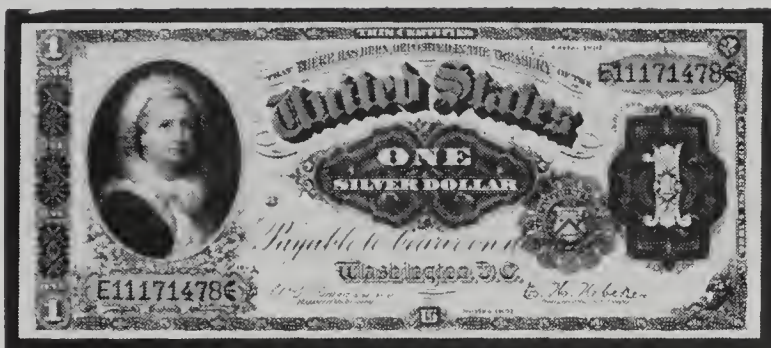
- 832 \$1. Fr. 217. 1886. EF. (\$150-Up)

No. B30400120. Striking large red seal. Three vertical creases.

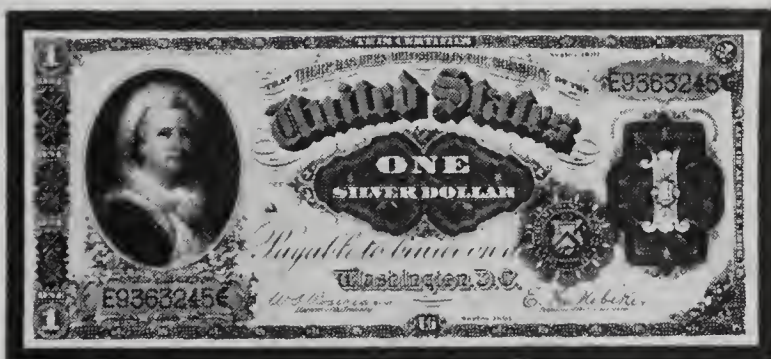


833 \$1. Fr. 219. 1886. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B53607173, the perfect note! Need one say more?

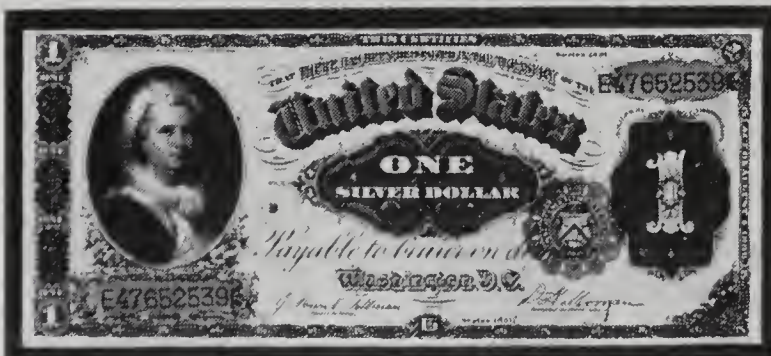
834 \$1. Fr. 219. 1886. Choice AU. (\$250-Up)
No. B60996391. A beautiful note, Gem Unc. but for a very soft, light centerfold. Superb in every other respect.



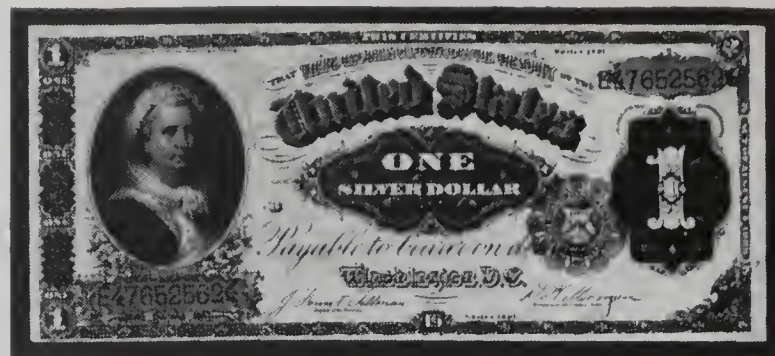
835 \$1. Fr. 222. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E11171478, with teller wrinkling to the right of center.



836 \$1. Fr. 222. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E9363245. A beautiful note, flawless Gem but for a tiny pinhole.



837 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E47652539 A Gem but for light edge rubbing at the lower right.



838 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E47652562. Bright and crisp; just a bit close at the lower left.

839 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. E16310667, pinch half fold at center right.

840 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. Ch. AU. 5 Pcs. (\$1,000-Up)
No.'s E49749844-52. An unusual offering of 5 gorgeous "Martha's" that are very close to being consecutive. All notes have a very light center crease and have obviously been folded and kept intact since issue.

841 \$1. Fr. 223. 1891. EF. (\$125-Up)
No. E27260073. Three vertical creases. Minute rust spot in upper margin.

4 LOVELY EDUCATIONAL \$1's



842 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 321699. Very close to Gem.



843 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 570295. A Gem but for a tight bottom margin and a slight smudge at the top left corner.



844 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 687547, with margins a hair too narrow for Gem.



845 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 8372888. A bit tightly margined at the top and bottom for Gem.

846 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Choice AU. (\$300-Up)
No. 32200493. Well margined and looks gem Unc., but has a soft center fold, barely discernable.

847 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. EF. (\$300-Up)
No. 662964. A lovely example of the popular "Educational" note. Wide margins, and bold colors.

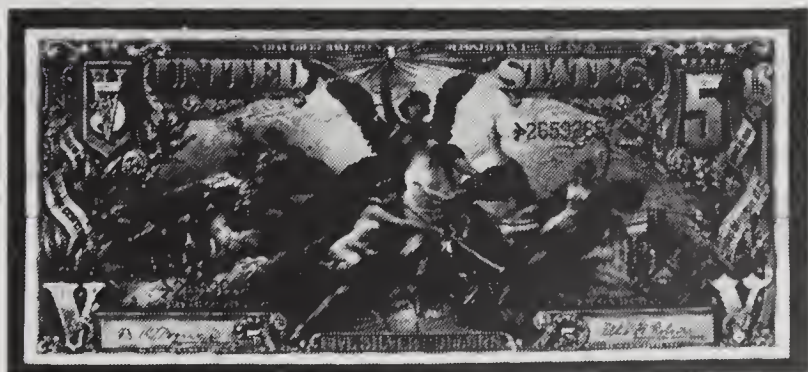
848 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. EF. (\$300-Up)
No. 808479. A gorgeous note with three creases barely visible without close examination.

849 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
No. 580885, quarter folded vertically with an extra fold at the left.

850 \$1. Fr. 224. 1886. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
No. 730332, quarter folded vertically with an extra vertical fold at the left.

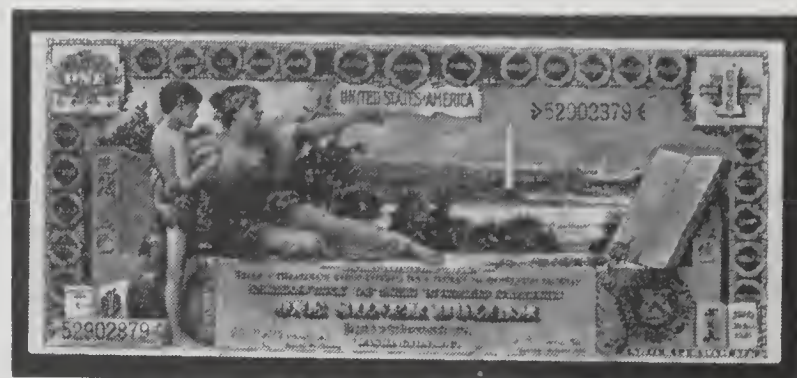
851 \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VF. (3 Pcs.) (\$500-Up)
A trio of the popular "Educational" issue.

CHOICE EDUCATIONAL SET



852 \$1. Fr. 224, \$2. Fr. 248; \$5. Fr. 269. 1896. EF-AU. 3 Pcs. (Photo of \$5 only) (\$1,250-Up)
Nos. 166652, 16171776, and 2659265, respectively. A well matched set grading AU, EF, and AU. The \$2 and \$5 with exceptionally nice borders.

853 Trio of \$1 1896 "Educational notes". 3 Pcs. VF-EF. (\$500-Up)
\$1. Fr. 224. This note is considered among the most beautiful notes ever issued. An opportunity to obtain three examples in high grade of this beautiful and famous issue.



854 \$1. Fr. 225. 1896. Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. 52902879. Very tight at the bottom right.

855 \$1. Fr. 225. 1876. Very Fine. (\$150-Up)
No. 45620386, quarterfold, vertically.

856 \$1. Fr. 226. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. 52372358. A gem with just slightly better centering.

857 4 Plate position cut numerical sequence. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 226. Nos. B60931374-7, plated B-D, A. EF, horizontal fold in each note.



858 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. T63856418. Nearly perfect.

859 \$1. Fr. 228. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. R585985488; light wrinkling.



860 Cut Sheet of Fr. 228 Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$600-Up)
\$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Nos. T46027421-4, plates A-D. Gem Unc, with good but not spectacular margins as the gutters between the notes cannot be cut evenly and produce a wide margin. The first note has a smudge on the top right corner.

- 861 \$1. F4. 228. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)

No. T46027519. Pinhole in upper margin. Well centered with no sign of handling. An attractive type note.



- 862 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

Nos. R77484117-20. All have very light diagonal counting creases in the upper right; the first also has a small area of light margin soiling. The two center notes are quite close to Gem.

- 863 \$1. Fr. 228. 1899. Unc. (\$150-Up)

No. N842693, teller handling in top right corner.

UNLISTED VARIETY



- 864 \$1. Fr. 229. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. Y48942307. Friedberg, Hessler, and all other references call for "Series of 1899" to be under the right serial number, as on previous signature combinations. This note has the series vertically at the right side, as on subsequent signature combinations. A major variety of which we've noted only a dozen or so, all in the "Y", "V", and "W" blocks. Will no doubt be listed in future references now that its existence is documented.

- 865 \$1. Fr. 229. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)

No. 41391646. Horizontal date variety.



- 866 \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Nos. A87113589-92A. Each note is superb in centering, color, crispness, etc. A premium sheet!

- 867 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)

No. Z7865230Z.



- 868 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Cut sheet of 4. AU. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Nos. Z58575189Z-92Z. All nearly Unc., but have a soft center fold, not a sharp crease. Mixed centering.

- 869 \$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice AU. (5 Consecutive Pcs.) (\$200-Up)

Nos. B38965731A-35A. All superb, with a very faint, soft center fold keeping them from Gem Unc.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

VERY LOW NUMBERED NOTE

- 870 \$1. Fr. 235. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)

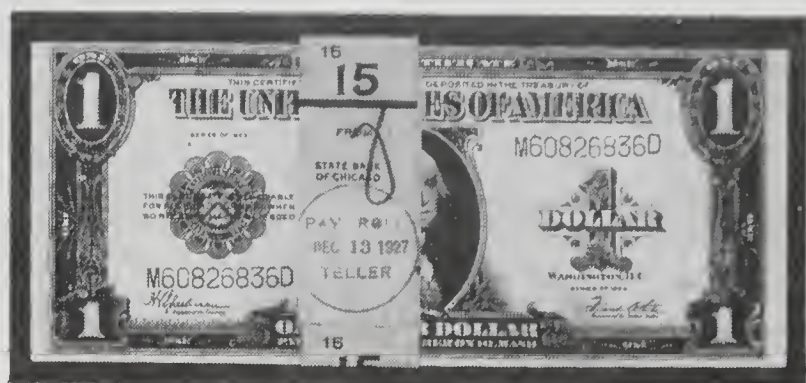
No. M2A, darkening with teller smudge at right.



- 871 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. X22763233A.
- 872 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
Attractive No. R77777A. A gem but for the close bottom margin.
- 873 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. X22763234A, a bit closely margined at the top.
- 874 \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Choice Unc.; \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. AU. (2 Pcs.) (\$200-Up)
No. V97742951A, Trimmed a bit close at the upper right, and No. Y4368319B, a gem Unc. but for a very soft, round center fold.

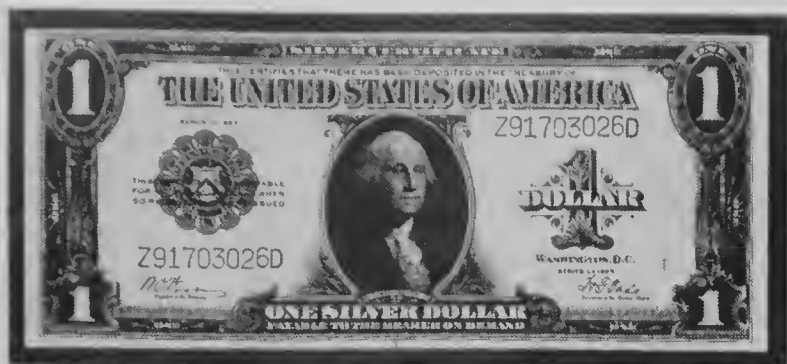


- 875 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Nos. H58233985D-88D. All perfectly centered and Gem.
- 876 Notes from 2 consecutive sheets. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237, Nos. H76402755, 57, 60. AU.
- 877 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Three consecutive notes, all Gem but for light counting signs.
- 878 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. 6 Pcs. (\$400-Up)
An offering of strictly uncirculated notes. Some are slightly off-center, some have light handling. This issue is becoming difficult to locate in this condition.

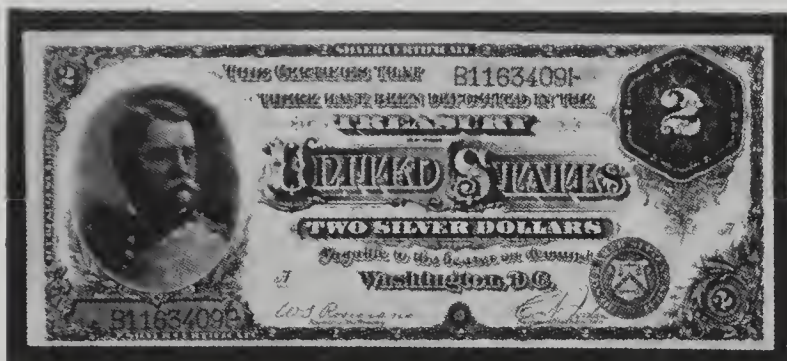


- 879 \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Original bank banded pack of 15 consecutive notes. Choice to Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
Nos. M60826836D-50D. A superb original pack, banded and stamped by the payroll teller of the State Bank of Chicago on Dec. 13, 1927. All bright crisp Unc.'s, ranging from choice to Gem, depending on centering.
- 880 Pair of Lovely Star Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. *7321018D. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. *21195572D. Gem Unc.
- 881 Regular and Star Note pair. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. Same, but *21728650D. Gem Unc.
- 882 Plain and star pair. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. Choice Unc., margin close at left bottom. \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. *11556031D. Choice Unc.
- 883 Group of better Silver Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Unc., all with teller handling, last with teller smear at top left.
- 884 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. (4 Consecutive notes.) Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
Nos. Z55056562D-65D, and therefore not a cut sheet.
- 885 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Choice Unc. (\$60-Up)
- 886 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Choice Unc.; Fr. 238*. 1923. EF-AU. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
- 887 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Nos. B30430901E-4E. Although bright, crisp, and well centered, each has soft counting pinch-folds in the field left of center.
- 888 \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Nos. A75038882E-85E. All well centered but with counting smudges at the right end.

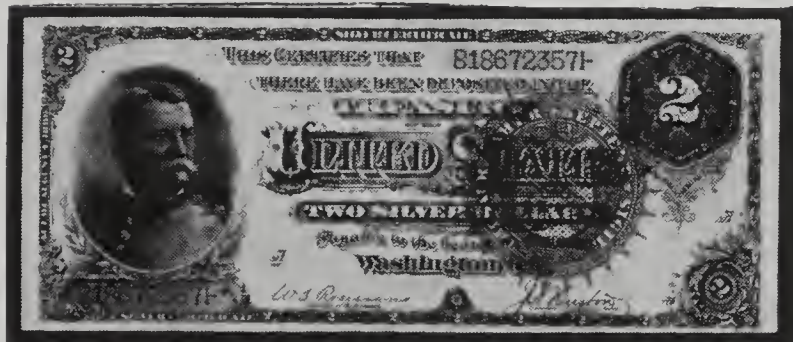




- 889 \$1. Fr. 239. 1923. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. Z91703026D. As crisp and original as you will ever see!



- 890 \$2. Fr. 240. 1886. EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. B1163409. Crisp and well centered, with a couple of light vertical folds.



- 891 \$2. Fr. 244. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. B18672357. A beautiful well centered note, kept from Gem by a soft vertical paper ripple at the left end, entirely as made, and not readily apparent.

- 892 \$2. Fr. 245. 1891. EF. (\$275-Up)
No. E5503093. This note has been processed to look uncirculated but shows traces of three vertical creases. Slightly soiled top margin.

- 893 \$2. Fr. 246. 1891. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
No. E12269638. An attractive note with full original crispness. Four or five light vertical folds. Perfect for a high grade circulated type set.

- 894 \$2. Fr. 246. 1891. Fine. (\$100-Up)
No. E9409123. Possibly washed.

CHOICE LOW NUMBERED EDUCATIONAL \$2



- 895 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)
No. 249, with the bottom margin a bit too close for Gem.



- 896 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. 7142729. Close at the bottom. Possibly processed, though we can find no evidence of any handling or folds.



- 897 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. 8962194. A flawless Gem but for the lightest center fold.



- 898 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. 276152. Would easily pass for Gem Unc., but has a very light center fold.

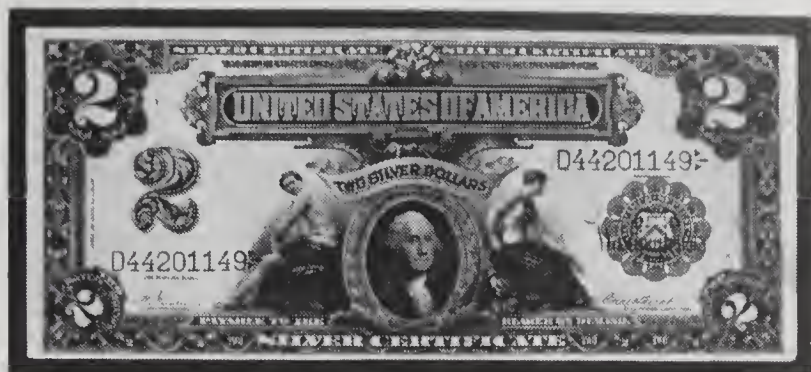
- 899 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. VF. (\$250-Up)
No. 97197. The corner tips of the engraving of Fulton & Morris on the back of the note are uniformly discolored. This was, no doubt, caused by a chemical reaction due to improper mounting in a photo album.

- 900 \$2. Fr. 247. 1896. F-VF. (\$300-Up)
No. 1233756. Has a dozen or so vertical folds, but looks almost Unc.

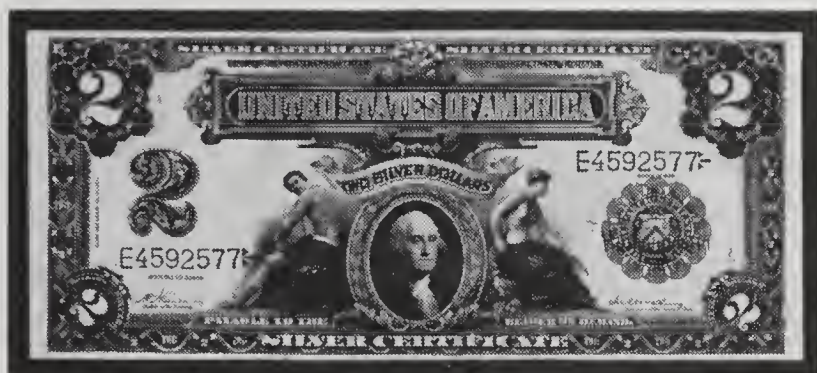


- 901 \$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. 16704255. A Gem Unc. but for the faintest surface dirt in a few areas. Looks beautiful.

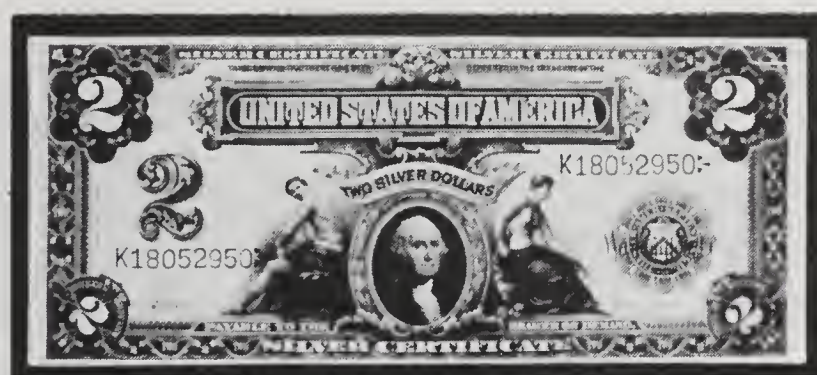
- 902 \$2. Fr. 248. 1896. VF-EF. (\$250-Up)
No. 11660348, tightly margined, lightly quarterfolded vertically.



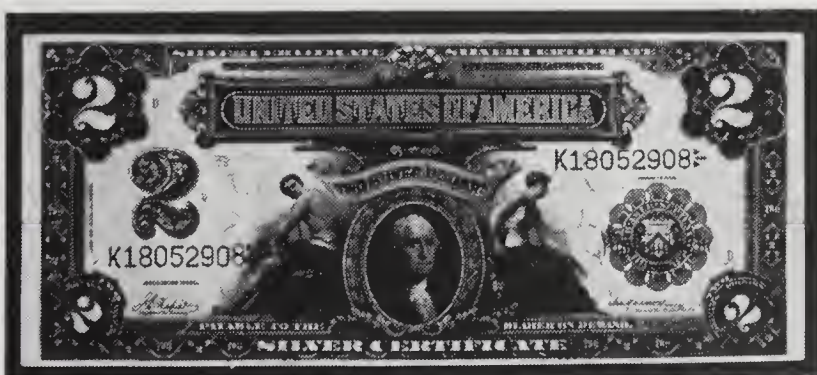
- 903 \$2. Fr. 251. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. D44201149, teller smudge at right.
- 904 \$2. Fr. 251. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. D49060976. A bit off center to the top.



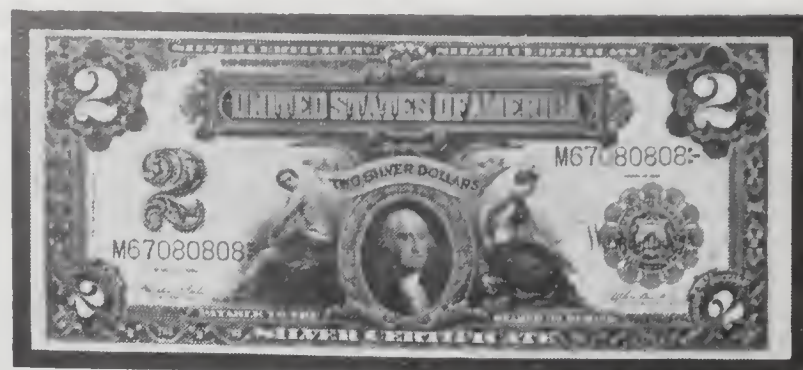
- 905 \$2. Fr. 252. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. E4592577, teller handling visible at the left.



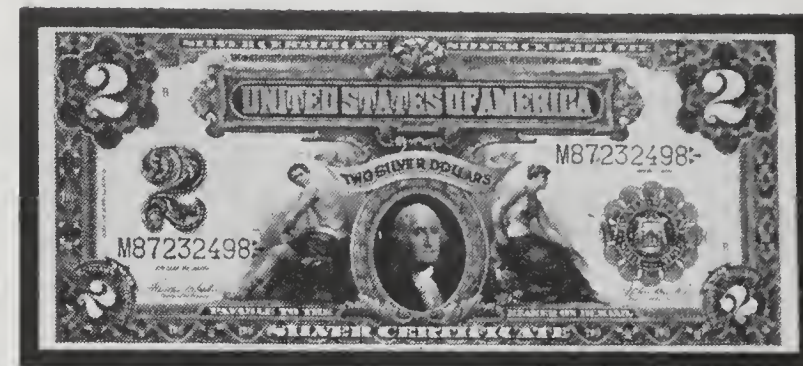
- 906 \$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. K18052950. Superb from every standpoint!



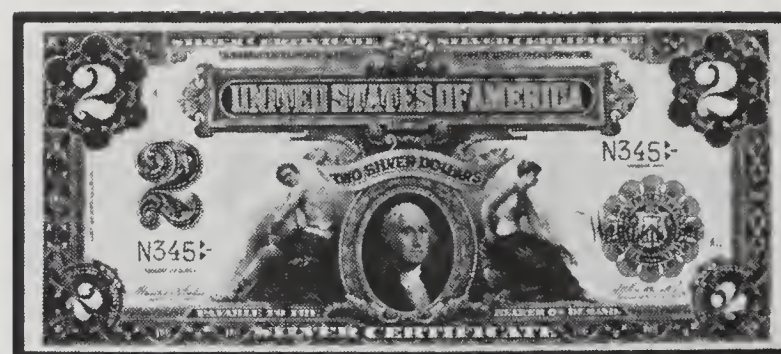
- 907 \$2. Fr. 253. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. K18052908. An attractive example of this type. While this is a problem-free note. It does not exhibit enough brightness to qualify for the Gem category.
- 908 \$2. Fr. 254. (Scarce Napier-Thompson sigs.) 1899. VF. (\$250-Up)
No. H40. Circulated examples of low serial number Napier-Thompson notes are seldom seen.
- 909 \$2. Fr. 255. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. M49548512. Well centered with no sign of handling. A single pinhole keeps this note from the Gem category. A lovely note.



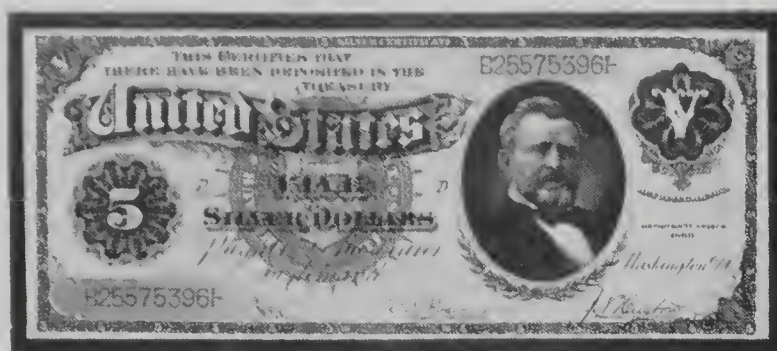
- 910 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. M67080808.



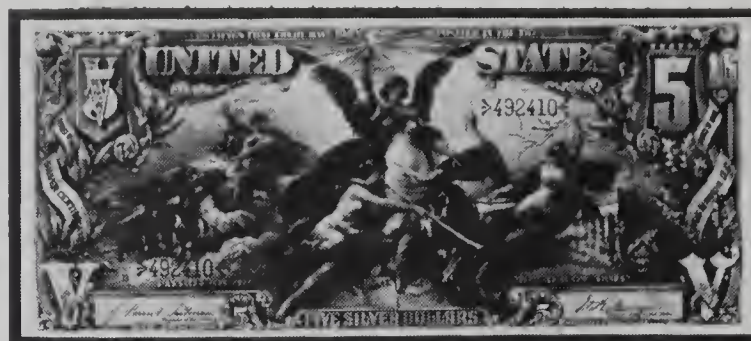
- 911 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. M87232498. Superb.



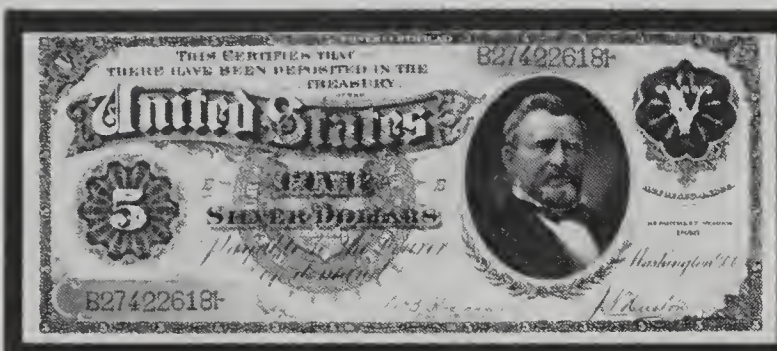
- 912 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. N345. A beautiful pristine Gem with an attractive low serial number.
- 913 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. N23440416. The back of the note has a wide top margin while the lower margin is cut into the design of the note.
- 914 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. N52274339, the top margin being shaved right down to the border line at the right.
- 915 \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. AU, handling with stains around the back margin edges. (\$125-Up)
- 916 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. N90010116, a shade too closely margined for Gem.
- 917 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. N96858767, closely margined.
- 918 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. N75913283, closely margined, light wrinkling.
- 919 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. N67080809. The back is very tight at the top.
- 920 \$2. Fr. 258. 1899. Ch. AU. (\$110-Up)
No. N93352399. An attractive note with a single center fold. Bright and well centered.



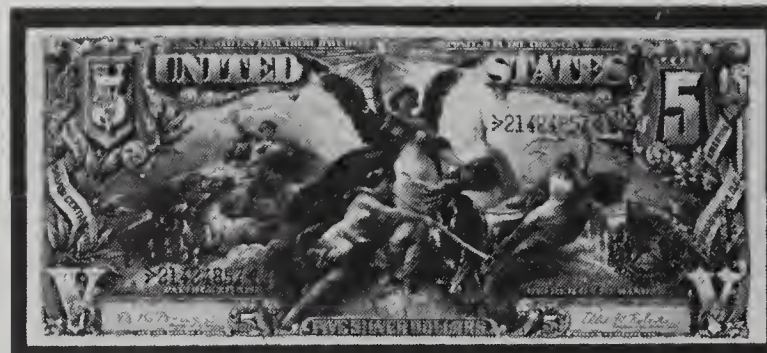
- 921 \$5. Fr. 263. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B25575396. Processed at one time, but so skillfully that we can no longer determine the reason. Reasonably well margined and bright.



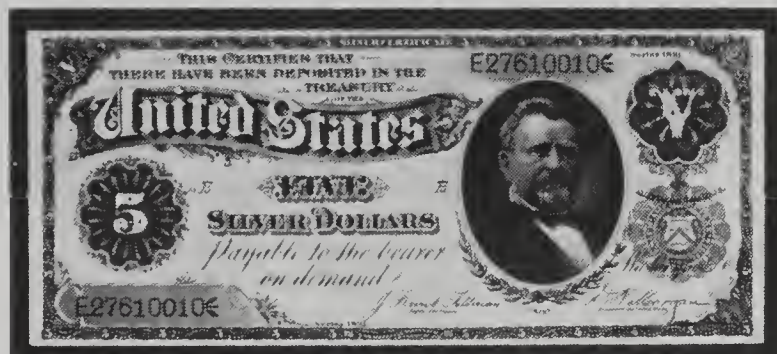
- 925 \$5. Fr. 268. 1896. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. 492410. Sharp corners and well centered. A barely detectable center crease.



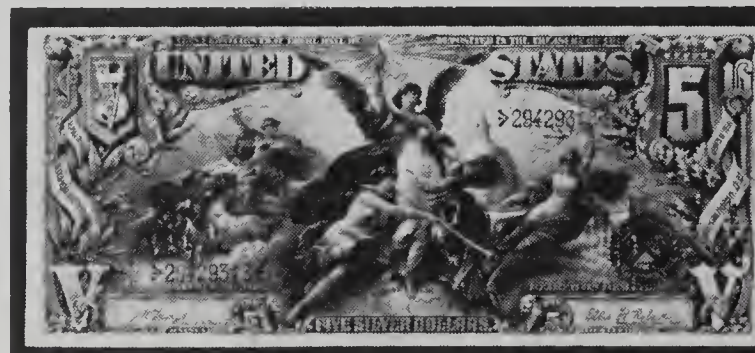
- 922 \$5. Fr. 263. 1886. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. B27422618. Fully fresh and bright, but very tight at the top. The beautiful Silver Dollar back is as bright and vivid as you could want.



- 926 \$5. Fr. 269. 1896. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. 21424857. Fully bright and crisp, with good color and margins. Just the lightest handling dirt about a couple of edges keeps it from Gem.



- 923 \$5. Fr. 267. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. E27610010. Well centered and exceptionally bright and vivid. Would be gem if not for four tiny spots of clear glue on the back, similar to hinge removal.



- 927 \$5. Fr. 270. 1896. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. 29429348. Appears to be Gem Unc., but has been deftly processed to hide a faint center fold.

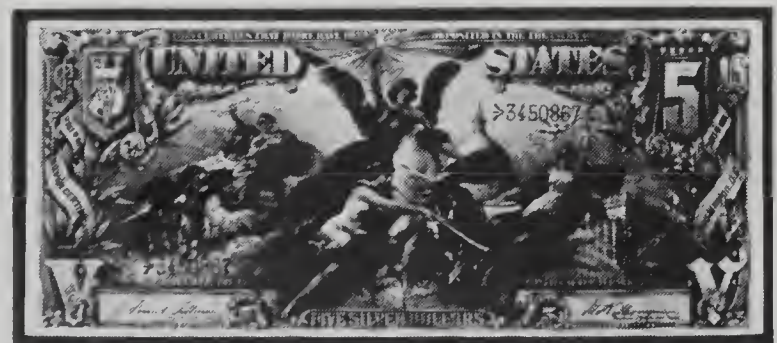
- 928 \$5. Fr. 271. 1899. VF-EF, two vertical folds. (\$125-Up)

- 929 \$5. Fr. 272. 1899. EF. (\$175-Up)
No. B8160530. A magnificent example of this classic type.

- 930 \$5. Fr. 275. 1899. Choice AU. (\$600-Up)
No. E48159462. A gorgeous note with light teller handling and natural ink wrinkles in the paper. A vertical bend through the center of the note but not creased or folded.

RARE SIGNATURE COMBINATION BILL

- 931 \$5. Fr. 276. 1899. Fine. (\$100-Up)
No. H2303719, with light soiling, especially on the back.



- 924 \$5. Fr. 268. 1896. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 3450867. This note has been pressed and possibly starched. Close examination reveals no trace of a fold.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



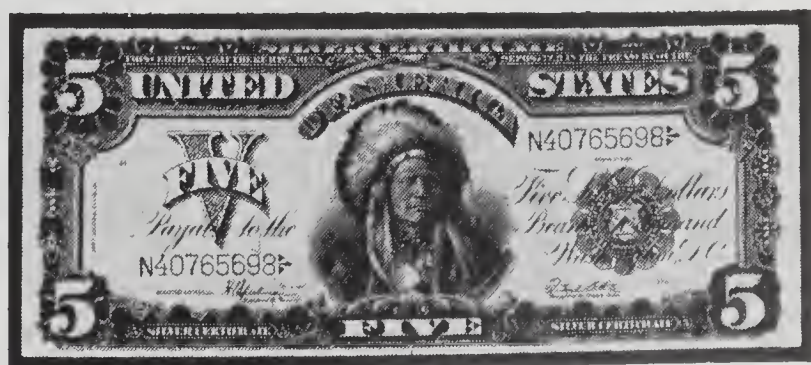
- 932 \$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. M21249701. Bright and perfectly centered, with a light counting smudge at the lower right.



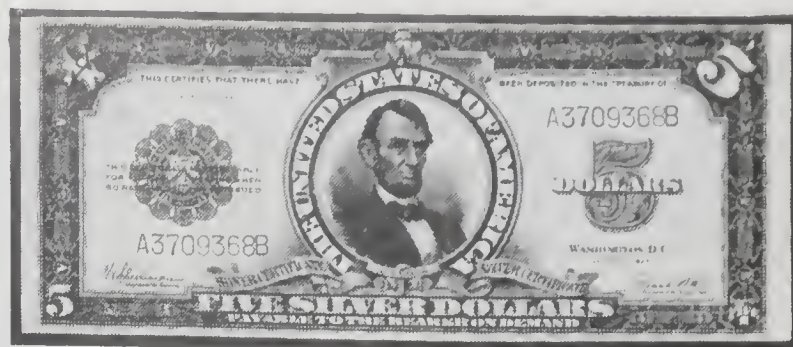
- 933 \$5. Fr. 277. 1899. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. M9372524. Processed, though we can find no evidence of any folds. Bright, crisp, and perfectly centered.
- 934 \$5. Fr. 278. 1899. Choice AU. (\$200-Up)
No. M80164503. A Gem Unc. but for a faint center crease.



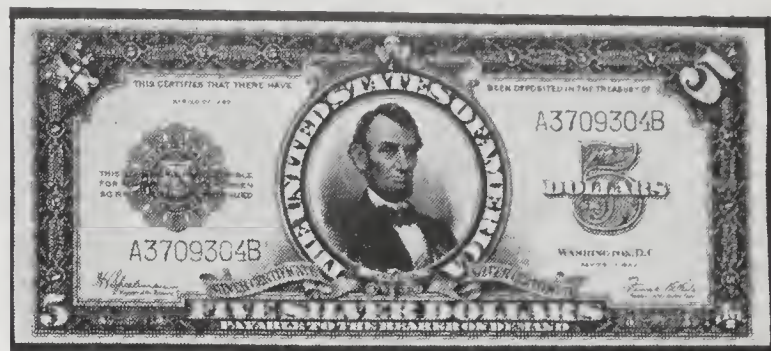
- 935 \$5. Fr. 280. 1899. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
No. N21559807. Perfectly centered and bright, with sharp edges and corners. Light teller counting smudges show at the upper right, but not enough to keep it from Gem.



- 936 \$5. Fr. 281. 1899. Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. N40765698. Not fully bright, and has a couple of light counting creases, but well margined.

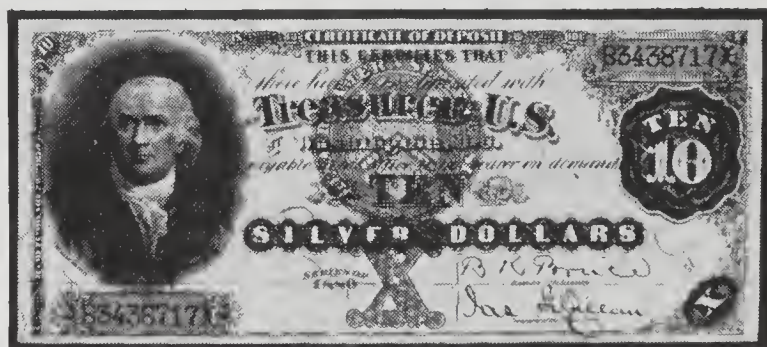


- 937 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. A3709368B. Close at the top, but a Gem otherwise.



- 938 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A3709304B, with the lower left and upper right corners folded.

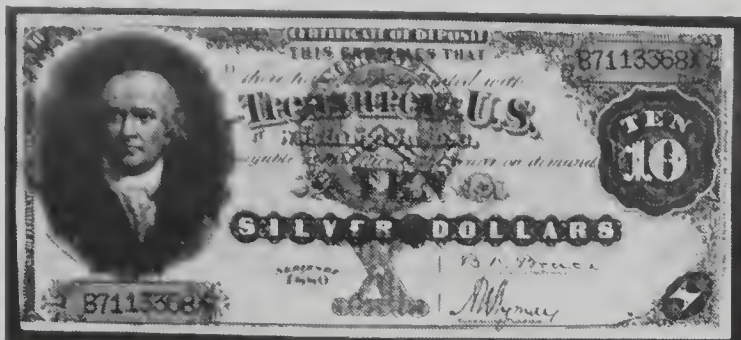
- 939 \$5. Fr. 282. 1923. VF. (\$200-Up)
No. A2757122B. Looks and feels almost Unc., but has three vertical and one horizontal fold. Clean, bright, and crisp.



- 940 \$10. Fr. 288. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)
No. B3438717. Clean, bright, and well centered. As attractive an example as we have ever handled. Far scarcer than the Fr. 289.



- 941 \$10. Fr. 289. 1880. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)
No. B7113358. Super-well centered and as fresh as can be. Very scarce, particularly this nice.



942 \$10. Fr. 289. 1880. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)
No. B7113368. Very choice with no pinholes and only very light counting marks. Trimmed a bit irregularly at the left.

943 \$10. Fr. 292. 1886. VF. (\$400-Up)

No. B437291. Early "Tombstone" notes are difficult to locate in a high grade.

944 \$10. Fr. 293. 1886. VF-EF. (\$450-Up)

No. B3530839. Striking large red seal.

945 \$10. Fr. 299. 1891. EF. (\$200-Up)

No. E19650551. A few light vertical creases. Possibly pressed.

946 \$10. Fr. 299. 1891. F-VF. (\$125-Up)

No. E20553520. Clean, with no problems. Nice looking.

CHOICE & RARE FR. 310



947 \$20. Fr. 310. 1880. AU. (Photo) (\$4,000-Up)

No. B1756604. There is a fold just to the right of center and another to the right of that by an inch, all very deftly pressed and not visible unless by the closest examination. Still, a census condition piece that could easily pass for Gem Unc. Far rarer than Fr. 311 - Only two of the 10 others known even approach this one in condition. Ex Brookdale, lot 1947.



948 \$20. Fr. 316. 1886. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

No. B1687213. Crisp about 3 vertical folds, edges and corners sharp. The seal is a bit faded. Of the 9 examples we know of, only 2 are distinctly superior. Even Grinnell was unable to locate an Unc.!



949 \$20. Fr. 316. 1886. VF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

No. B1547571. Well centered with considerable body to the paper. Has four vertical folds and a horizontal fold, and one small margin pin hole. An extraordinarily rare and under rated variety. Even Grinnell was unable to locate an Unc.!

950 \$20. Fr. 318. 1891. EF. (\$300-Up)

No. E7033055. Three light vertical creases. A perfect example of this type.



951 \$20. Fr. 321. 1891. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

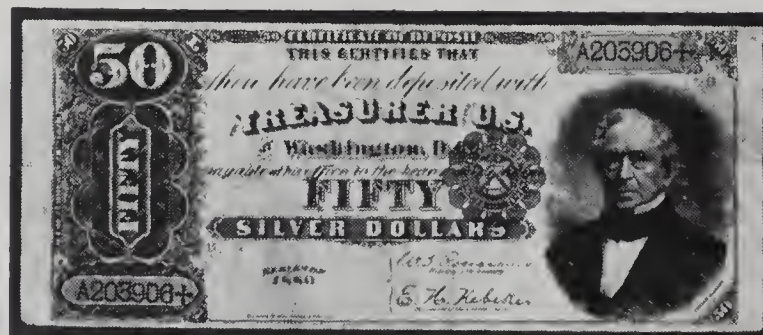
No. H645741. Well margined, but with two light folds across the lower right corner.

952 \$20. Fr. 321. 1891. EF. (\$300-Up)

No. H193402. A pleasing note that has been processed to appear uncirculated. Scarcer blue seal variety.

953 \$20. Fr. 322. 1891. AU. (\$600-Up)

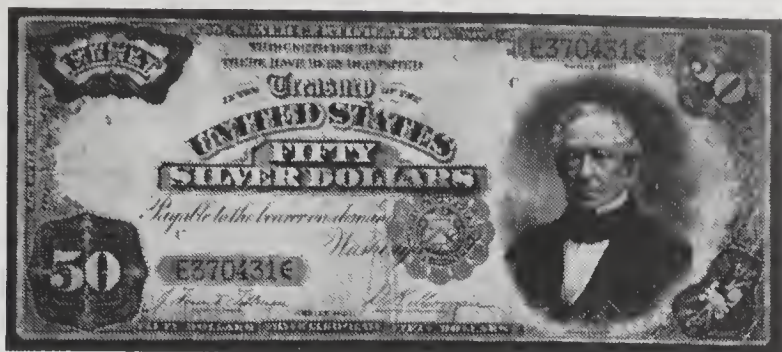
No. H1530797. Processed to remove traces of a center crease. This note could easily be mistaken for Uncirculated.



954 \$50. Fr. 329. 1880. VG-F. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

No. A203906. Very rare, with only 10 known according to Hessler, and only one recent auction record, a repaired VG sold last year. This note is well circulated, with a half dozen pinholes but no damage of any sort. We know of only one high grade note, the rest being in the Good to VF range. A rare opportunity to acquire this rare and desirable type.

FEWER THAN A DOZEN KNOWN

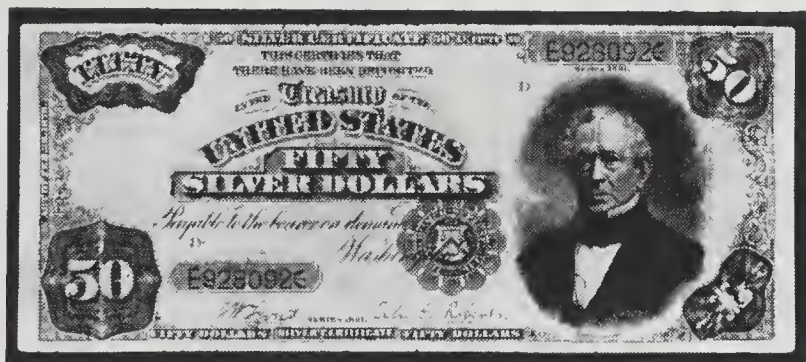


- 955 \$50. Fr. 331. 1891. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. E370431. Less than a dozen known, none Unc. and only one AU. This is well circulated with more than average surface soiling and a few pinholes. None of any grade in Brookdale or the 1977 ANA!

RARE FR. 332.



- 956 \$50. Fr. #332. 1891. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. E753082. Although Hessler lists "3 known", we can trace 7 by number, all grading Fine or Very Fine. Even with 7 known, this is a great rarity, with none auctioned that we know of since 1977.



- 957 \$50. Fr. 333. 1891. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. E928092. As rare as the last, but several of these are high grade. This one is well worn, with numerous pinholes.
- 958 No Lot.

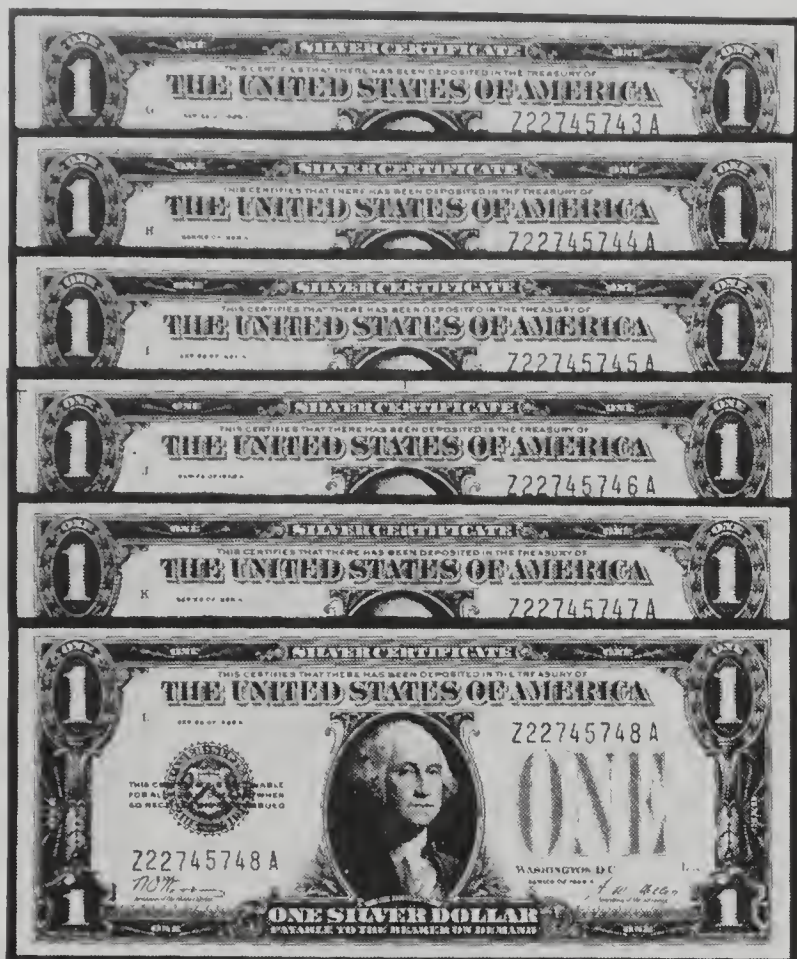
SILVER CERTIFICATE GROUPS

- 959 Group of early silver certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
\$1. Fr. 215. 1886. VF+, quarterfolded. \$1. Fr. 216. 1886. VF. quarterfolded. \$1. Fr. 217. 1866. VF, pencil notation on back. \$1. Fr. 220. 1886. VF. \$1. Fr. 221. 1886. Abt. VF, quarterfolded both ways, soiled on back.
- 960 Group of large size \$1 Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 216. VG (Aged). \$1. Fr. 224. VG, Heavy creases. \$1. Fr. 236. VF-AU (3).
- 961 Group of silver certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$1. Fr. 217. 1886. Abt. Fine, soiled. \$1. Fr. 224. 1896. Good-VG. \$1. Fr. 225. 1896. G-VG, split holes, upper right corner tip nipped.
- 962 Same as last, but last note Good, mounting damage around back edges. 3 Pcs. (\$70-Up)

- 963 Trio of "Martha Washington" \$1 Notes. 3 Pcs. VF-EF. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 222. 1891. VF (Aged upper margin). Fr. 223. LF (2)
- 964 Silver Certificate Type Selection. \$1 to \$20. 8 Pcs. Good to VF. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. #'s 223, 224, 232, 237; \$2. Fr. #'s 246, 253; \$5. Fr. #281; \$20. Fr. #322. Type 253 is VI, the rest average VG.
- 965 Group of Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 223. VG, aged, soiled. \$1. Fr. 224. VG, pinholes. \$1. Fr. 236. VG (2). \$1. Fr. 237. Fine, stained.
- 966 Group of Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 224. 1896. VG, surface splits, paper clip stains. \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. G-VG. \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Abt. VF, stained. \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. VF-EF. \$1. Fr. 1602. 1928B. EF.
- 967 Pair of Educational. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 225. 1896. Good+. \$2. Fr. 248. 1896. Good-VG.
- 968 Group of Eagle Silver Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 226. 1899. AU. \$1. Fr. 234. 1899. Abt. EF, vertically quarter folded. \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. AU, light center fold.
- 969 Group of Black Eagle bills. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 229. 1899. VF. \$1. Fr. 230. 1899. VF. \$1. Fr. 232. Abt. VF, quarterfolded both ways. \$1. Fr. 233. VF, wrinkled. \$1. Fr. 235. VF. \$1. Fr. 236. VF.
- 970 Group of Black Eagle notes. 5 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 230. 1899. Abt. VF. \$1. Fr. 232. VG, soiled. \$1. Fr. 233. Fine, soiled. \$1. Fr. 236. Abt. VF, VG.
- 971 Group of Circulated large size silver certificates. 20 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Average: VG-F (12). \$1. Fr. 237. Average: Fine (8).
- 972 Group of 1923 series Silver Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237 Unc., wrinkling. \$1. Fr. 238. Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 239. Unc., pinch fold in left bottom.
- 973 Choice complete 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate variety set. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 239. 1923, No. B467996E. Gem Unc. All are lightly wrinkled as any unprocessed note should be.
- 974 Late silver certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Gem Unc.
- 975 Group of 1923 silver certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Choice Unc. \$1. Fr. 237. 1923. EF+, center fold, heavy teller smudge upper right corner. No. Z99999997B. \$1. Fr. 238. 1923. Choice Unc.
- 976 Group of \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. 14 Pcs. VF-AU. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. VF, EF (3) AU(7). \$1. Fr. 238 VF, EF (2). Popular as the last and least expensive issue of large size currency.
- 977 Group of circulated bills. 9 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. AU, EF, glue stains, VF (4), Fine (2), \$2. Fr. 256. 1899. AU, center fold.
- 978 Group of silver certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$2. Fr. 252. 1899. VF-EF, vertically quarterfolded. \$5. Fr. 281. 1899. Fine, but seriously stained and/or soiled.
- 979 Group of large size \$5 silver certificates. 6 Pcs. Gd-F. (\$125-Up)
\$5. Fr. 273. G-VG; Fr. 274. Fine (harshly washed); Fr. 277 Gd; Fr. 281. Fine; Fr. 282. VG.
- 980 \$10. Fr. 299. 1891; \$20 Fr. 317. 1891. F-VF. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Nice type notes.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

**SMALL SIZE
SILVER CERTIFICATES**
EXTREMELY RARE INVERTED CUT SHEET



- 980A \$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A. Inverted back. Choice to Gem Unc. (6 Pcs.) (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Nos. Z22745743A-48A. This is a seldom encountered opportunity to obtain a nearly perfect cut sheet of the elusive inverted 1928A \$1. With the current interest in small size currency and error notes this rarity is sure to receive spirited bidding. A similar offering in the renowned Grinnell Sale nearly 35 years ago realized \$58, a phenomenal price for its time.

**PAIR OF SCARCE 1928 SERIES
\$1 STAR NOTES**



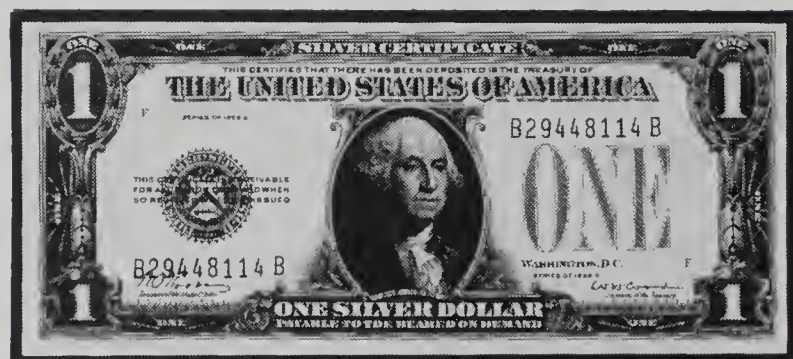
- 981 \$1. Fr. 1600*. 1928. Gem Unc. \$1. Fr. 1601* 1928A. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

A truly scarce offering of the first two small size Silver Certificate Star notes. The 1928 series has a slightly close top margin while the 1928A series is superb.

- 982 Pair of desirable serial number 1928 \$1 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1600 * 1928 Serial no. *00642808A Unc. (corner tip bump); Fr. 1600 1928 Serial No. C0622226A Gem Unc.
- 983 Pair of scarce 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Experimental paper issues. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601 1928A Ch. Unc. (close bottom margin). Scarce Y-B block; \$1. Fr. 1928A Gem Unc. Rare Z-B block.
- 984 Trio of rare 1928A \$1 Silver Certificate Experimental issues of 1933. 3 Pcs. AU-CU. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601 1928A. Rare X-B and Y-B experimental paper blocks along with the Z-B issue printed as the control block on standard paper. The X-B and Z-B notes are Ch. AU while the Y-B block is a slightly discolored Choice Unc. These elusive issues are seldom seen as a set and make an important addition to any currency collection.
- 984A Consecutive pair of the Z-B block 1928A \$1 Silver Certificates. 2 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
The control block for the special paper varieties issued in early 1933. This issue is the forerunner of the well known "R & S" experimentals. Seldom is a duo such as this available.

RARE BLOCK 1928B \$1

- 985 \$1. Fr. 1602. 1928B. Ch.-Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
No. V51000247A and X91334862A. Two very rare blocks that are seldom seen in this exquisite state of preservation.
- 986 \$1. Fr. 1602*. 1928B. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. *34244521A. A scarce star note that is much rarer than the 1928 or 1928A Series Silver Certificates. A very choice note that would be a Gem if not for a slightly narrow right margin.



- 987 \$1. Fr. 1603. 1928C. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. B29448114B. A gorgeous example of this scarce and undervalued series. This note is No. 114 off the press for this series.



- 988 \$1. Fr. 1603. 1928C. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. B29449785B. Superb and unimprovable. Worthy of the finest Silver Certificate collection.

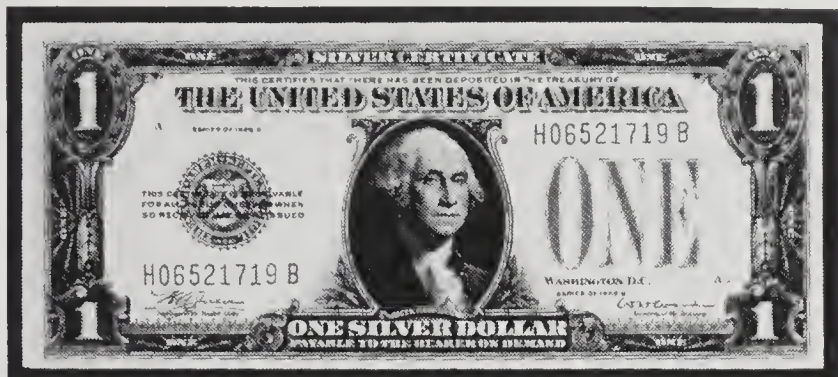
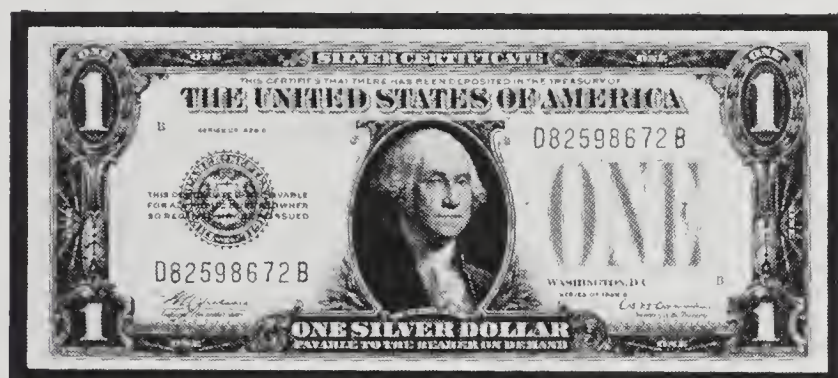
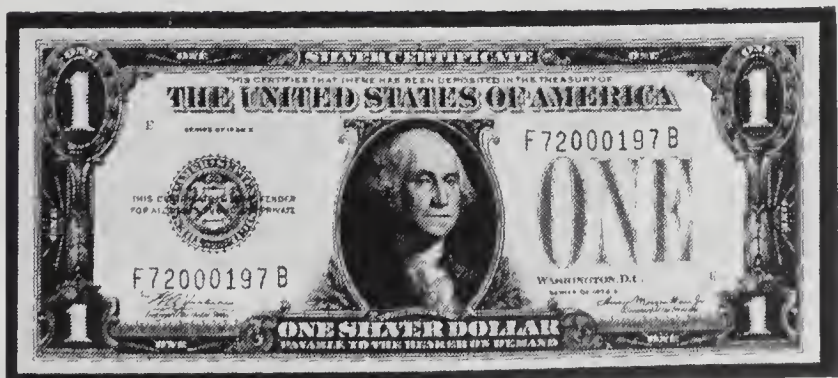
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

989 No Lot.

990 \$1. Fr. 1603. 1928C. AU & Fr. 1604. 1928D. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)

Scarce 1928C (E-B block) shows light handling and a smudge on upper back margin. The 1928D (G-B block) would be a Gem if face had better centering. Two seldom offered issues.

SUPERB OFFERING OF 1928D \$1 SILVER CERTIFICATE BLOCKS

991 \$1. Fr. 1604. 1928D. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. H06521719B. A perfect note with slightly oversized top margin.992 \$1. Fr. 1604. 1928D. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. D82598672B. Wide margins and well centered. A superb example of this scarce issue.993 \$1. Fr. 1604. 1928D. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. I12243446B. Trimmed margins, attractive and very choice.994 \$1. Fr. 1604. 1928D. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. D82596572B. Perfectly centered. Minute paper flaw at upper left margin.994A \$1. Fr. 1603. 1928E. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. F72000197B. A superb example of this extremely rare note. Wide margins and perfect centering. This is the 197th 1928E printed. Absolutely original and unimprovable.

995 \$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. No. J99999999A. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)

Scarce and desirable solid digit serial number. Far scarcer on the older series than on the current \$1 FRN's

996 Pair of rare and interesting serial number combinations. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1608. 1935. No. P99999999B. Choice Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1950C. 1928. No. C08888888A. Choice Unc. Solid digit serial numbers are elusive and actively sought.

R & S EXPERIMENTALS

997 \$1. Fr. 1609. 1935A. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)

A virtually unimprovable example of the popular (R) experimental. This note would be difficult to improve upon.



998 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. R & S Pair. 2 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$400-Up)

A superb quality example of this famous experimental issue.

999 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. R & S Pair. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)

Another popular and scarce R & S Pair. Fully equal to the previous lot except for a smudged right margin on the face of the "S" note.

1000 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. "R & S" Pair. 2 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)

The back centering is slightly off on the "S" note. Otherwise this is a perfect set.

1001 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. R & S Pair. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)

The red R & S on the lower right obverse distinguish the regular and special paper varieties issued in 1944. This pair is flawless except that centering is slightly off.

1002 \$1. Fr. 1609 and 1610. 1935A. R & S pair. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)

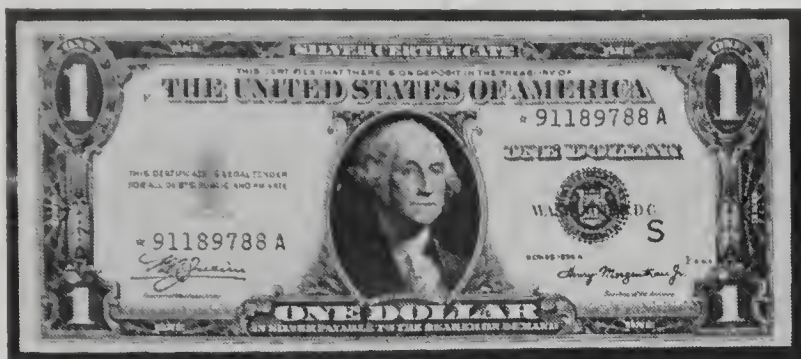
Centering slightly off, but very choice and well above average.

1003 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. "R & S" Pair. 2 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)

Borderline Gem with slightly off centering on back.

1004 \$1. Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A. "R & S" Pair. 2 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)

The "R" note has slight discoloration at top margin.



- 1005 \$1. Fr. 1610*. 1935A "S". Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

No. *91189788A. The very popular "Special Paper" experimental 1935A Silver Certificate Star note. Less than 20 strictly uncirculated examples of this star note are known to exist. A borderline Gem with the only problem being slightly uneven margins.

SCARCE 1935C \$1 K-D BLOCK

- 1006 \$1. Fr. 1612. 1935C. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
No's. K99997547-48D. A consecutive pair of the scarce first block of 1935C \$1 Silver Certificates. A narrow top margin keeps these notes from the Gem category. Included in this offering is commoner Q-D block.

TRIO OF SCARCE 1935D NARROW BLOCKS

- 1007 \$1. Fr. 1613N. 1935D Narrow. Ch.-Gem Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
Elusive V-F, W-E, X-E 1935D blocks with narrow check #'s higher than the #5017.

RARE BLOCK 1935D \$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 1008 \$1. Fr. 1613W. 1935D wide. Ch. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
No's. L41984393G & M42190011G. Two of the most difficult non-star blocks in the series. The M-G block is superb while the L-G block has a minute corner bump. Seldom available in Uncirculated condition.
- 1009 \$10. Fr. 1701. 1934. Mule. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
No's. A85054306-8A. \$10 Silver Certificates of all series are becoming difficult to acquire. The plates on this note are the same that were used on the rare 1934 series North African issue.
- 1010 No Lot

SMALL SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATE GROUPS

- 1011 Group of Gem Unc. early small size \$1 Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Fr. 1600. 1928 (A-A). Fr. 1601. 1928A (interesting No. H22220000A). Fr. 1601. 1928A (X-A), Fr. 1606. 1934 (D-A), Fr. 2306. 1935A (R-C). North African.
- 1012 Collection of \$1 1928 Silver Certificate Blocks. 15 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$175-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1600 1928 (A-A(4)); \$1. Fr. 1601 1928A (F-A, L-A (radar note), X-A); \$1. Fr. 1602. 1928B A-B, B-B, C-B, D-B, F-B, G-B, J-B), \$1. Fr. 1606 1934 (A-A). A rare opportunity to acquire a superb collection of early \$1 Silver Certificate blocks. All notes are hand selected as the finest available.

- 1013 \$1. Small size Silver Certificate star note starter set. 18 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1600*. Fine, Fr. 1601*. Unc., Fr. 1606* VG, Fr. 1607. Fine, Fr. 2306*. EF, Fr. 1608. Unc., and Fr. 1611* thru 1621* Ch.-Gem Unc. Star notes are scarce and popular.
- 1014 \$1. Silver Certificate collection. 25 Pcs. Mostly Ch. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
Complete except for the 1928C and the WWII emergency issues. \$1. Fr. 1600, 1601, 1602 Ch. Unc; Fr. 1604. AU, Fr. 1605. VG; Fr. 1606, 1607 (4), 1608 Ch. Unc; Fr. 1609. VG, 1610 EF; Fr. 1611 thru 1621 Ch.-Gem Unc.
- 1015 Almost complete set of small size \$1 Silver Certificates. 16 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601-02. Fr. 1606-21 minus the "R & S" pair and 1935D Narrow. All notes are well centered and virtually unimprovable.
- 1016 Small size experimental Silver Certificate sets. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A experimental blocks X-B. AU, Y-B. Gem Unc. Z-B. Good. \$1. Fr. 1602 1928B experimental blocks X-B. VG, Y-B. Fine, Z-B. EF. Complete sets of the popular and scarce experimental paper varieties of 1932-33.
- 1017 Group of small size Silver Certificate and Emergency issues. 10 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1601 1928A VG (2); Fr. 1601 * VG; Fr. 1619 1957 Ch. Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1652 * 1935B Ch. Unc. (2); Fr. 1654 1935D Good; \$1 Fr. 2300; 1935A Hawaii VG; \$5 Fr. 2302 1934A Hawaii EF; \$10 Fr. 2309 1934A North Africa, Fine.
- 1018 Offering of early Silver Certificates including rare experimental blocks. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1602. 1928B (Y-B). 2 consec. EF, 1928B (C-B), Fr. 1606. 1934 (A-A) VG, 1934 (D-A/F-A) EF; \$5. Fr. 1650. 1934 (B-A) EF; \$10. Fr. 1702. 1934A (B-A). AU. (\$21 face).
- 1019 Starter collection of series 1935 to 1935H \$1 Silver Cert. Blocks. 70 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1607 1935 (A-A, C-A, D-A); \$1. Fr. 1608 1935A (N-A, U-B, Y-B, P-C, D-D); \$1. Fr. 1611 1935B (C-D, G-D, I-D, J-D); \$1. Fr. 1612 1935C (T-D, U-E); \$1. Fr. 1613W 1935D (V-E, P-F, R-F, H-G, I-G, J-G, K-G *-B); \$1 Fr. 1613N 1935D (S-E, T-E, U-E, Y-E, Z-E, I-F, G-G, N-G, *-C); \$1 Fr. 1614 1935E (M-H, Q-H, U-H, K-I(4), L-I(6), M-I, *-D, *-E(2)); \$1. Fr. 1615 1935F (P-I, R-I, X-I(3), Z-I(4), A-J(2), *-G); \$1. Fr. 1616 1935G (*-G(2)). \$1. Fr. 1617 1935G (C-J, D-J) (2), *-G); \$1. Fr. 1618 1935H (D-J(2), *-G). This extensive collection of blocks includes numerous interesting serial numbers as well as scarcer blocks.
- 1020 Group of scarce "R & S" Experimental issue. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1609. 1935A. "R". AU, VG; \$1. Fr. 1610. 1935A "S". Choice Unc. (2), EF, VG.
- 1021 \$1. 1928A. Silver Certificates. 20 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$150-Up)
Mostly consecutive from an original bundle.
- 1022 \$1. 1928. Silver Certificates. 19 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$175-Up)
Mostly consecutive from an original bundle. Scarcer H-A block.
- 1023 Collection of small size \$1 Silver Certificate Star notes Ch. - Gem Unc. 11 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1611. 1935B. though Fr. 1621 1957B minus only the Fr. 1613 wide. Most are well centered.

ORIGINAL BUNDLES

- 1024 Original bundles of consecutive \$1 notes. (—)
\$1. Fr. 1618. 1935H. Gem Unc. 100 Pcs., \$1. Fr. 1900A*. Gem Unc. 87 Pcs. All notes are well centered and unhandled. (\$187 face).
- 1025 Group of 1937 series \$1 Silver Certificate low serial numbers and blacks. 30 pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1619 1957 (B-A, E-A(2), M-A, R-A, Q-A, U-A) B-B, *-A(4)) \$1. Fr. 1620 1957A (A-A, B-A, F-A); \$1. Fr. 1621 1957B (R-A (13), S-A, X-A, Y-A). Over a dozen 3 digit serial numbers are included in this offering. Fancy numbers are an attractive addition to a small size currency collection.

- 1026 **Group of Scarce Block \$1 Silver Certificates 1928A (Y-B). Choice Unc. 1928A. (X-A). EF. 1934. (A-A). Fine. 1935. (Scarce B-B). EF. 1935A (S-A Mule). 1935A (S-A Non-Mule) No. S93357084A & S93357089A respectively both notes Choice Unc. 1935-B. (L-D). (2). Gem Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**

- 1027 **Collection of \$1 Silver Certificate Blocks. \$1. 1935A (Q-B/T-B 2 Pcs/V-B/X-B 11 Pcs./C-D 4 Pcs.) 1935B (D-D/E-D/G-D/K-D 6 Pcs.) 1935C (L-D/R-E). 1935D (*B/*-D. 2 pcs./*-E). 1935F (*-F/*-G). 1935G (D-J. 2 Pcs./*-G). 1957 (C-A). 40 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$75-Up)**

- 1028 **\$1. Silver Certificate block collection. Choice to Gem Unc. (23 Pcs.) (\$75-Up)**

\$1. 1935. (C-A/G-A). 1935A. (H-C(2)). 1935B. (I-D/L-D). 1935C. (X-D/E-E). 1935D. (H-F/P-F/M-G). 1935E. (N-G/B-H (4)). 1935F. (B-J/*-G). 1935G. (B-J/C-J/D-J). 1935H. (D-J/E-J). An excellent starter collection for the silver certificate enthusiast.

- 1029 **Block collection of \$5 Silver Certificates 1934 to 1953B. 37 Pcs. Ch. Gem Unc. (\$450-Up)**

\$5. Fr. 1650 1934 (B-A (2)); \$5. Fr. 1651 1934A (E-A, F-A, G-A, A-A, I-A, J-A (2), K-A); \$5. Fr. 1652 1934B (K-A, L-A); \$5. Fr. 1653 1934C (L-A, M-A, P-A, Q-A (2)); \$5. Fr. 1654 1934D (Q-A, R-A, S-A, T-A (2), U-A (2), V-A); \$5. Fr. 1655 1953 (A-A, B-A, C-A, D-A (2), *-A); \$5. Fr. 1656 1953A (D-A, E-A (2), F-A, *-A); \$5. Fr. 1657 1953B F-A (2). An excellent starter collection that would take a great deal of effort to duplicate.

- 1030 **Group of \$5 & \$10 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Unc. (16 Pcs.) (\$185-Up)**

\$5. 1934 (2). 1934A (2). 1934C. 1934D. 1953. 1953A. 1953A*. 1953B. \$10. 1934 (4). 1934a. 1953B.

TREASURY NOTES

- 1031 **\$1. Fr. 347. 1890. EF. (\$275-Up)**

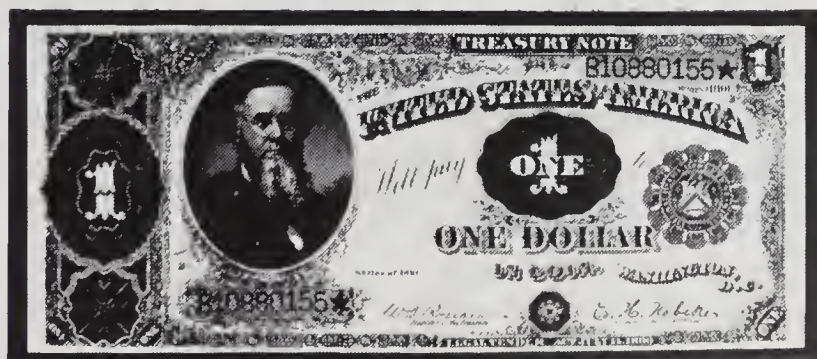
No. A415382. Three sharp vertical creases. Some handling evident at margins.

- 1032 **\$1. Fr. 349. 1890. EF. (\$275-Up)**

No. A5747509. A lovely specimen.

- 1033 **\$1. Fr. 349. 1890. VF (\$150-Up)**

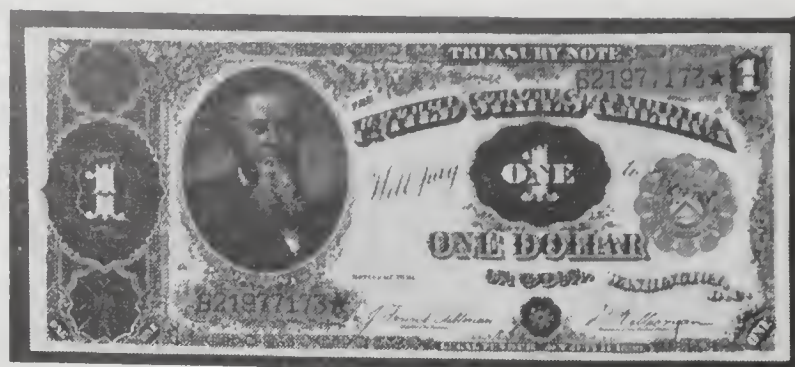
No. A5555411.



- 1034 **\$1. Fr. 350. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**

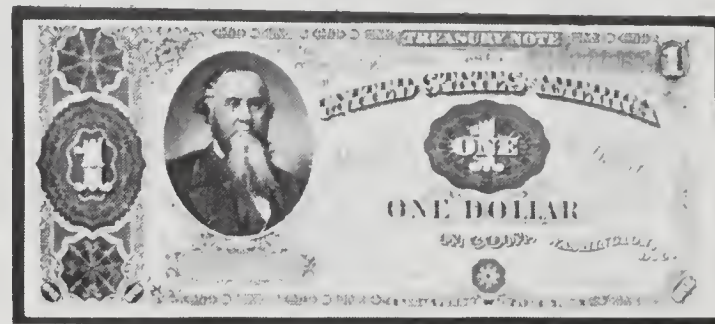
No. B10880155. A beautiful note, Gem if the paper at the left were a bit brighter.

- 1035 **\$1. Fr. 350. 1891. F-VF, soiled, aged to a tan with paper fold surface splitting. (\$100-Up)**



- 1036 **\$1. Fr. 351. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)**

No. B21977173. As nice as any we have ever seen.

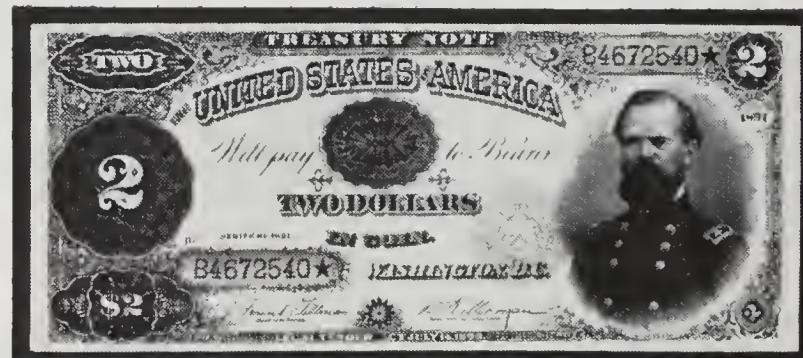


- 1037 **\$1. Fr. 351. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

No. B48777960. Moderate handling, mostly at upper right.

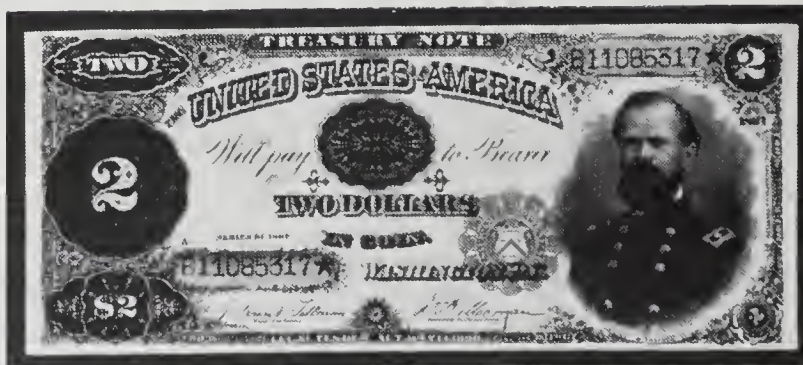
- 1038 **\$1. Fr. 351. 1891. VF; Fr. 352. 1891. EF. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**

An attractive pair of high grade notes.



- 1039 **\$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)**

No. B4672540, the only thing keeping the note out of the Gem status is a faded red seal.



- 1040 **\$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

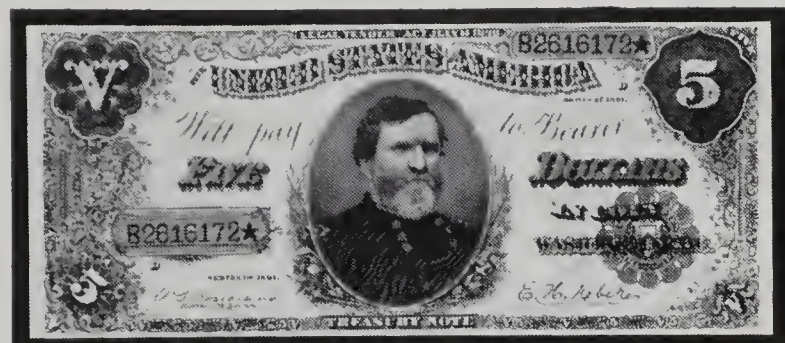
No. B11085317. Beautiful margins, paper, etc. A gem if it weren't for a single light center fold.

- 1041 **\$2. Fr. 357. 1891. Choice AU. 2 Pcs. (\$500-Up)**

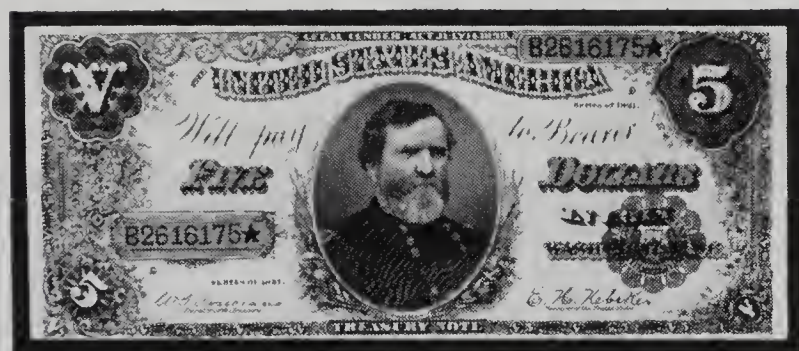
Nos. B11357664 and B11357666. Obviously saved at the time of issuance, each would be a Gem Unc. were it not for a soft wallet type vertical fold. Each is otherwise superb.



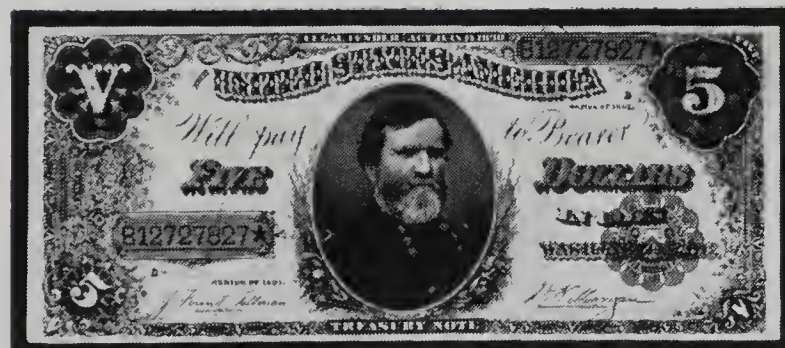
- 1042 \$5. Fr. 359. 1890. Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. A2829002*. Small stain at lower margin and possibly pressed. Rare 1890 series with ornately engraved back.



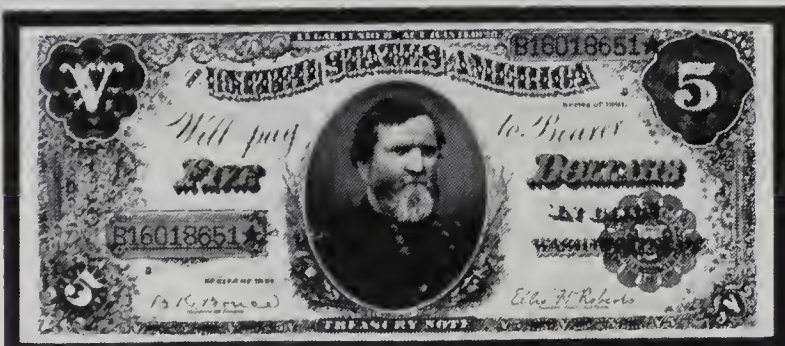
- 1043 \$5. Fr. 362. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B2616172. Just a bit too tight at the top right for Gem status.



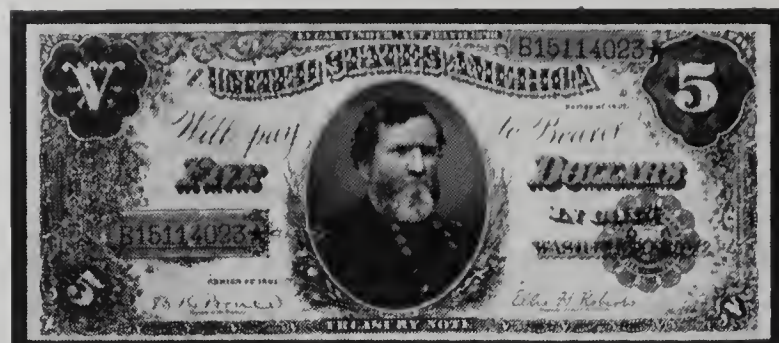
- 1044 \$5. Fr. 362. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B2616175. As nice as the last—this one a bit close at the bottom left.



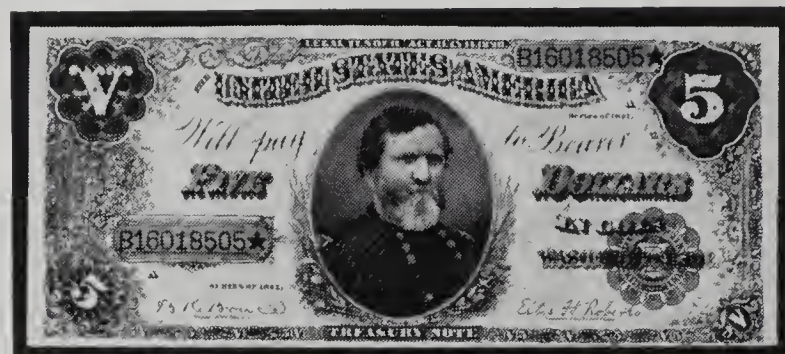
- 1045 \$5. Fr. 363. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B12727827. Gem but for light counting creases in the upper right.



- 1046 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
No. B16018651. Perfectly centered and bright, a superb note.



- 1047 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B15114023. Bright and well centered. Light handling at right. An under valued type note.

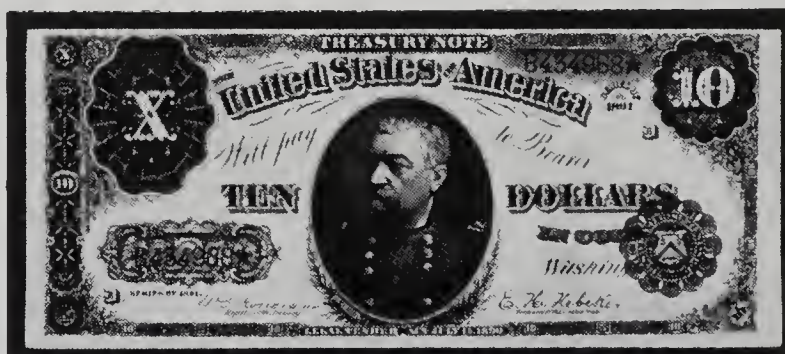


- 1048 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
No. B16018505. The bottom edge is a trifle close.

- 1049 \$5. Fr. 364. 1891. VG; \$10. Fr. 366. 1890. VF-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
A pair of scarce Treasury Notes.

- 1050 \$5. Fr. 365. 1891. Fine. (\$125-Up)
No. B16837479. Rare Lyons-Roberts signatures. Slight discoloration on back.

- 1051 \$10. Fr. 366. 1890. Choice Unc. (\$2,500-Up)
No. A859639. A lovely example of this elusive type note. A large brown seal variety. Well centered with only light handling prohibiting this note from the Gem classification.

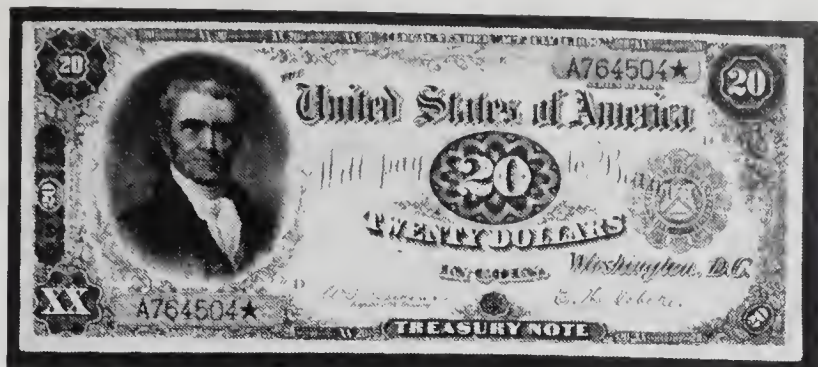


- 1052 \$10. Fr. 369. 1891. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. B434968. Bright and crisp, but a bit too close at the top for Gem.

- 1053 \$10. Fr. 369. 1891. AU. (\$250-Up)
No. B253632. Very close at the top, with a light center fold and a couple of small pinholes, but appears choice unc.

- 1054 \$10. Fr. 370. 1891. EF-AU. (\$225-Up)
No. B3684158. One or more possible creases. Processed to look uncirculated.

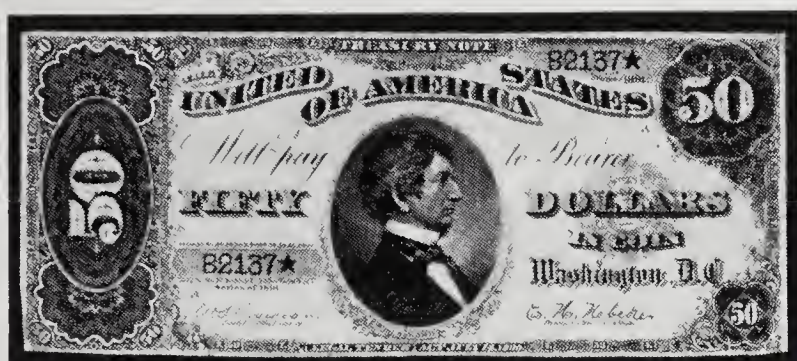
- 1055 \$10. Fr. 371. 1891. EF. (\$200-Up)
No. B5597930. Looks Unc. but has a thin sharp center fold. Good margins, with not pinholes or other problems.



- 1056 \$20. Fr. 374. 1890. Fine. (\$500-Up)
No. A764504. An attractive note for this grade. A rare and under valued type note.

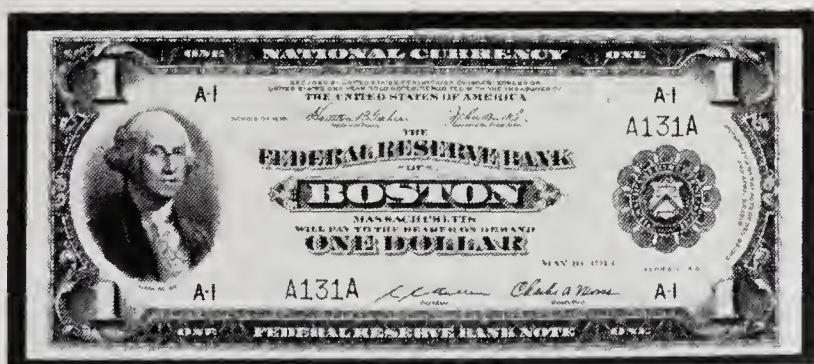
- 1057 \$20. Fr. 374. 1890. VG (\$400-Up)
No. A588196. Well worn and possibly washed.

THE RARE \$50 SEWARD NOTE



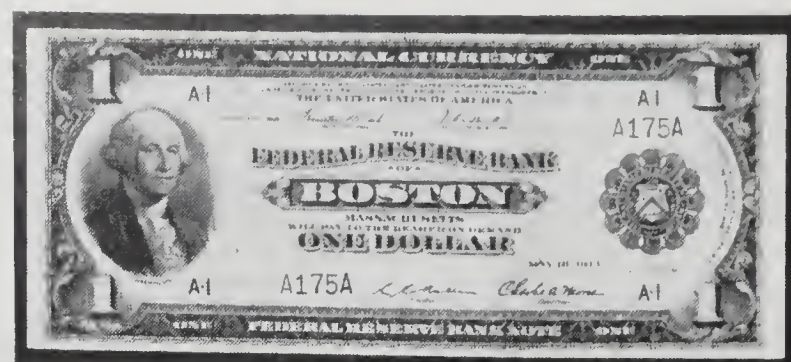
- 1058 \$50. Fr. 376. 1891. Fine+. (Photo) (\$5,000-Up)
No. B2137. One of the rarest large size type notes, with only two auction appearances in the last decade - fewer than even the famed \$100 watermelon note. This is a very pleasing example, a bit better than Fine, with about 3mm. of the lower left corner expertly restored. There are no distracting heavy folds or other problems detracting from its appearance. The only others offered recently were a VG+ in a 1975 Stack's sale, and a washed Fine the 1977 ANA sale. Although official Treasury records of 1964 indicate that only 7 are outstanding, we have traced 10, still making it one of the rarest types in existence, and the highlight of any large size collection.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 1059 \$1. Fr. 708. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A131A. Bright and fresh with an attractive low number.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



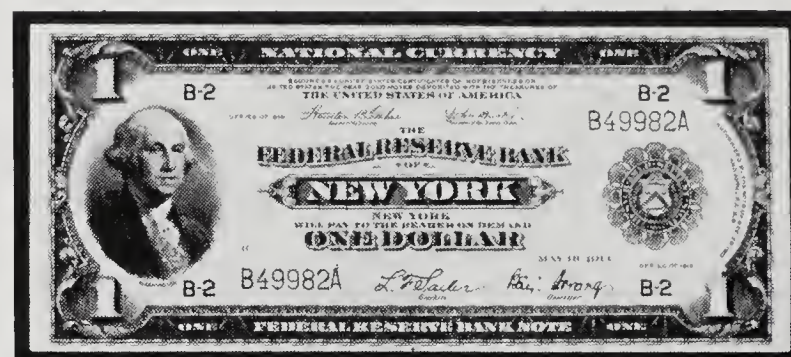
- 1060 \$1. Fr. 708. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A175A. Virtually identical to the last, also with an attractive low number.

- 1061 \$1. Fr. 708. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A10765977, the top margin is a shade too tight for Gem and there is some light, natural wrinkling.

- 1062 \$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. A27861189, full margins, natural, unpressed wrinkling.

- 1063 \$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. A30989424, fully margined.

- 1064 \$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. A29999074A. Close cut top margin on back.



- 1065 \$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
B49982A. Bright, crisp, and well centered, very close to Gem.

- 1066 \$1. Fr. 711. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B3000A. Beautiful, but has a tiny corner fold, and has been deftly processed.

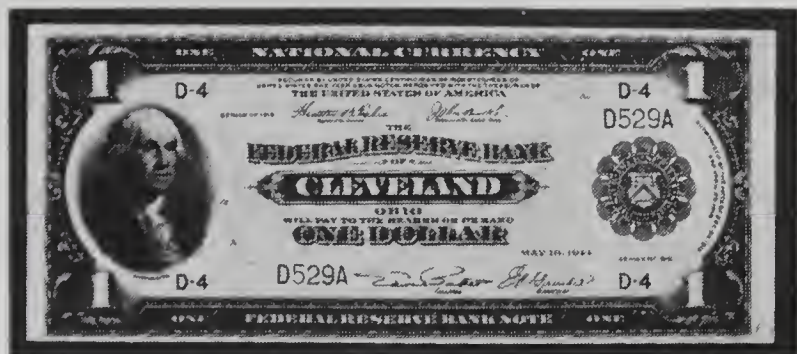
- 1067 \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B64780502A. An attractive original note. Close cut top margin.

- 1068 \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. B6663178B, slightly dull.



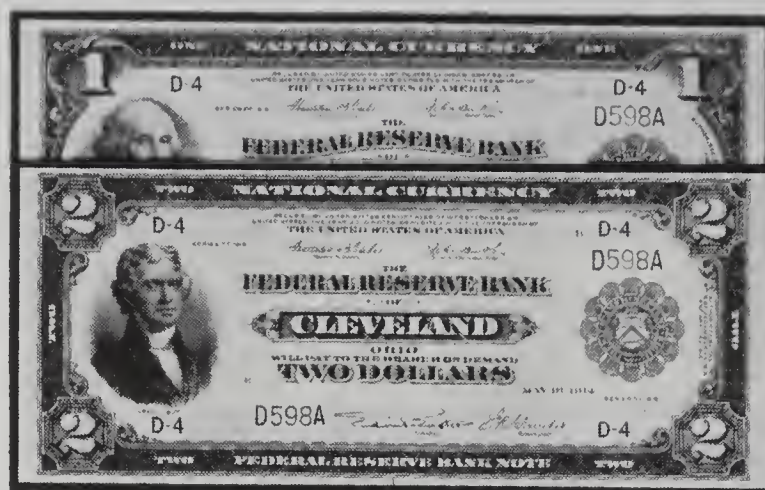
- 1069 \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Nos. B50798637A-40A. A few brownish corner tips and close top margins keep this group from Choice or Gem.

- 1070 \$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. VF. (\$75-Up)
Nos. B37225861-4A. Each note is quarterfolded vertically and has one horizontal fold, none have any problems.
- 1071 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. B95961561A.
- 1072 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B936786B. Very close at the top.
- 1073 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B70785706A, moderate, even margins.
- 1074 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. B93833514A. Gem but for light pressed smudging on the back.
- 1075 \$1. Fr. 713. 1918. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. B4780337B. In the entire FRBN series, only the New York \$1 was printed in sufficient quantity to require use of the "B" suffix in the serial number. Very Scarce.
- 1076 \$1. Fr. 715. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. C4894027A. Very light handling. A superior example of this issue.
- 1077 \$1. Fr. 715. 1918. Unc. (\$125-Up)
The top margin is very tight.
- 1078 \$1. Fr. 717. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. C50556567, fully margined.
- 1079 \$1. Fr. 717. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. C34902040, closely margined, starched (for stiffness), otherwise pristine.
- 1080 \$1. Fr. 717. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. C50556593, closely margined at the bottom.



- 1081 \$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. D529A. Desirable low serial number. A superb note.
- 1082 \$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. D7762A, closely margined at the bottom.

BEAUTIFUL LOW NUMBER MATCHED PAIR



- 1083 \$1. Fr. 718 and \$2. Fr. 757. 1918. Both with number D598A. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Both well centered and superb. Few such matched serial number pairs are known, and we've seen none finer than this pair!

- 1084 \$1. Fr. 719. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. D23692382A, margin close at top.
- 1085 \$1. Fr. 721. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. E2396926, unevenly margined.
- 1086 \$1. Fr. 722. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. E2039512A, with a smudge at right and a hint of a bent lower right corner tip.
- 1087 \$1. Fr. 722. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. E20493514A, just a shade short of Gem.
- 1088 \$1. Fr. 723. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$225-Up)
No. F1787567A. A superb note with barely visible light green press bed smearing on back margins.
- 1089 \$1. Fr. 727. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. G1984452, lovely!
- 1090 \$1. Fr. 727. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. G19672341, well margined, lightly aged.
- 1091 \$1. Fr. 729. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. G61862757A. Light counting marks at right.
- 1092 \$1. Fr. 730. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. H1356433, off center towards the top on the back, lightly aged.



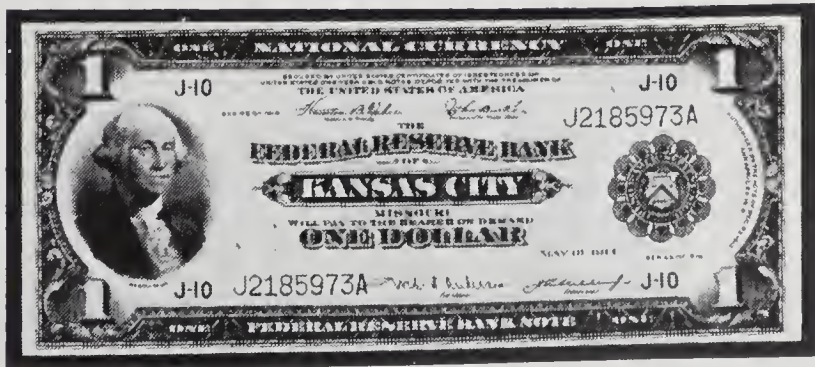
- 1093 \$1. Fr. 730. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
 Nos. H1356477A-80A. The scarcest of the St. Louis \$1's, seldom found in this form.

- 1094 \$5. Fr. 732. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. B87976A. Choice but for the lightest teller handling.

- 1095 \$1. Fr. 734. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. I3824534, narrowly margined, light aging.

- 1096 \$1. Fr. 734. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. I6498171A, narrow margins, teller smudge at top.

- 1097 \$1. Fr. 736. 1918. Unc. (\$125-Up)
 No. I14696881A, teller smudge at right, light aging.



- 1098 \$1. Fr. 737. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
 No. J2185973A. Absolutely superb.

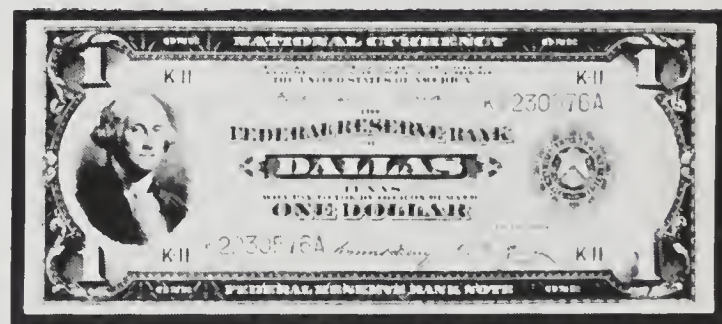


- 1099 \$1. Fr. 737. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
 Nos. J2185929A-32A. All as pristine and original as can be, but the lower left margins are not quite full enough for Gem.

- 1100 \$1. Fr. 738. 1918. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
 No. J13321241A. A superb example of this type note.

- 1101 \$1. Fr. 739. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. J19276219, tightly margined at points.

- 1102 \$1. Fr. 739. 1918. Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. J21651467A. Has slightly rounded corners and a counting smudge at the right, otherwise quite choice.

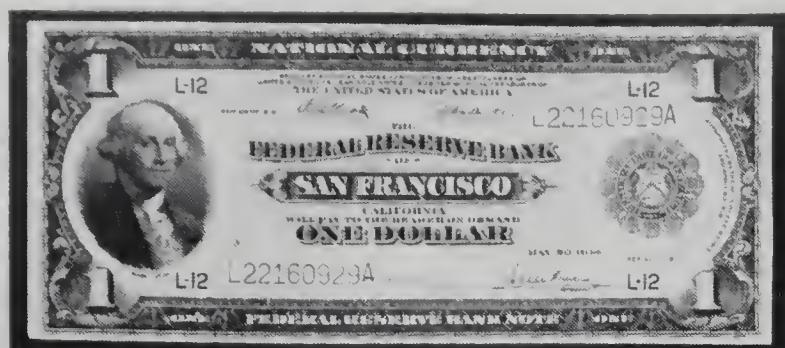


- 1103 \$1. Fr. 740. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
 No. K2230576A. A superior example of this scarce "Dallas" bank. Worthy of the finest collection.

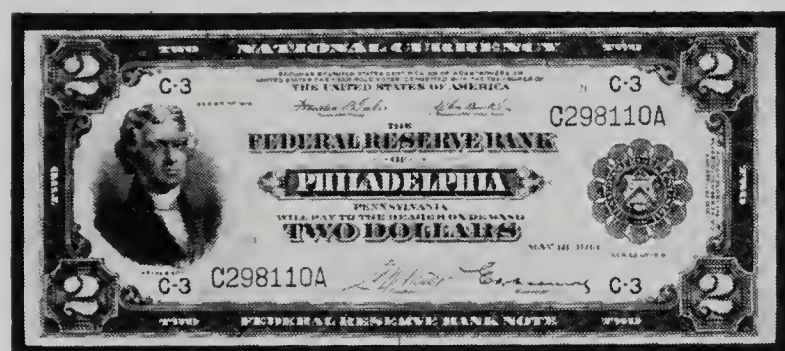
- 1104 \$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. L1724702A. This note has been starched but we can detect no signs of handling or creases. Scarcer San Francisco Bank.

- 1105 \$1. Fr. 744. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. L13619318, closely margined at top, a hint of aging.

- 1106 \$1. Fr. 744. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. L13619369A. A border line Gem with a close cut top margin. A lovely note in spite of the fact that it has been possibly pressed.



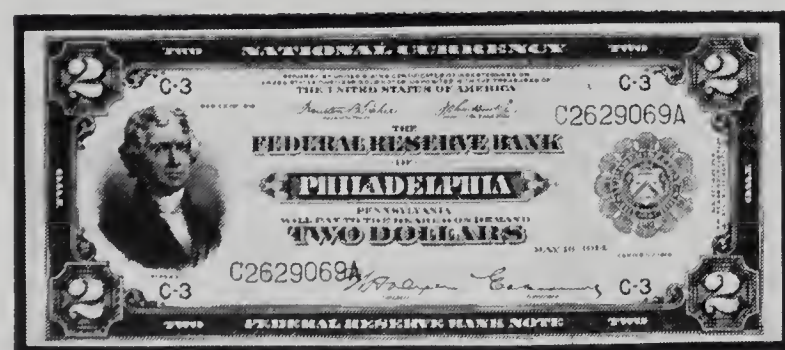
- 1107 \$1. Fr. 746. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. L22160929A. Has a slight press-bed smudge in the upper right margin, but is still a Gem.
- 1108 \$2. Fr. 747. 1918. EF. (\$75-Up)
No. A2056211A. A magnificent example of the popular "Battleship" note. Two or three barely visible vertical creases.
- 1109 Starter Collection of \$2. Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1918. EF. 5 Pcs. (\$450-Up)
\$2. Fr. 749, Boston; Fr. 752, New York; Fr. 759; Cleveland; Fr. 765, Chicago; Fr. 768, St. Louis. An attractive starter set of Extremely Fine "Battleship" notes.
- 1110 \$2. Fr. 751. 1918. 4 Pcs. Choice AU. (\$300-Up)
Nos. B2220241A-43A and B2220245A. All Gem Unc. but for an extremely light center fold.



- 1111 \$2. Fr. 753. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. C298110A. Kept from Gem by light counting creases in the lower right.



- 1112 \$2. Fr. 753. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. C298175A. As with the last, a Gem but for light counting creases in the lower right.



- 1113 \$2. Fr. 754. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. C2629069A. Possibly pressed.

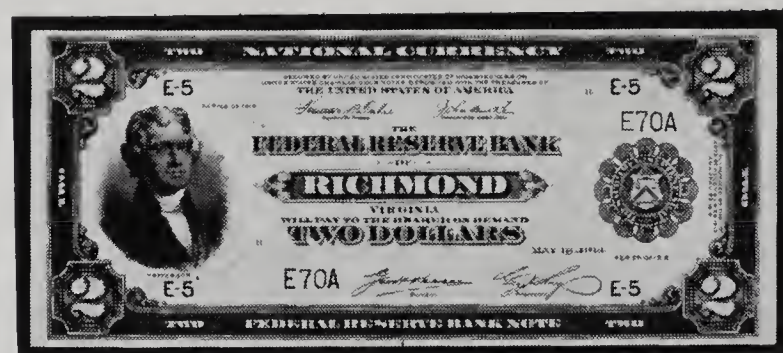
- 1114 \$2. Fr. 757. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$350-Up)
No. D129A. A very choice example, close to Gem, with an attractively low serial number.

CHOICE CUT SHEET OF BATTLESHIPS

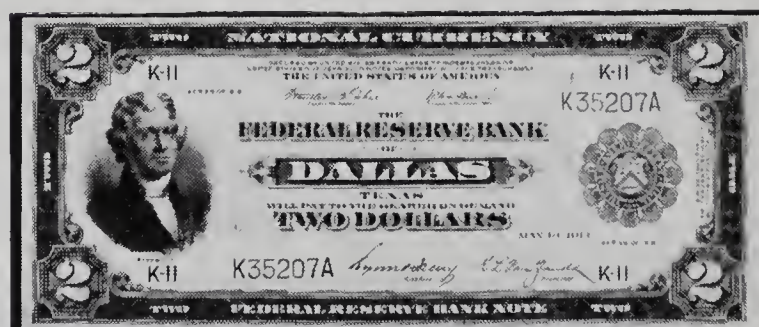


- 1115 \$2. Fr. 757. 1918. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Nos. D501A-D504A. All very choice, although the edges of the first are a trifle soft.

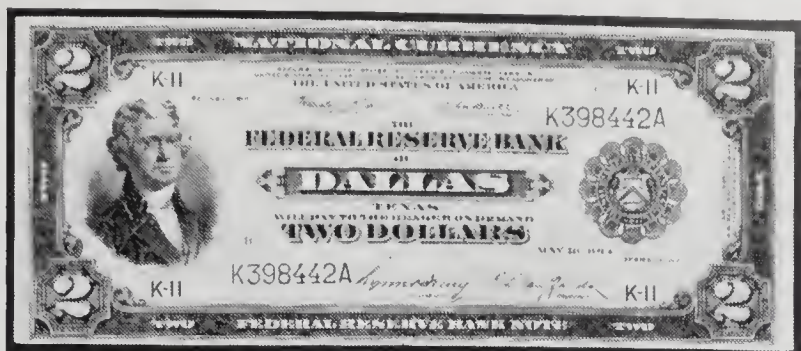
- 1116 \$2. Fr. 758. 1918. Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. D2432199, with an upper right corner teller fold.



- 1117 \$2. Fr. 760. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
No. E70A. A flawless note with a very low number. Also one of the toughest varieties of entire "Battleship" series.

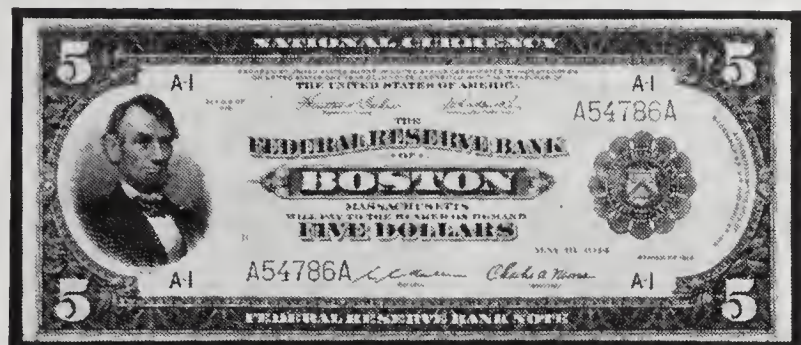


- 1118 \$2. Fr. 776. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
No. K35207A. Possibly pressed. Well centered with no signs of handling. Slight discoloration at bottom margin.



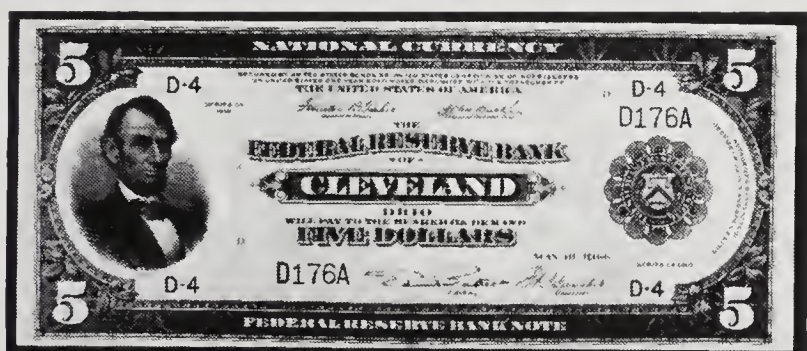
- 1119 \$2. Fr. 776. 1918. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
No. K398442, light aging, closely margined at the bottom.

- 1120 \$2. Fr. 776. 1918. EF+, pinholed at left. (\$100-Up)

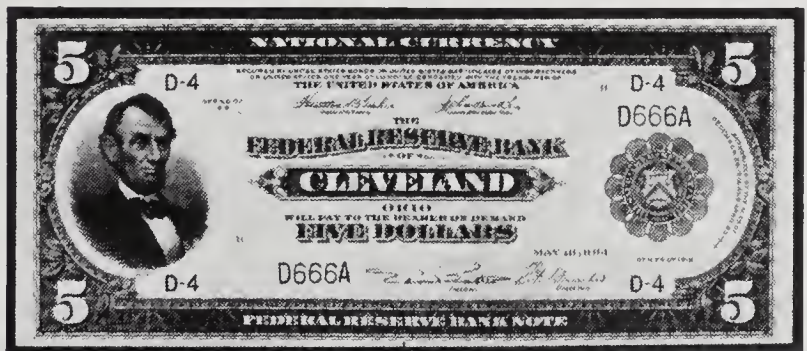


- 1121 \$5. Fr. 781. 1918. Fine. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. A54786A. A desirable note that shows signs of being washed. Less than a dozen notes on this bank are known to exist.

- 1122 \$5. Fr. 782. 1918. AU. (\$125-Up)
No. B702273A. Light center crease, starched to appear Uncirculated.



- 1123 \$5 Fr. 785. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. D176A. A difficult type to find this nice.



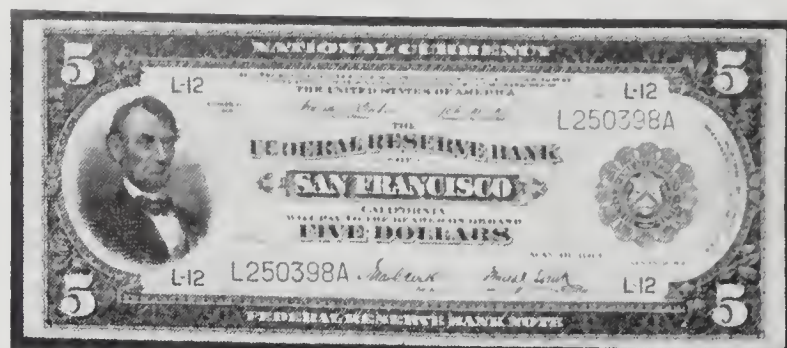
- 1124 \$5. Fr. 785. 1918. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. D666A. As nice as the last. Another low number from the hoard saved by Assistant Cashier Charles Bickford.

- 1125 \$5. Fr. 785. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. D597284A. Very scarce and underrated. A Gem if the back were centered a bit better.

- 1126 \$5. Fr. 735. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. D597271A. Choice or better but for a bent corner tip. Bright, crisp, and pleasing.

- 1127 \$5. Fr. 790. 1918. Unc. (\$200-Up)
No. F689329A. Choice but for a softly bent corner tip.

- 1128 \$5. Fr. 794. 1918. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. G958543A. Not centered quite well enough for Gem



- 1129 \$5. Fr. 809a. 1918. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. L250398A. A rare issue dated May 18, 1914.

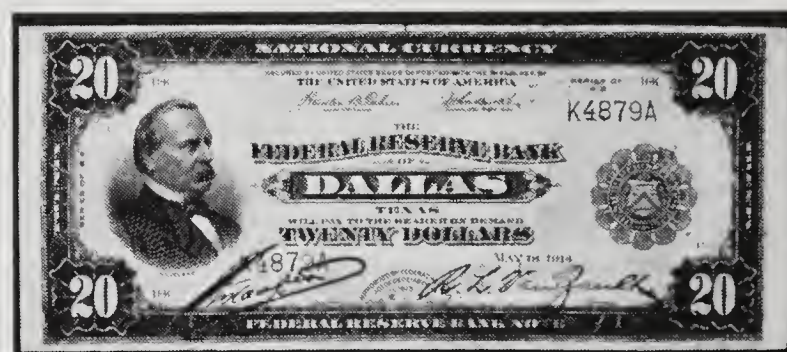
- 1130 \$10. Fr. 810. 1915. EF. (\$300-Up)
No. K164880A. A lovely example of this issue hand signed by Reserve Bank Officers, Hoopes-VanZandt.

- 1131 \$10. Fr. 819. 1915. VF. (\$250-Up)
No. K192901A, vertically quarterfolded, crisp, bright and decently margined.

- 1132 \$10. Fr. 821. 1915. EF (\$200-Up)
No. K222392A. Top margin has been cut into design.

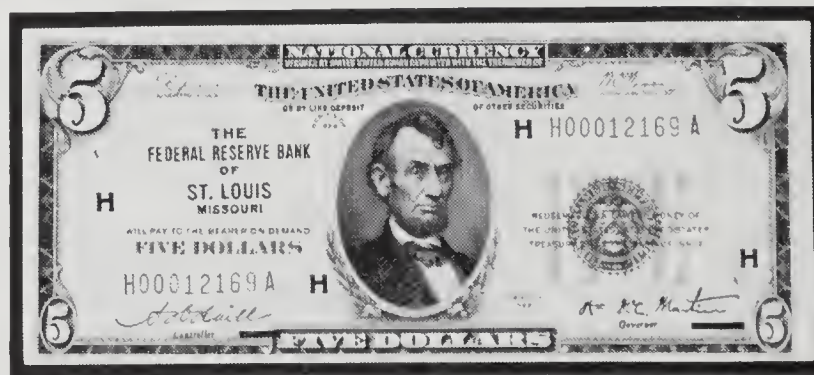
- 1133 \$20. Fr. 823. 1918. VF (\$275-Up)
No. F26123A. Small aging spots evident.

- 1134 Pair of \$20. 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$20. Fr. 826. Kansas City; Fr. 828. Dallas. Scarce type notes.



- 1135 \$20. Fr. 828. 1915. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. K4879A. A rare district, with only 230 notes outstanding of the 100,000 issued (including all 3 varieties). Quarter folded vertically, with light teller handling, crisp elsewhere. Well above average for this scarce denomination.

SCARCE ST. LOUIS \$5 FRBN



- 1136 \$5. Fr. 1850H. 1929. AU. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. H00012169A. A faint center fold and trivial teller handling. Rare and desirable in this high state of preservation.

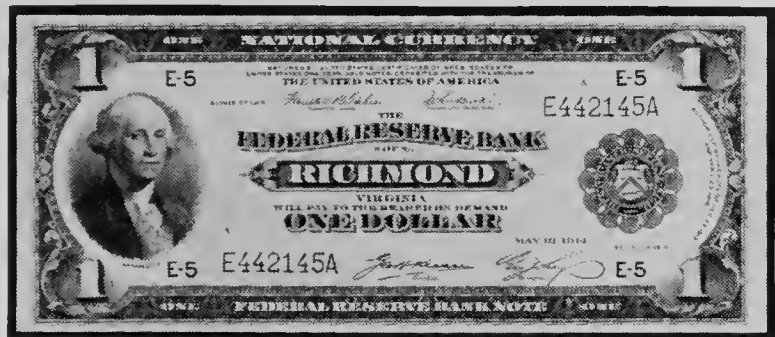
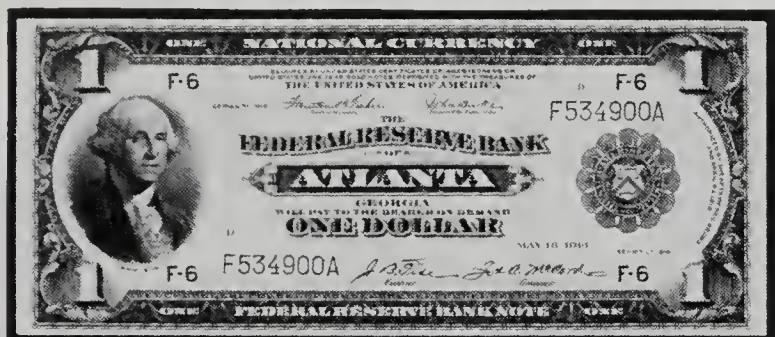
- 1137 \$20 FRBN. Fr. 1870. B. 1929 New York. Ch.-Gem Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Consecutive serial numbers.

- 1138 \$20. FRBN. Fr. 1870-G. 1929 Chicago. Ch.-Gem Unc. 7 Pcs. (\$275-Up)
No signs of handling and mostly well centered.
- 1139 \$20 FRBN. Fr. 1870. I. 1929 Minneapolis Gem. Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Virtually flawless notes from this scarcer bank. Only 864,000 printed.
- 1140 \$50 FRBN. Fr. 1880-U. 1929 Kansas City. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Only 276,000 printed.
- 1141 \$100 FRBN. Fr. 1890-B. 1929 New York, Ch.-Gem Unc. 6 Pcs. (\$900-Up)
Mostly well centered. Close to being all consecutive.
- 1142 \$100. FRBN. Fr. 1890-G. 1929 Chicago. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
High denomination small size type notes are scarce. These notes are well centered with only slight handling.

- 1142A \$100. FRBN Fr. 1890-I. 1929 Minneapolis Ch. AU. 3 Pcs. (\$400-Up)

A light center crease is evident on each of these three consecutive Federal Reserve Bank Notes.

SUPERB \$1 FRBN SET



- 1143 \$1. Set of all 12 districts. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)
A beautiful condition set of all 12 districts, consisting of Fr. 708, 711, 714, 718, 721, 723, 727, 730, 734, 737, 740, and 743. The last is AU, with low serial number L89A. The others are all choice to Gem Unc., none aged or trimmed into the design. As fine a set as we have seen in many years.
- 1144 No Lot.

FRBN GROUPS

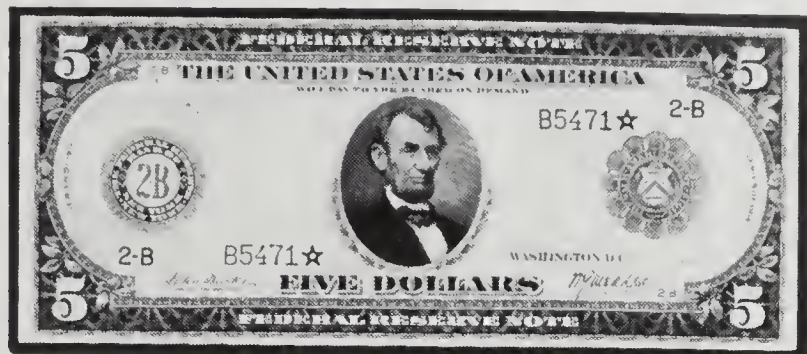
- 1145 Nine different \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1918. VF-AU. 9 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 709. AU; Fr. 712. EF; Fr. 717. EF; Fr. 720 EF-AU; Fr. 721. EF; Fr. 727. AU; Fr. 733. AU; Fr. 737. (low serial number J6A) VF; Fr. 746. EF. A nice starter collection of this challenging series.
- 1146 District Set of \$1. FRBN's. 1918. VG-F 12 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 710, 713, 716, 718, 721, 723, 728, 730, 734, 737, 742, and 745.

- 1147 Group of high grade \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. AU. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 710. Boston; Fr. 713. New York; Fr. 717; Philadelphia; Fr. 720. Cleveland.
- 1148 National Currency District Note Grouping. 9 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 710. 1918. Abt. VF, quarterfolded, crumpled. \$1. Fr. 711 1918. VF-EF, vertically quarterfolded. \$1. Fr. 716. 1918. VF-EF, vertically quarterfolded. \$1. Fr. 718. 1918. Abt. VF, five vertical folds. \$1. Fr. 726. 1918. VF-EF, vertically quarterfolded. \$1. Fr. 729. 1918. VF+, aged; Good. \$1. Fr. 733. 1918. EF, 2 light center folds. \$1. Fr. 743. 1918. Abt. EF, 2 light vertical folds.
- 1149 Group of Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 712. 1918. AU, center fold. Fr. 717. EF, 2 light folds. Fr. 726. Fine, stained. Fr. 727. AU, vertical center fold. Fr. 733. VG, yellowish stains.
- 1150 Group of Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 712. AU, light center fold. Fr. 718. AU, center fold. Fr. 721. AU, center fold. Fr. 726. Fine+, but badly stained at the right. Fr. 730. EF, a couple of light vertical folds.
- 1151 Group of National Currency bills. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 712. 1914. AU, center fold with a half fold at the right. Fr. 718. AU, moderate center fold. Fr. 719. AU, half fold at the bottom, teller handling traces, top right corner. Fr. 729. AU, center fold.
- 1152 Group of \$1 FRBN's. 1918. 5 Pcs. VF-EF. (\$75-Up)
\$1. Fr. 717 (2 Pcs.), 722, 726, and 732. All are bright, pleasing notes with light vertical folds, but no heavy wear or problems.
- 1153 Group of Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 717 VF.; Fr. 729 EF; Fr. 736. VF-EF; \$2. Fr. 765. 1918. VF
- 1154 \$1. Fr. 717. 1914. Unc; \$2. Fr. 780. 1914. EF. Total 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
- 1155 Group of Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$2. Fr. 764. VG (washed) Fr. 767. Fine; \$5. Fr. 792. VF; Fr. 796 Fine; \$10. Fr. 810. Good (soiled); Fr. 816. VG.
- 1156 \$2. Fr. 776. 1918; \$5. Fr. 800. 1918. VF. (2 Pcs.) (\$100-Up)
- 1157 \$5. Fr. 782, and 783 (2 Pcs.) VF. Total 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
- 1158 Trio of \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. EF. 3 Pcs. (\$160-Up)
\$5. Fr. 794. Chicago; Fr. 796. St. Louis; Fr. 804. Kansas City. A nice starter collection of this undervalued 1918 series issue.
- 1159 Starter collection of \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. Ch. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
\$5. 1929 Fr. 1850B. Ch. Unc.; Fr. 1850D Gem Unc., Fr. 1850G Ch. Unc., Fr. 1850K Gem Unc. A popular issue with appeal as both a series and a type.
- 1160 Group of 1929 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Gem Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1850-C. Philadelphia; \$5. Fr. 1850-D. Cleveland; \$5. Fr. 1850-G. Chicago (3); \$5. Fr. 1850-K Dallas (3). Excellent investment lot for the knowing collector.
- 1161 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group. 6 Pcs. (\$250 face). Fine-VF. (\$300-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1860-I; \$20. Fr. 1870-G, 1870-I; \$50. Fr. 1880-G, 1880-L; \$100. Fr. 1890-G.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 1162 \$5. Fr. 846. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. B7750821B. Close cut top margin on back.
- 1163 \$5. Fr. 847a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
No. A88751824A. (Close cut bottom margin on back.)
- 1164 \$5. Fr. 847b. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. A87145401, tightly margined, left top.

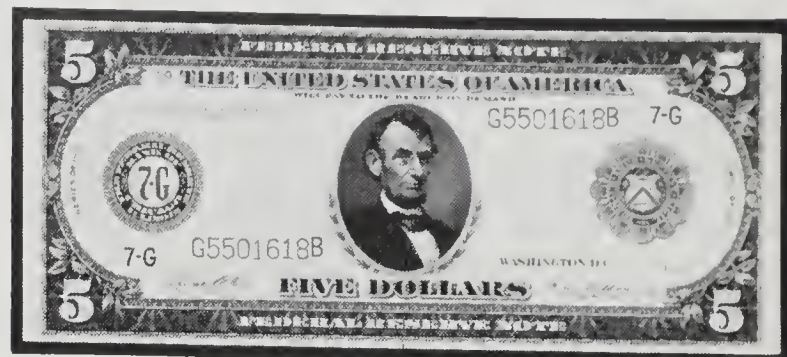
UNIQUE DISCOVERY STAR NOTE



- 1165 \$5. Fr. 848. 1914. Star note. VF. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
 No. B5471*. Face plate C499, back plate 323. VF, pressed to appear nicer, which it does. The only New York signature combination for which no star notes have ever been reported.

- 1166 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B28754311B. Small spot removed from face.
- 1167 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B31927758D (the numbers look like a roller coaster!), tightly margined at the top.
- 1168 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B50853510B, closely margined at the top.
- 1169 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B72385511B, just a shade too tight on the top and bottom margins for Gem.
- 1170 \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Unc. (\$175-Up)
 No. B45039180D, closely margined at top, wrinkled.
- 1171 \$5. Fr. 851c. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B85667240D, very tight at top, starched for body.
- 1172 \$5. Fr. 851c. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. B95818391D, tightly margined at the top.
- 1173 \$5. Fr. 855a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. C70236633A. A paper clip indentation in the left top edge.
- 1174 \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. D47472889A, tight bottom margin.
- 1175 \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
 No. D52245106A, 112A, teller handling at right.
- 1176 \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. D53800020A. Close bottom margin on back. Slight discoloration at left corner tips.
- 1177 \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. D57221147A, close margins.
- 1178 \$5. Fr. 863a. 1914. Unc., sprinkled with heavy teller's counting marks at center of left top edge. (\$100-Up)
- 1179 \$5. Fr. 867. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
 No. F40551873A. Scarcer Atlanta Bank. Light handling at right.
- 1180 \$5. Fr. 868. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
 No. G20446241A. Close cut top margins on back.

- 1181 \$5. Fr. 868. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. G20476287A, teller smudge at right, an uneven bottom margin.
- 1182 \$5. Fr. 870. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
 No. G37734499A. Superb.
- 1183 \$5. Fr. 871*. 1914. AU. (\$90-Up)
 No. G1432075*. Less than a dozen star notes of this issue are known to exist in all grades.



- 1184 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. (Photo) Gem Unc. (\$250-Up)
 No. G5501618B. A perfect example of this type note.
- 1185 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. G33090790B, top margin very tight.
- 1186 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. G75529137A. Light counting marks.
- 1187 \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
 No. G75687354A, tight bottom margins, the paper being bluish from an overheated plate.
- 1188 \$5. Fr. 871c. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
 No. G60772684B, tightly margined at top and bottom.
- 1189 Kansas City notes. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
 \$5. Fr. 883a. 1914. Unc., closely margined at top or bottom, teller handling at the right.

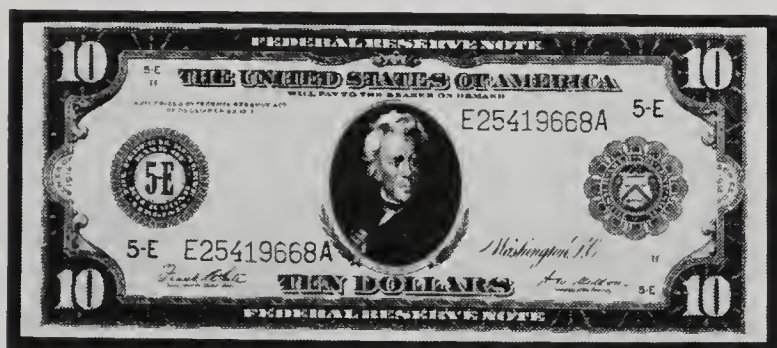


- 1190 \$10. Fr. 911a. 1914. Choice Unc. 4 consecutive. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
 No's. B35029246-49b. Bright well centered notes with evidence of being starched. No creases or handling marks are evident.
- 1191 \$10. Fr. 915a. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
 No. C43508145A, a lovely note.



- 1192 \$10. Fr. 919a. 1914. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Nos. D38361129A-32A. Each note bright, crisp and well centered. Very light counting creases show at the right, but the notes are very close to Gem.

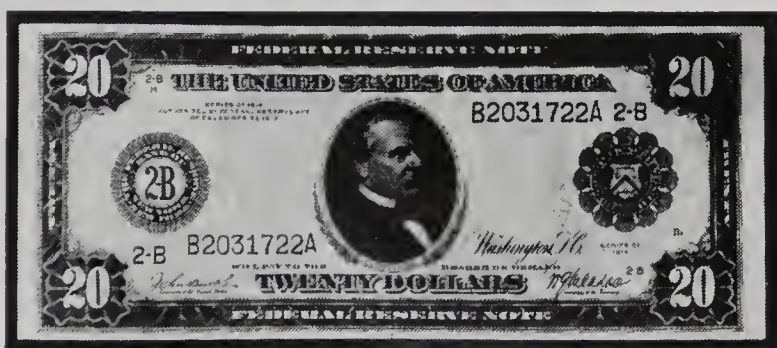


- 1193 \$10. Fr. 923. 1914. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. E25419668A. A gorgeous example of this type note. Top margin somewhat narrow.

- 1194 \$10. Fr. 923. 1914. Choice Unc. 3 Consecutive Pcs. (\$300-Up)
Nos. E25419664A-66A. All gem but for a light counting crease at the right end.

- 1195 \$10. Fr. 927a. 1914. Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. F24631438A. An unimprovable example of this more difficult Atlanta bank.

- 1196 \$10. Fr. 940. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
No. J7191630A. A close right margin on back separates this note from the Gem category. A pleasing example of this inexpensive type.

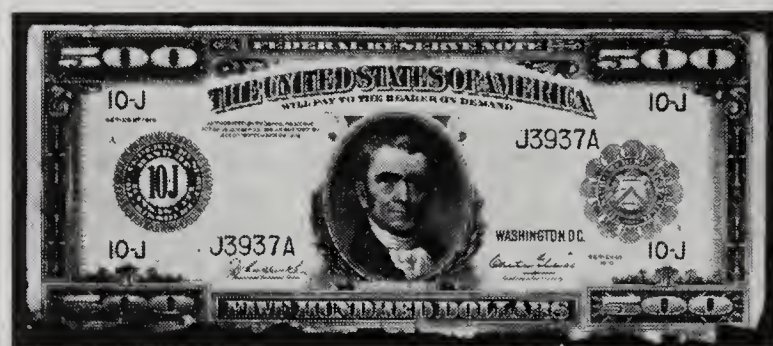


- 1197 \$20. Fr. 953a. 1914. Red Seal. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. B2031722A, would be Gem, but there is teller handling at the right side.

- 1198 \$20. Fr. 958a. 1914 Red Seal. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. G356285A. Well centered, bright, and crisp, but has a soft horizontal center fold. Many times rarer than the Blue Seal.

- 1199 \$20. Fr. 966. 1994. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. A11713284A, uneven, narrow bottom margin.
- 1200 \$20. Fr. 971a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. B44248324, tight at the bottom, the note is a bluish tint because of plate overheating.
- 1201 \$20. Fr. 971b. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. B58563929A, close at bottom.
- 1202 \$20. Fr. 971b. 1914. Unc. (\$100-Up)
Gem but for a light corner handling fold.
- 1203 \$20. Fr. 1003a. 1914. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. J9034325A, roller coaster margins.
- 1204 \$50. Fr. 1046. 1914. Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. F694965A, teller handling smudge etc. at the right.
- 1205 \$100 Fr. 1081a. 1914. Red Seal. VF. (\$200-Up)
No. J11907A. Faded seal indicating a possible washing. A rare and desirable type note.
- 1206 \$100. Fr. 1083a. 1914 Red Seal. Fine. (\$175-Up)
No. L30722A. Lightly soiled right margin on face. Red Seal \$100 notes are seldom encountered in any grade.
- 1207 \$100. Fr. 1108. 1914. VF. (\$150-Up)
No. G309863A. Quarter folded both ways, but looks much nicer than its technical grade.

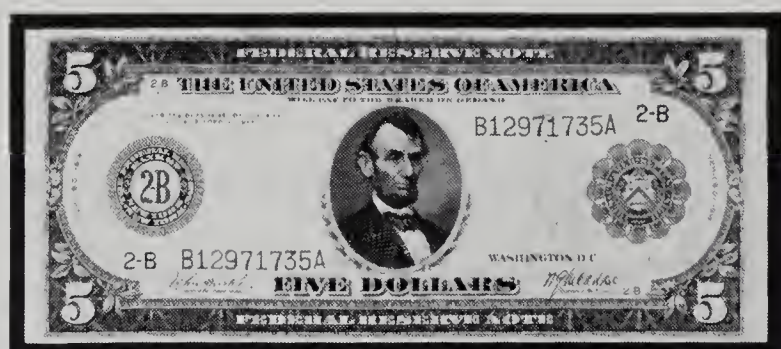
RARE \$500 KANSAS CITY FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE



- 1208 \$500. Fr. 1132J. 1918. Fine, damaged. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
No. J3937A. From our T. James Clarke Sale (1978). Fine overall, but with a very ragged bottom edge (see photo). Very rare, and the only Kansas City \$500 to appear at auction since Grinnell.
- 1209 \$. FRN. Fr. 1955-J. 1934 Kansas City. Ch.-Gem Unc. 50 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Most notes are consecutive.

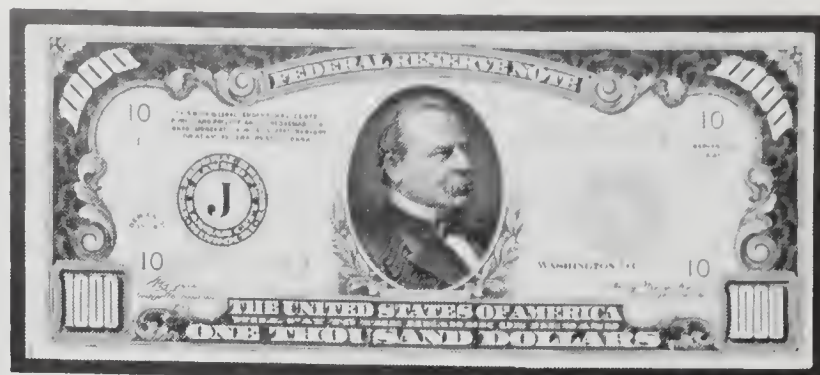
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE GROUPS

- 1210 Trio of \$5 Red Seal Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$. Fr. 833a. New York, AU; Fr. 834a. Philadelphia, EF; Fr. 835a. Cleveland. VF. Scarcer Red Seal Types.



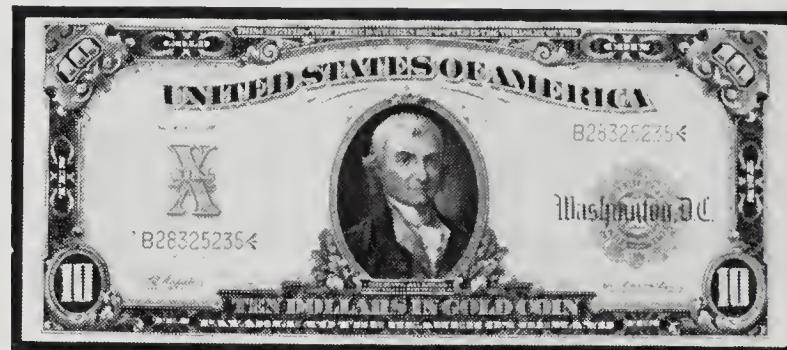
- 1211 Pair of Red Seal Federal Reserve Notes. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
\$. Fr. 833a. 1914. Choice Unc. \$10. Fr. 893a. 1914 Very Good, soiled.

- 1212 \$5. Fr. 838, 869, 870. 1914. EF. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
All are nice appearing, with soft folds.
- 1213 Group of Federal Reserve Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 845. 1914. EF, two vertical folds. Fr. 846. Fine. Fr. 847a. F-VF. Fr. 848. Fine+. Fr. 850. Fine+. Fr. 851b. Abt. VF. Fr. 852. AU, center fold, wrinkling. Fr. 855a. AU, light center fold.
- 1214 Federal Reserve Note Group. 8 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
\$5. Fr. Nos. 845, 847a; \$10. Fr. Nos. 904, 944; \$20. Fr. Nos. 975a, 990, 995; \$100. Fr. No. 1098. VG to VF, Average: Fine, the \$100 with a couple of edge tears. (Total \$190 face.)
- 1215 Group of large size Federal Reserve bills. 8 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$5. Fr. 845. Abt. VF. Fr. 856. AU, center fold. Fr. 866. EF, soiled fold on back. Fr. 870. EF, 2 vertical folds. Fr. 871a. VF, but badly soiled on the back. Fr. 882. Fine+, soiling. Fr. 887a. G-VG, right corners slit. Fr. 891a. F-VF.
- 1216 Pair of Federal Reserve Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$5. Fr. 847a. 1914. EF, 2 light vertical center folds. \$5. Fr. 850. 1914. Unc., but a teller half fold through the center vignette.
- 1217 \$5. Fr. 847, 859a, 883a. 1914. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
The last is trimmed closely on the bottom, the others are quite choice.
- 1218 \$5. Fr. 848 and Fr. 851b. 1914. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Nos. B65606141A and B92068373D respectively.
- 1219 Group of Federal Reserve bills. 4 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
\$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Good. \$10. Fr. 931a. 1914. VG-F. soiled (2). \$20. Fr. 1011a. 1914. VF.
- 1220 Selected Federal Reserve District Notes. 11 Pcs. (\$160-Up)
\$5. Fr. 851c. 1914. Abt. VF, soiled. \$10. Fr. 906. 1914. F-VF. \$10. Fr. 910. 1914. Abt. EF, 2 vertical center folds. \$10. Fr. 912. 1914. Abt. VF, quarterfolded both ways, smudged. \$10. Fr. 918. 1914. Abt. VF, quarterfolded, soiled. \$10. Fr. 922. 1914. Fine+, soiled. \$10. Fr. 923a. 1914. Abt. VF. \$10. Fr. 927. 1914. EF+ aging. \$10. Fr. 930. 1914. VF-EF, lightly quarterfolded. \$10. Fr. 951a. 1914. F-VF, aged, fold soiling. \$20. Fr. 967a. 1914. EF+, center fold.
- 1221 Pair of Federal Reserve bills. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. AU, light vertical fold at center right. \$5. Fr. 862. 1914. Unc., but much wrinkled with scattered teller handling signs.
- 1222 Group of large size Federal Reserve notes. 6 Pcs. VF-EF. (\$300-Up)
\$5. Fr. 868, Fr. 871b; \$10. Fr. 928; \$50. Fr. 1048; \$100. Fr. 1108. (glue remnants). Fr. 1110.
- 1223 Group of \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. 3 Pcs. AU. (\$90-Up)
\$5. Fr. 879. Minneapolis; Fr. 883 Kansas City; Fr. 886. Dallas.
- 1224 Group of \$10 1914 Federal Reserve notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$10. Red Seal. Fr. 893. New York. Fine, VF-EF (2); \$10. Fr. 938, Minneapolis, EF.
- 1225 Federal Reserve Pair. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$10. Fr. 930. 1914. AU, off center to left fold. \$20. Fr. 988. 1914. AU, off center to right fold.
- 1226 Group of \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
\$20. Red Seal Fr. 955a. Cleveland. VF (2); \$20. Blue Seal. Fr. 970 New York, AU; Fr. 975a. Philadelphia. AU; Fr. 989 and 991a. Chicago AU; Fr. 992. St. Louis, EF; Fr. 907a. Dallas, AU.
- 1227 Group of 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$350-Up)
\$50. Red Seal. Fr. 1014a. Philadelphia. Fine (2); \$50. Blue Seal Fr. 1025. Boston. AU; Fr. 1035. Philadelphia. VF-EF (2).
- 1228 Federal Reserve 100's. 2 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
\$100. Fr. 1090. 1914. VG-F, soiled, pinholed. \$100. Fr. 1110. 1914. Abt. VF, quarterfolded both ways, number written on face.
- 1229 Federal Reserve Bank Note Group. 6 Pcs. Choice to Gem Unc. (\$350-Up)
\$5. Fr. 1850K. \$10. Fr. 1860G. \$50. Fr. 1880G (4).

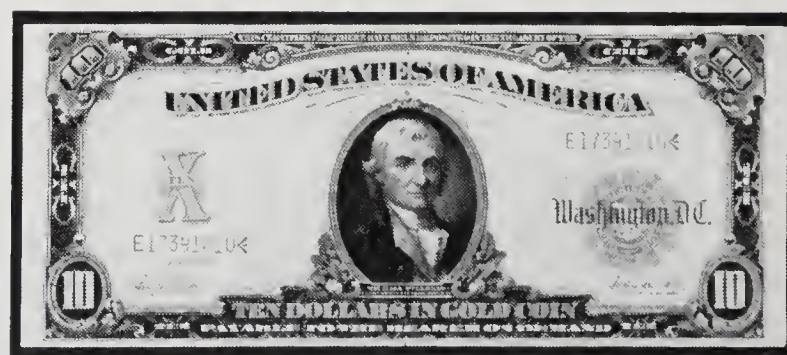


- 1230 Group of Federal Reserve issues. 5 Pcs. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
\$20. Fr. 1870B 1929 New York, EF-AU (2); \$50 Fr. 1880J 1929 Kansas City, AU (2); \$1,000. Fr. 2211J Kansas City, Unc.
- 1231 Group of Federal Reserve Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$135-Up)
\$5. 1928. Fr. 1950-D. AU, 1928. Fr. 1950C. EF; \$10. 1929. Fr. 1860B. VG, 1934 Fr. 2004B (2). Ch. CU, 1934A. Fr. 2006B. Gem CU; \$20. 1934. Fr. 2054A. Ch. CU, 1934. Fr. 2054J. Gem CU, 1934C. Fr. 2057B. Ch. CU. (\$110 face).
- 1232 \$100. Federal Reserve note pair. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$100. 1928. Fr. 2150D. EF; 1929. Fr. 1390I. AU. This denomination is growing in popularity as our nations, highest value circulating currency. (\$200 face).

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 1233 \$10. Fr. 1169. 1907. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
No. B28325235. The first variety, with "Act of 1882" rather than "Act of 1907". A Gem but for the top border.



- 1234 \$10. Fr. 1171. 1907. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. E17391010. Well centered, bright and crisp.
- 1235 \$10. Fr. 1172. 1907. Unc. and EF. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
Nos. F40400302 and E59194252. Both close at the bottom, the Unc. with some face press-bed smearing. Two minor varieties, the first with the face plate (210) at the upper left, the second with the face plate (286) at the lower right.
- 1236 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. K8127048. Trimmed in at the top, otherwise Gem.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



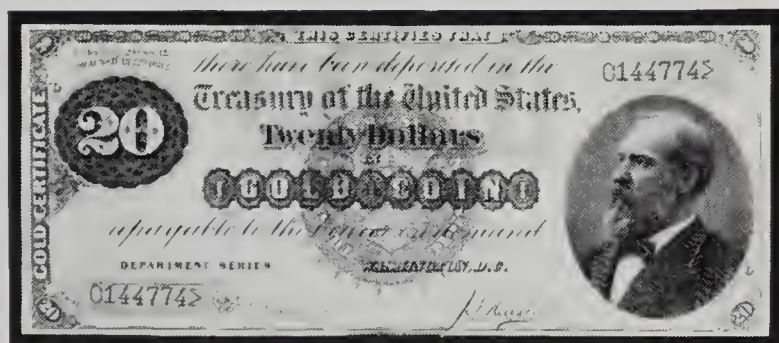
- 1237 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Cut sheet of 4. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
Nos. K24167373-76. All bright, crisp and original, but showing very light teller handling at the right, and tight top margins.

- 1238 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. (3 consecutive notes). Choice Unc. (\$500-Up)
Nos. K24167377-79. All very choice, with faint teller handling at the right, and tight top margins on two. Superior to many we've seen offered as Gem.

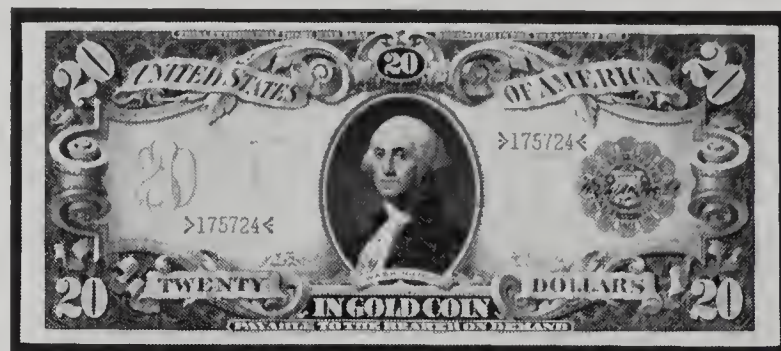
- 1239 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$600-Up)
Nos. K12470053, K56232078, and H95995970. All closely trimmed at the top and/or bottom but otherwise very nice.

- 1240 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. Unc. and AU. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
Nos. K60186732, and K15837361. Both a bit close and with signs of deft processing.

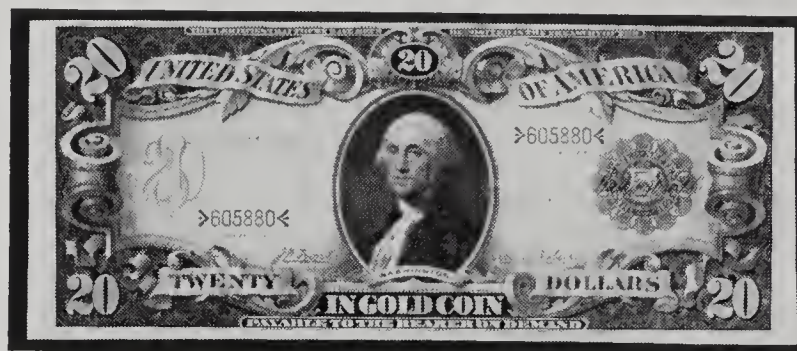
1 OF 9 KNOWN



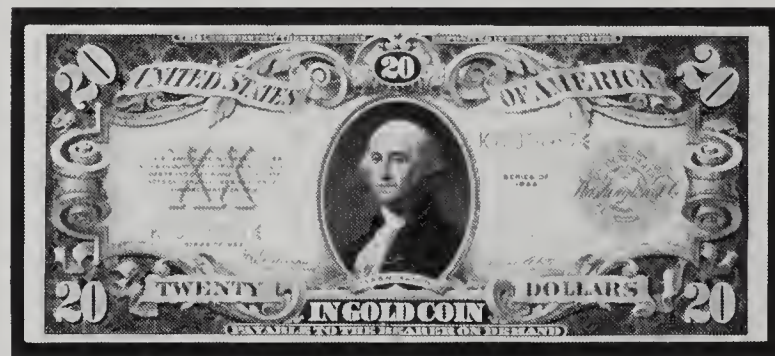
- 1241 \$20. Fr. 1177. 1882. VG-F. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. C144774. Far scarcer than commonly believed, as Fr. 1178 accounts for over 90% of the 1882 \$20's. We know of only nine of these, and the total is unlikely to go over 20. This is the finest to appear at auction since 1974. Shows light signs of washing in the folds, but all colors remain vivid. Still an attractive example of this rarity.
- 1242 \$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. VF. (\$100-Up)
No. C11050636. Bright and clean on the face, the back shows soiling in the second quarter. Perfectly centered, with no pinholes, edge tears, etc.
- 1243 \$20. Fr. 1178. 1882. VF. (\$150-Up)
No. C16207246. Clean and well centered, with a bit of dirt on the back about the folds.



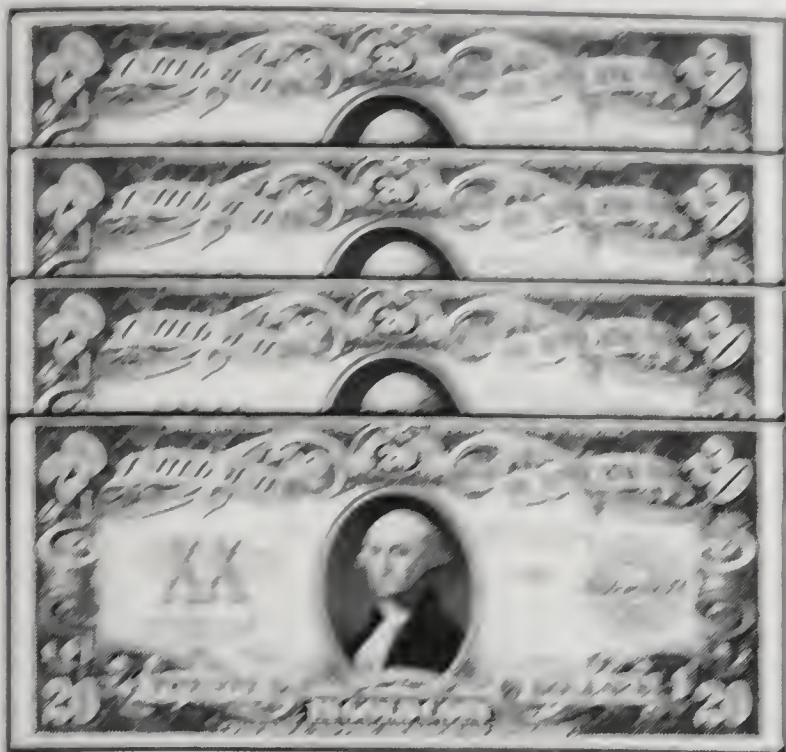
- 1244 \$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. AU. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
No. 175724. Clean, bright and well margined, with one faint center fold well hidden by deft processing. Looks Gem Unc. A very attractive example of this "technicolor" design.



- 1245 \$20. Fr. 1179. 1905. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
No. 605880. Despite one horizontal and 3 vertical folds, the note retains good color and substantial body to the paper.
- 1246 \$20. Fr. 1180. 1905. VG-F. (\$150-Up)
No. A1971072. Well circulated, but no tears or pinholes.
- 1247 \$20. Fr. 1186. 1906. AU. (\$150-Up)
No. H12795092. A Gem Unc. were it not for a soft faint center fold and a bit of very light smudging about the reverse borders.



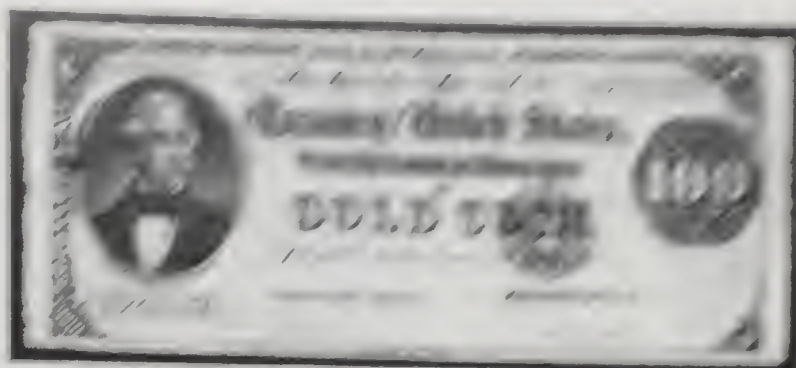
- 1248 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
No. K70066957. So fresh and natural it must be considered Gem despite very light teller handling.
- 1249 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Choice Unc. (\$300-Up)
No. K46635597. Very tight at the bottom, but very choice.
- 1250 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Choice Unc. (\$350-Up)
No. K59253267. A bit tight at the top and bottom.
- 1251 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Choice Unc. (\$250-Up)
No. K64765340. Close at the top, with a closed pinhole in the center.
- 1252 \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Choice Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$750-Up)
Nos. K70066951, 2, and 8. All Gem but for light teller handling and tight top left margins.



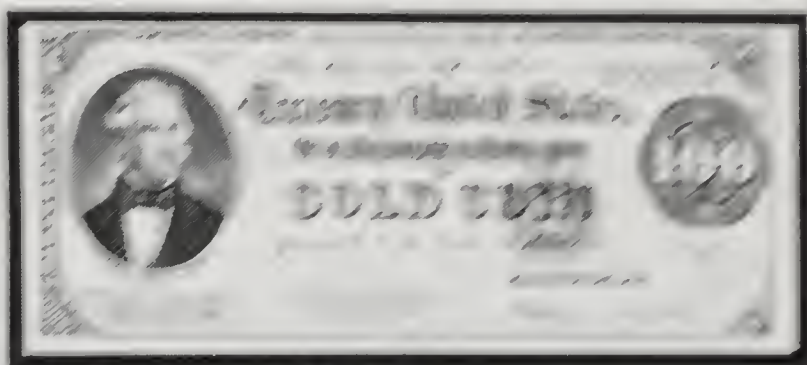
- [illegible]



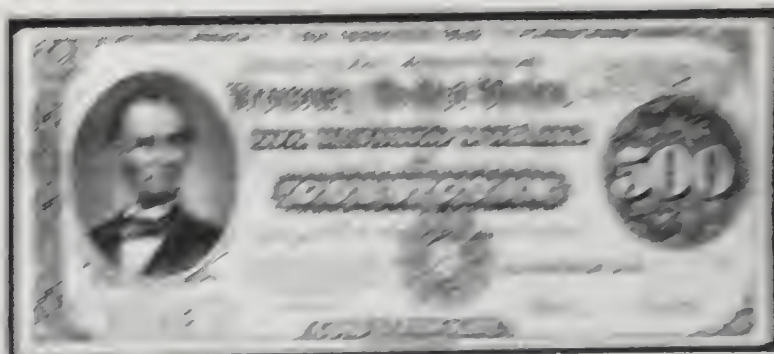
- [illegible]



- 161 8/26/81 1/16 1/17 1/18 1/19 1/20 1/21 1/22 1/23 1/24 1/25 1/26 1/27 1/28 1/29 1/30 1/31 1/32 1/33 1/34 1/35 1/36 1/37 1/38 1/39 1/40 1/41 1/42 1/43 1/44 1/45 1/46 1/47 1/48 1/49 1/50 1/51 1/52 1/53 1/54 1/55 1/56 1/57 1/58 1/59 1/60 1/61 1/62 1/63 1/64 1/65 1/66 1/67 1/68 1/69 1/70 1/71 1/72 1/73 1/74 1/75 1/76 1/77 1/78 1/79 1/80 1/81 1/82 1/83 1/84 1/85 1/86 1/87 1/88 1/89 1/90 1/91 1/92 1/93 1/94 1/95 1/96 1/97 1/98 1/99 1/100 1/101 1/102 1/103 1/104 1/105 1/106 1/107 1/108 1/109 1/110 1/111 1/112 1/113 1/114 1/115 1/116 1/117 1/118 1/119 1/120 1/121 1/122 1/123 1/124 1/125 1/126 1/127 1/128 1/129 1/130 1/131 1/132 1/133 1/134 1/135 1/136 1/137 1/138 1/139 1/140 1/141 1/142 1/143 1/144 1/145 1/146 1/147 1/148 1/149 1/150 1/151 1/152 1/153 1/154 1/155 1/156 1/157 1/158 1/159 1/160 1/161 1/162 1/163 1/164 1/165 1/166 1/167 1/168 1/169 1/170 1/171 1/172 1/173 1/174 1/175 1/176 1/177 1/178 1/179 1/180 1/181 1/182 1/183 1/184 1/185 1/186 1/187 1/188 1/189 1/190 1/191 1/192 1/193 1/194 1/195 1/196 1/197 1/198 1/199 1/200 1/201 1/202 1/203 1/204 1/205 1/206 1/207 1/208 1/209 1/210 1/211 1/212 1/213 1/214 1/215 1/216 1/217 1/218 1/219 1/220 1/221 1/222 1/223 1/224 1/225 1/226 1/227 1/228 1/229 1/230 1/231 1/232 1/233 1/234 1/235 1/236 1/237 1/238 1/239 1/240 1/241 1/242 1/243 1/244 1/245 1/246 1/247 1/248 1/249 1/250 1/251 1/252 1/253 1/254 1/255 1/256 1/257 1/258 1/259 1/260 1/261 1/262 1/263 1/264 1/265 1/266 1/267 1/268 1/269 1/270 1/271 1/272 1/273 1/274 1/275 1/276 1/277 1/278 1/279 1/280 1/281 1/282 1/283 1/284 1/285 1/286 1/287 1/288 1/289 1/290 1/291 1/292 1/293 1/294 1/295 1/296 1/297 1/298 1/299 1/300 1/301 1/302 1/303 1/304 1/305 1/306 1/307 1/308 1/309 1/310 1/311 1/312 1/313 1/314 1/315 1/316 1/317 1/318 1/319 1/320 1/321 1/322 1/323 1/324 1/325 1/326 1/327 1/328 1/329 1/330 1/331 1/332 1/333 1/334 1/335 1/336 1/337 1/338 1/339 1/340 1/341 1/342 1/343 1/344 1/345 1/346 1/347 1/348 1/349 1/350 1/351 1/352 1/353 1/354 1/355 1/356 1/357 1/358 1/359 1/360 1/361 1/362 1/363 1/364 1/365 1/366 1/367 1/368 1/369 1/370 1/371 1/372 1/373 1/374 1/375 1/376 1/377 1/378 1/379 1/380 1/381 1/382 1/383 1/384 1/385 1/386 1/387 1/388 1/389 1/390 1/391 1/392 1/393 1/394 1/395 1/396 1/397 1/398 1/399 1/400 1/401 1/402 1/403 1/404 1/405 1/406 1/407 1/408 1/409 1/410 1/411 1/412 1/413 1/414 1/415 1/416 1/417 1/418 1/419 1/420 1/421 1/422 1/423 1/424 1/425 1/426 1/427 1/428 1/429 1/430 1/431 1/432 1/433 1/434 1/435 1/436 1/437 1/438 1/439 1/440 1/441 1/442 1/443 1/444 1/445 1/446 1/447 1/448 1/449 1/450 1/451 1/452 1/453 1/454 1/455 1/456 1/457 1/458 1/459 1/460 1/461 1/462 1/463 1/464 1/465 1/466 1/467 1/468 1/469 1/470 1/471 1/472 1/473 1/474 1/475 1/476 1/477 1/478 1/479 1/480 1/481 1/482 1/483 1/484 1/485 1/486 1/487 1/488 1/489 1/490 1/491 1/492 1/493 1/494 1/495 1/496 1/497 1/498 1/499 1/500 1/501 1/502 1/503 1/504 1/505 1/506 1/507 1/508 1/509 1/510 1/511 1/512 1/513 1/514 1/515 1/516 1/517 1/518 1/519 1/520 1/521 1/522 1/523 1/524 1/525 1/526 1/527 1/528 1/529 1/530 1/531 1/532 1/533 1/534 1/535 1/536 1/537 1/538 1/539 1/540 1/541 1/542 1/543 1/544 1/545 1/546 1/547 1/548 1/549 1/550 1/551 1/552 1/553 1/554 1/555 1/556 1/557 1/558 1/559 1/560 1/561 1/562 1/563 1/564 1/565 1/566 1/567 1/568 1/569 1/570 1/571 1/572 1/573 1/574 1/575 1/576 1/577 1/578 1/579 1/580 1/581 1/582 1/583 1/584 1/585 1/586 1/587 1/588 1/589 1/590 1/591 1/592 1/593 1/594 1/595 1/596 1/597 1/598 1/599 1/600 1/601 1/602 1/603 1/604 1/605 1/606 1/607 1/608 1/609 1/610 1/611 1/612 1/613 1/614 1/615 1/616 1/617 1/618 1/619 1/620 1/621 1/622 1/623 1/624 1/625 1/626 1/627 1/628 1/629 1/630 1/631 1/632 1/633 1/634 1/635 1/636 1/637 1/638 1/639 1/640 1/641 1/642 1/643 1/644 1/645 1/646 1/647 1/648 1/649 1/650 1/651 1/652 1/653 1/654 1/655 1/656 1/657 1/658 1/659 1/660 1/661 1/662 1/663 1/664 1/665 1/666 1/667 1/668 1/669 1/670 1/671 1/672 1/673 1/674 1/675 1/676 1/677 1/678 1/679 1/680 1/681 1/682 1/683 1/684 1/685 1/686 1/687 1/688 1/689 1/690 1/691 1/692 1/693 1/694 1/695 1/696 1/697 1/698 1/699 1/700 1/701 1/702 1/703 1/704 1/705 1/706 1/707 1/708 1/709 1/

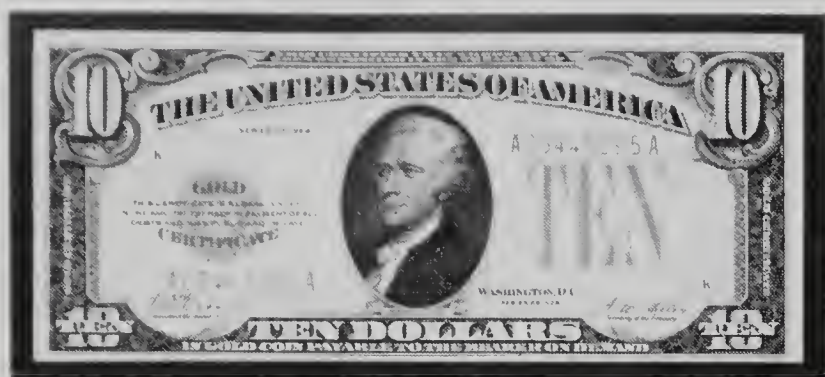


- [illegible]

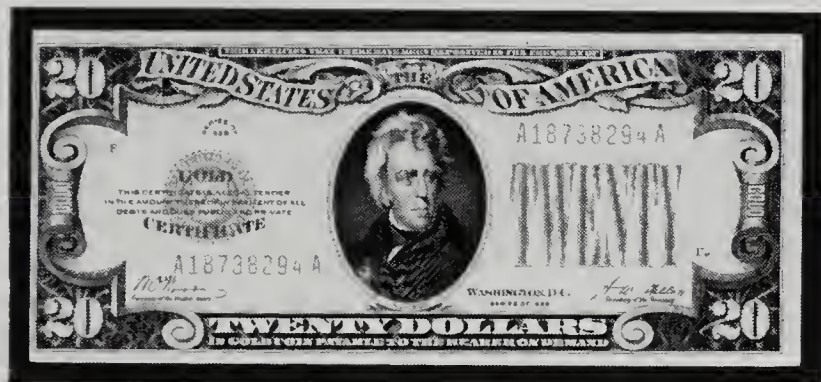


1994. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 9(2): 229-240.

SMALL SIZE GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 1265 \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
No. A05449295A. An exceptional example in spite of a slightly narrow lower margin on face. Bright and fresh. A vastly underrated note with no signs of handling or pressing.
- 1266 \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$140-Up)
No. A75647832A. Bright white paper and bold yellow seal and serial numbers. Narrow left margin.
- 1267 \$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
A superb example of this scarce issue. Light handling keeps this note from the Gem category.
- 1268 \$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
Small size Gold Certificates are seldom found in strict choice uncirculated grade.
- 1269 \$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. Choice Unc. (\$175-Up)
Narrower right margin, otherwise superb.



- 1270 \$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. A18738294A. A scarce note that is perfect except close left margin on face. Seldom encountered this close to perfection.
- 1271 NO LOT
- 1272 \$100. Fr. 2405. 1928 AU. (\$140-Up)
Scuffed right margin on face.

GOLD CERTIFICATE GROUPS

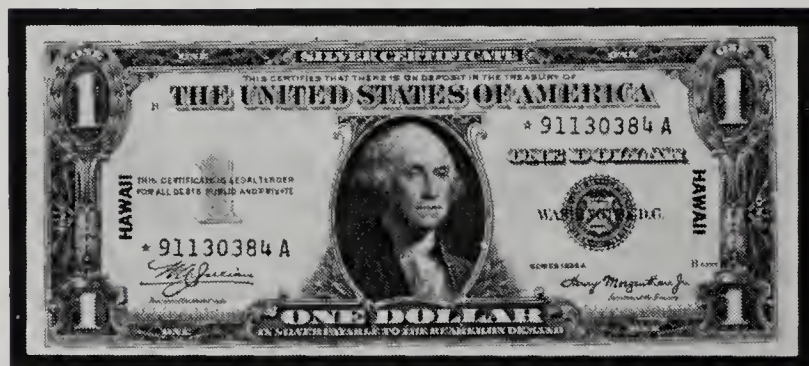
GOLD TYPE SET

- 1273 Gold Certificates. \$10 to \$100. 5 Pcs. VF-EF. (\$350-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1168; \$20. Fr. 1178; \$20. Fr. 1186; \$50. Fr. 1199; \$100. Fr. 1215. All are bright, well margined notes with a nice appearance. The 1178 has a few tiny pinholes.
- 1274 Group of Gold Certificates. 6 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. VF, Abt. VF, VG (3). Small serial numbers subvariety. VG+, soiled.
- 1275 \$10. Fr. 1173. 1922. VF. (3); \$20. Fr. 1185. 1907. AU; \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VF-EF. (4). 8 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
Attractive high grade type notes. One \$20, Fr. 1187 has large vertical tear through center of note.
- 1276 Circulated Gold Group. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173, VG; and four \$20. Fr. 1187, Good (3) and Fine (1). Total 5 Pcs.

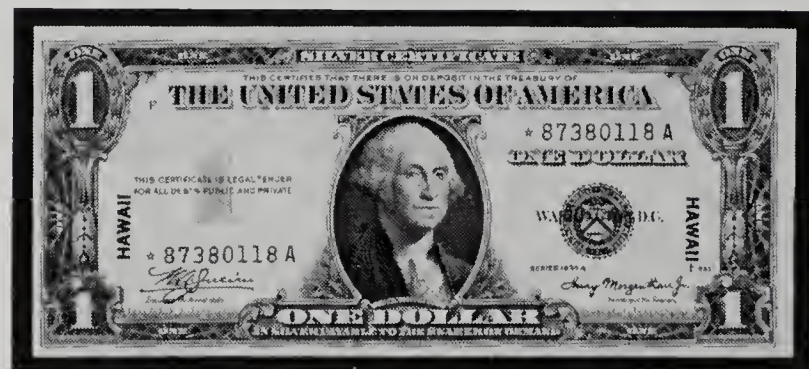
- 1277 Gold Type Set. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173, \$20. Fr. 1187; \$50. Fr. 1199; \$100. Fr. 1215. The first 2 are Fine, the last two VG.
- 1278 Late Gold Cert. Type Group. 3 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
\$10. Fr. 1173, \$20. Fr. 1187; \$100. Fr. 1215. All EF. A pleasing group, all well centered with no pinholes or other problems.
- 1279 \$20. Fr. 1178 and 1187. EF+. (\$100-Up)
Nos. C932890 and K81145988 respectively. Both look Unc. at first glance. The first has a tiny (1mm.) burn spot in the top left margin.
- 1280 Group late Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. VF-EF, vertically quarterfolded. \$50. Fr. 1200. 1922. Fine+, soiled.
- 1281 \$50. Fr. 1200. 1922. G-VG; \$100. Fr. 1214. 1882. VG. (stained) 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
- 1282 Pair of Gold Certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$225-Up)
\$100. Fr. 1215. 1922. VG+, soiled; VG+, piece out of left edge, number in ink on face.
- 1283 Group of Small Size Gold Certificates. 5 Pcs. EF-AU. (\$200-Up)
\$10. Fr. 2400 (3). \$20. Fr. 2402. \$100. Fr. 2405. Small size gold certificates are elusive in high grades. A scarcer "B block" \$10 issue is included.

WORLD WAR II
EMERGENCY NOTES

HAWAII



- 1284 \$1. Fr. 2300*. 1935A. Hawaii. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. *91130384A. A magnificent example of this rare star note. The finest specimen to be offered at public auction in many years. Less than a dozen notes of this caliber are known to exist.



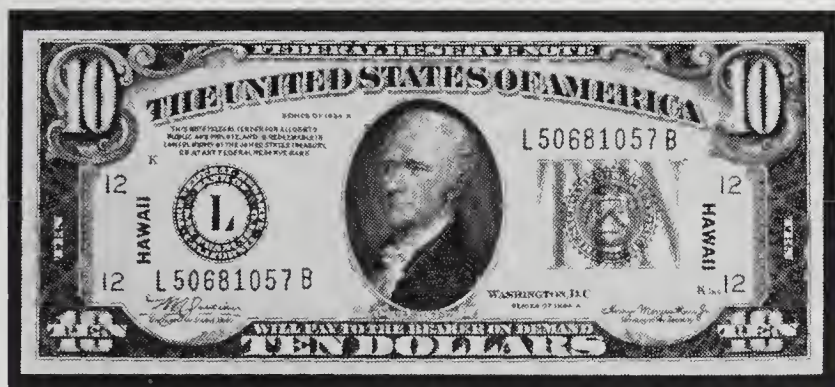
- 1285 \$1. Fr. 2300*. 1935A. Hawaii. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
No. *87380118A. Extremely rare Hawaiian Star note of which only 10-12 are known in this grade.
- 1286 \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Hawaii. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Scarcer Y-B block. Consecutive serial numbers.
- 1287 \$1. Fr. 2300 1935A. Hawaii. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Mostly well centered S-C block.

- 1288 \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A Hawaii. Ch.-Gem Unc. 13 Pcs. (\$650-Up)
Mostly well centered. Consists of P-C & S-C blocks.
- 1289 \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Hawaii. 3 Pcs. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
Serial No. C00003081-3C. Scarce four digit serial number. Wide left margin.
- 1290 Trio of Hawaiian overprints. \$1. Fr. 2300, S-C block (2) Gem Unc., Fr. 2300; P-C block. Choice Unc. Popular and in demand. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
- 1291 \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Hawaii. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$110-Up)
Scarcer Y-B block is superb except for close bottom margin. More common S-C block has light handling.
- 1292 \$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A. Hawaii. Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. C00000241C. A very low serial number highlights this popular note. Closely trimmed margins.

SCARCE HAWAII \$5 MULE



- 1293 \$5. Fr. 2301. 1934 Mule. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
L13345356A. A superb example of the popular Hawaiian overprint. This series has become difficult to acquire in strictly Gem quality.
- 1294 \$5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. Hawaii. Choice Unc. (\$125-Up)
A close bottom margin on back keeps this note from the Gem category.
- 1295 \$5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. Hawaii. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
Perfect note except for slightly uneven margins.



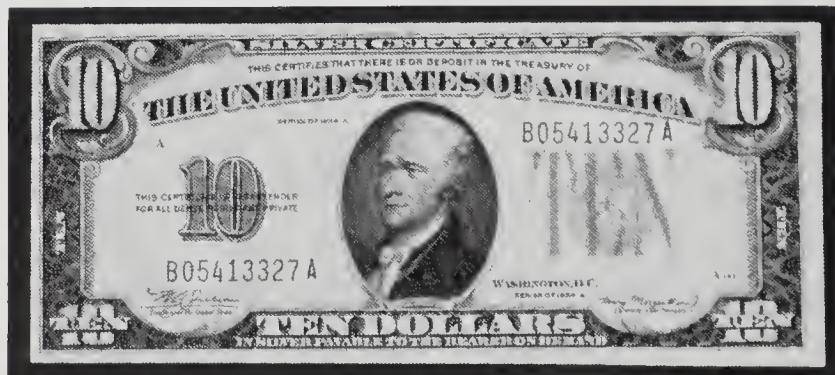
- 1296 \$10. Fr. 2303. 1934A. Hawaii. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
An unimprovable example of this increasingly difficult to obtain issue. These notes are frequently seen in the lower quality uncirculated, but seldom do truly superb examples appear on the market.
- 1297 \$10. Fr. 2303. 1934A. Hawaii. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
Fully equal to the last specimen, except not as well centered.



- 1298 \$20. Fr. 2305. 1934A. Hawaii. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Elusive and in strong demand. An attractive note that would be difficult to improve upon.

NORTH AFRICA

- 1299 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. North Africa. Gem Unc. (\$90-Up)
Scarcer B-C block.
- 1300 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. North Africa. Gem Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
A superb set of the B-C, C-C, I-C and R-C blocks. Lacking only the scarce F-C and rare star note blocks to be complete.
- 1301 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. North Africa. Ch.-Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Two notes are consecutive. All are clean and unhandled.
- 1302 Group of North African \$1 Silver Certificates. 5 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$300-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. Mostly well centered Gem Unc.
- 1303 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Consists of C-C and I-C blocks.
- 1304 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Mostly well centered. Consists of C-C, I-C and R-C blocks.
- 1305 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Consists of I-C and R-C blocks.
- 1306 \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
Mostly well centered. R-C block.
- 1307 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
An absolutely flawless example of this popular World War II emergency issue.
- 1308 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A North Africa. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
Difficult notes to locate in this grade.
- 1309 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 4 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
An underrated type note with yellow seal and blue serial numbers. Mostly well centered.
- 1310 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A North Africa. Ch.-Gem Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$850-Up)
Most notes are well centered gems.
- 1311 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A North Africa. Gem Unc. 5 Pcs. (\$500-Up)
An unusual offering of strictly graded notes. A rare opportunity for the astute investor.
- 1312 \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A North Africa. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
Serial No. K37464831A. Scarcer third production run note. Only 320,000 were printed.
- 1313 \$5. Fr. 2307*. 1934A. North Africa. Choice Unc. (\$150-Up)
No. *10896288A. A well centered face with slightly close top margin on back. True Choice Uncirculated Star notes of this series are rare and desirable.
- 1314 \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A. North Africa. Gem Unc. (\$140-Up)
No. A99368049A. A superb type note.



- 1315 \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A North Africa. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Superlative example of this popular type note. Would be a Gem if face were perfectly centered.

- 1316 \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A North Africa. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
A-A and B-A blocks Virtually perfect notes.

- 1317 \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A North Africa. Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
Both notes are superb except slightly off center. A-A and B-A blocks.

WW II EMERGENCY NOTE GROUPS

- 1318 Group of Hawaiian Overprints. \$1 Fr. 2300. 1935A. Unc. (6 Pcs.) \$5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. AU. (\$140-Up)
A group of six \$1 with minute glue remnants in upper margin and a \$5 with margin folds at right.
- 1319 Pair of \$1 & \$5 Hawaii Emergency Issues. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935a. Hawaii. Choice Unc.; \$5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. Hawaii. Gem Unc. The \$5 is superb while the \$1 is slightly off center.
- 1320 Trio of Hawaiian overprints and a "Short Snorter". 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300 1935A Gem Unc. (2); \$5. Fr. 2302. 1935A (P-C). Choice Unc. Issued in the Pacific Theater during World War II. These notes are among the most popular of all small size currency. Also included is a "Short Snorter" from Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana and dated April 2, 1943.
- 1321 A complete type set of World War II Emergency issues (minus \$5 Hawaii). 6 Pcs. (\$190-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A Hawaii Ch. Unc.; \$10. Fr. 2303. 1934A. Hawaii. VF; \$20. Fr. 2305. 1934A. Hawaii. VF; \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. North Africa. Unc.; \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A. North Africa. Ch. AU; \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A. North Africa. EF. An attractive set.
- 1322 World War II Emergency Issue Group. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Hawaiian. \$1. Fr. 2300. VG (2). EF; \$10. Fr. 2303. EF; \$20. Fr. 2305. VG; North African. \$5. Fr. 2307. EF-AU (2); \$10. Fr. 2309. AU. (\$53 face).
- 1323 Pair of \$1 WW II Emergency Issues. 2 Pcs. Ch. Unc. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2300. 1935A Hawaii; \$1. Fr. 2306 1935A North Africa. These popular type notes were used by U.S. servicemen in the Pacific, European and N. African theaters during WW II.

HAWAIIAN OVERPRINT DUO

- 1324 \$5. Fr. 2302. 1934A. Unc. \$10. Fr. 2303. 1934A. Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
An attractive pair with minute corner tip bends at lower right, otherwise Choice.
- 1325 Group of popular small size type notes mostly AU. 14 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
\$10. Fr. 2303 1934A Hawaii, AU. (2); \$5. Fr. 2307 1934A North Africa, AU (5); \$10. Fr. 2309 1934A North Africa, AU (2); \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928 Gold Cert, AU (2), VF-EF (2), VG.
- 1326 Group of popular small size type notes. 5 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
\$20. Fr. 2305. 1934A. Hawaii, EF; \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A NA, VF; \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A NA, EF; \$10. Fr. 2309. 1934A, VF; \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928, VF. An attractive starter set of type notes.
- 1327 Pair of North African Issues. \$1. Fr. 2306. 1935A. Choice Unc. \$5. Fr. 2307. 1934A. Choice Unc. 2 pcs. (\$100-Up)
These notes are becoming quite difficult to find in this grade. Both notes are perfect except centering is slightly off.
- 1328 Complete \$1-\$5-\$10 North African Star note set. VF. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2306*, \$5. Fr. 2307*, \$10. Fr. 2309*. A superb evenly matched trio.
- 1329 Trio of rare North African \$1 & \$5 Star notes. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 2306* 1935A, EF, same VF; \$5. Fr. 2307* 1934A, Fine. Emergency issue star notes are seldom available. The \$1 notes are among the most difficult small size notes to locate in nice circulated grades.

EXTRAORDINARY BUNDLE COLLECTION

- 1330 \$1. 1935A. Unc. 600 Pcs. (\$800-Up)
An unusual collection of different blocks of the 1935A \$1. S.C., each represented by one or more bundles of 50 Unc. notes. Included are blocks, I-B (50), R-B (50), Y-B (100), A-C (150), and 5 mixed bundles of 50 (250 notes). All are Unc., though some end notes have bent corner tips.

- 1331 Superb block and Group Collection of \$1. FRN's (590 Pcs.) (\$1,000-Up)
Included in this extensive offering are:
1963: 44 of 45 Groups, missing only the D07-08* group.
1963A: Complete set of 114 Groups.
1963B: Complete set of 14 Groups.
1969: 78 of 80 Groups, missing two of the C-* groups.
1969A: 33 of 34 groups, missing the E12-14* group.
1969B: 52 of 56 groups.
1969C: 30 of 60 groups (missing the G-*'s)
1969D: 126 of 133 groups
1977: 99 Pcs., about 1/2 duplicates.
A total of 590 notes, about 30-40 of which are circulated, the rest Unc. to Gem Unc. A nearly complete set of this popular series.

- 1332 \$1. 1935B. Unc. 138 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
All Unc., though there are 1 or 2 bent corner tips, as might be expected. Not totally consecutive, but reasonably close.
- 1333 \$2. 1928G. Unc. 54 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Not completely consecutive, but nearly so.
- 1334 \$5. 1963. Unc. 199 Pcs. (\$1,200-Up)
Not completely consecutive.

UNCUT SHEETS



- 1335 \$1. Fr. 1613W. 1935D. Uncut sheet of 12. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)
Serial numbers are R88104637-48E. This sheet is not listed in O'Donnell. An absolutely flawless sheet.



1336 \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Uncut sheet of 18. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

A gorgeous sheet with no handling and wide even margins. Serial numbers N46944032G through N47080032. Not listed in O'Donnell. Sheets of 18 are much scarcer and more desirable than their 12 subject counter parts.



1337 \$5. Fr. 1654. 1935D. Uncut sheet of 12. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

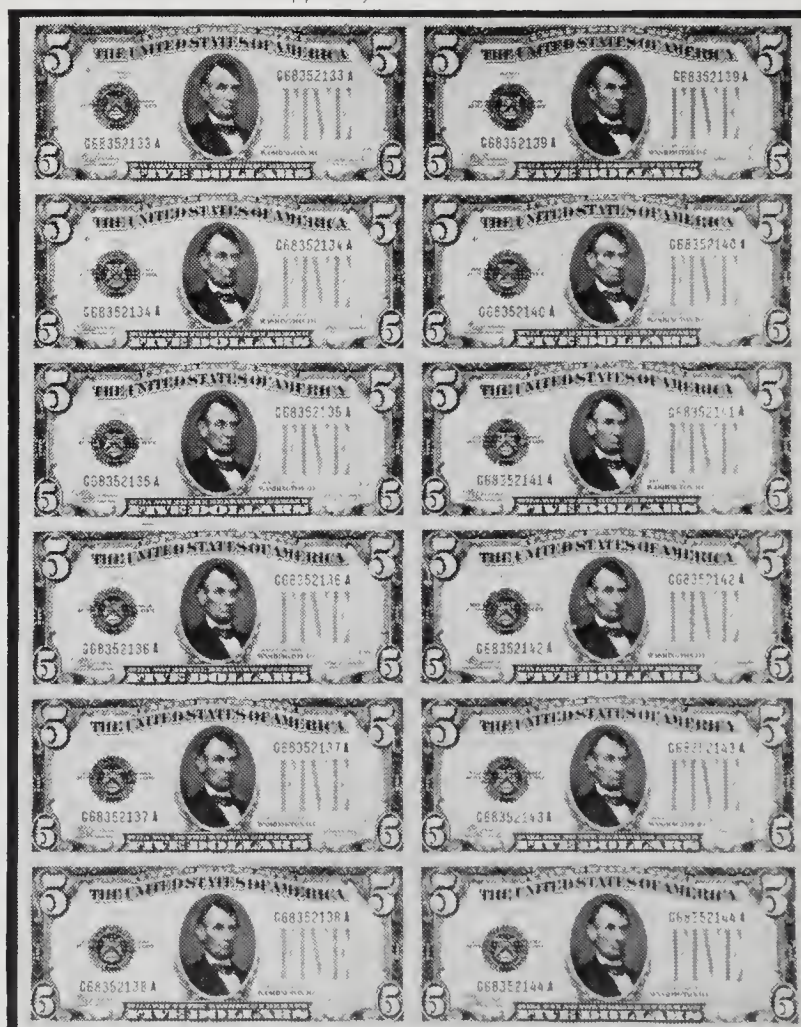
Serial numbers Q71628949-60A. Not among the 20 sheets listed in O'Donnell. A magnificent sheet with light handling evident at the corner tips. No folds or impairments of any kind.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



1338 \$5. Fr. 1529. 1928D. Uncut sheet of 12. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

Serial number G58956181-92A. Not among the 14 sheets listed in O'Donnell. This particular sheet is extremely popular because the 1928D is the key to the \$5 Legal Tender series. A superb sheet except for a small bend in the upper left corner.



1339 \$5. Fr. 1530. 1928E. Uncut sheet of 12. Uncirculated. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

Serial numbers G68352133-44a. This sheet is not among the 14 listed in O'Donnell. A gorgeous sheet with signs of light handling mostly in the upper left. 1928 \$5 Legal Tender sheets are very difficult to acquire with less than 30 recorded of all series.



- 1340 \$5. Fr. 1653. 1935C. Uncut sheet of 12. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

Serial numbers L50808253-64A. Not listed in O'Donnell. A superb sheet except for lightly aged top margin. This sheet has no folds nor signs of handling. An extremely rare sheet of which only 10 recorded.

MISCELLANEOUS U.S.

EXCESSIVELY RARE
ACT OF MARCH 3, 1855
MEXICAN WAR VETERANS LAND GRANT



- 1341 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR 80 ACRE BOUNTY LAND WARRANT. April 12, 1856. RWHE. Red on black. Payable to John Pauley Pvt. ex Captain Carter's company of VA militia. Indorsed, notarized etc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

An excessively rare item with portraits of Col. Jefferson Davis (then Secretary of War) and General Winfield Scott, both heroes of the War with the famous Battle of Niagara General Brown "I'll try, Sir" vignette at top. There are scattered fold and edge tears.

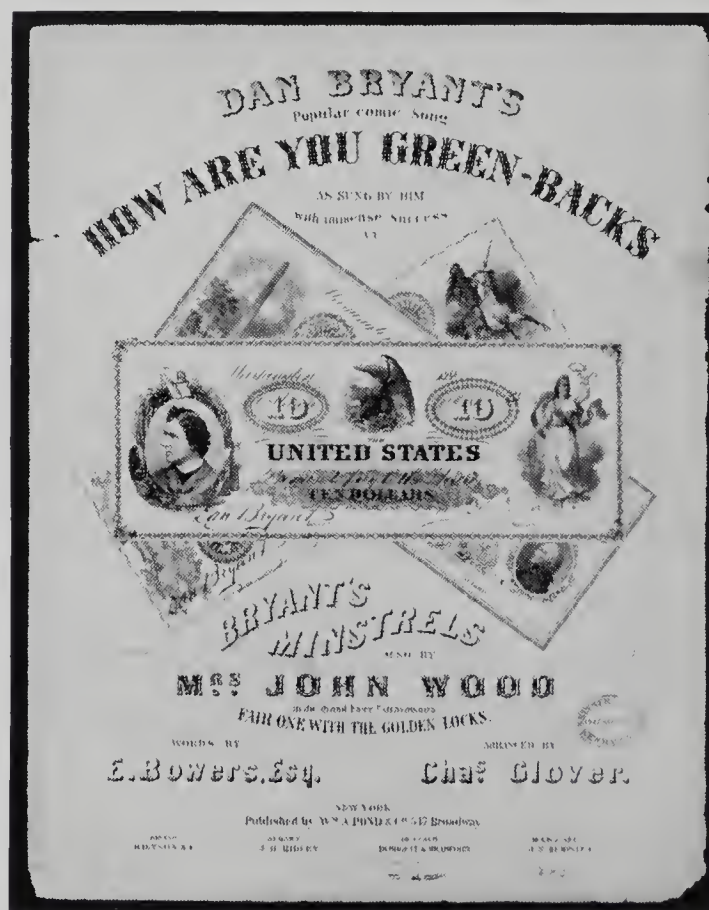
INCREDIBLE, MARCH 2, 1861 OREGON WAR DEBT ESSAI-PROOF BOND



- 1342 \$100. Unc., POC, mounted on 19 Century paper. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Black and yellow proof paper bond with punch holes in the signature and paper blocks.

This loan was authorized for \$2,800,000, but only \$1,090,850 was sold. On June 30, 1896 only \$2,500 was outstanding. The standard bond was for \$500, but coupon bonds might be issued down to \$50 denomination to pay off small claimants. Evidently some of the \$100 bonds were issued also, but there is nothing to indicate that any registered bonds were issued. At a time when colored plates from a bond detector book are bringing as much as \$175 each, this genuine example of the United States' Civil War bonds should be worth several multiples of that figure.



- 1343 Original 1863 Dan Bryant—E. Bowers Civil War Song, "How are You Greenbacks?" Green on black, three full pages. Used for the April 1981 cover of the Numismatist with chinked and split edges. Rare. (Photo) (—)
- A spoof on the plethora of greenbacks being issued to put down the rebellion.

RARE UNION SOUVENIR CARDS

ATIONAL PLATE PRIN NGRAVERS UNION C



The pr
indust
the pride of ski
and integrity of
vignette to the le

ATIONAL PLATE PRIN NGRAVERS UNION C



he pr
indust
the pride of ski
and integrity of
vignette to the le

- 1344 Pair of 1979 Souvenir Cards of the International Plate Printers, Die Stamps, and Engravers Union of North America. One normal card plus the error card without the gold printing. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Produced in 1979 to aid the widow of Ed Sipe, past president of the Union and a B.E.P. employee, who had passed away leaving hospital bills far in excess of his insurance coverage. Printed in a limited edition by Union members on their own time and with their own materials, with the profits going to Mrs. Sipe, this card sold originally for \$8, quickly became one of the rarest and most avidly sought souvenir cards. The original intended issue of 2500 was never reached, due to problems involving the gold printing of the union triangle and capital "T" at the start of the text.

According to knowledgeable sources, very few of the misprinted cards (without the gold printing) were released, and as such, will no doubt bring spirited bidding from the growing ranks of souvenir card collectors.

MIXED GROUPS

- 1345 Mixed Group. 12 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Fr. 20, 41a, 42, 48, 77, 91 (2), 93, 96, 124, 224, and 347. Poor to Very Fine, average About Good. Most have pinholes, tears, or edge damage.

ONE OF 8 KNOWN

- 1346 Low Denomination Type Group. 9 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
A lower grade group of \$1 and \$2 type notes; Fr. 27, 39, 41, 42, 53, 60, 217, 236, and 351. Poor to Fine, averaging Good+. The \$2 Fr. 53 is quite rare, with 6 known according to Hessler. The 2 in this sale raise that total to 8. The one in this lot (No. A1079640) is poor and heavily washed.

- 1347 Mixed large and small group. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
\$1. Fr. 29, Fr. 236, Fr. 2300 (Hawaii); \$10. Fr. 1801-1 (First N.B. of Whitewater, Wisc.); \$50. Fr. 1803-1 (First N.B. of Charlotte, Mich.). Average VG-Fine, the last with one damaged corner.

- 1348 Large-Size Type Group. 8 Pcs. (\$350-Up)
A select group of 8 different type notes consisting of Fr. Nos. 35, 40, 91, 122, 271, 1035, 1171, and 1200. The 35 and 91 are AU, the others Fine to EF. The \$10 gold certificate is quite dirty on the back and the \$50 gold cert. has a few pinholes.

- 1349 Circulated Group. 18 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Fr. 36 (2), 39 (6), 57, 60 (8), 258. VF-Fine, a few washed, but mostly just average honest circulation.

- 1350 \$1. Fr. 39. 1917. AU; \$1. Fr. 236. 1899. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$100-Up)
Nos. N75766288A and K9399461A respectively. The first with a light centerfold, the second closely trimmed, with teller handling.

- 1351 Circulated Type Group. 6 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Fr. 59, 120, 233, 237, 280, and 710. VG-Fine, the Onepapa \$5 and Bison \$10 both nice undamaged notes.

- 1352 Group of large-size notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
\$2. Fr. 60. 1917. EF, tight top margin, light horizontal fold. \$5. Fr. 844. 1914. VF, vertically quarterfolded. \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. Fine-VF.

- 1353 Starter type set of Silver Certificates & Fractional Currency. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 233. 1899. Choice Unc., close top margin on face; \$1. Fr. 238. Fine, \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. VG; 10c. Fr. 1265. Unc. Slightly soiled lower margin. Nice variety of issues for the beginning collector.

- 1354 \$1. Fr. 348. 1890. VG; \$100. Fr. 1130. 1914. VF. Total 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

- 1355 Assorted U.S. notes 4 Pcs. (\$75-Up)
Treasury-Coin notes \$1. Fr. 351. 1891. Good-VG. \$5. Fr. 363. 1891. Good. FEDERAL RESERVE. \$5. Fr. 851a. VG, surface fold splitting. Silver Certificate. \$1. Fr. 1616. 1935G. 40% face transfer on upper right corner. F-VF.

- 1356 Selected Federal Reserve Bank Notes and Federal Reserve Notes. 12 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
\$1. Fr. 729. 1918. VG+. \$2. Fr. 759. 1918. Fine, aged. \$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. VG, 2 large stains, lower left corner gone. \$5. Fr. 8516 1914. VG. \$5. Fr. 855a. 1914. VG, soiled. \$5. Fr. 859a. 1914. G-VG, stained. \$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. VG-F, face ink notation. \$10. Fr. 911a. 1914. VG-Fine. \$10. Fr. 927a. 1914. VG-F, soiled, brown corrosion stain lower left. \$10. Fr. 930. 1914. Fine, soiled. \$10. Fr. 931a. 1914. VG-F, soiled. \$20. Fr. 979a. 914. VG-F, soiled, face and back pencil notations.

- 1357 Starter Collection of U.S. Currency. 5 Pcs. (\$40-Up)
\$5. Fr. 871a. 1914. Good. \$10. Fr. 915a. 1914. Good. \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. Good. 15c. Fr. 1267. Good \$1. Fr. 2300. AU. All notes are attractive and without tears.

- 1358 \$20. Fr. 1002. 1914; \$20. Fr. 1187. 1922. EF, pressed. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

- 1359 \$50. Fr. 1039a; \$10. Fr. 1173. AU 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Nos. D5011604A and K56738481, respectively. Each choice but for a very light centerfold.

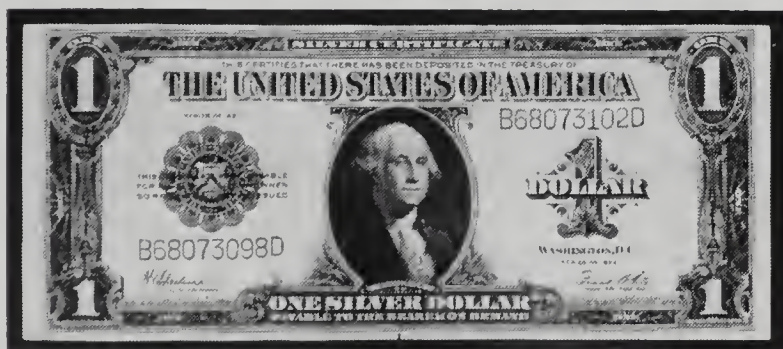
- 1360 **Offering of Silver Cert. & Legal Tender Small Size Notes.** Choice Unc. 6 Pcs. (\$130-Up)
\$1 Fr. 1500, 1506, 1619, 1619, 1655*, 1701. A select offering of which all are superior quality Unc.*
- 1361 **Group of small size U.S. Currency. 43 Pcs.** (\$100-Up)
\$1 Fr. 1602, 1928B, VF; \$1 Fr. 1606, 1934, Ch. Unc.; \$1 Fr. 1608, 1935A, AU-CU (4); \$1 Fr. 1615, 1935F, Gem CU (10); \$1 Fr. 1908L, 1974 Radar note CU; \$2 Fr. 1935A-L, 1976 FRN set (2); \$20 Fr. 2304, 1934 Hawaii, VG; \$1 Fr. 2306, 1935A, N. Africa AU.
- 1362 **Small size group. 9 Pcs.** (\$200-Up)
\$50 Fr. 1880-1, Minneapolis, VG; \$20 Fr. 2402, 1928 Gold Cert. VG-VF (5), & Unc.; \$1 Fr. 1977, Black overprint smeared. Gem Unc.; \$1 1957A S.C. VF.
- 1363 **Small size group. 5 Pcs.** (\$150-Up)
FRN's: \$10 Fr. #2002; \$20 Fr. #'s 2052 (2 Pcs.), 2055G; Gold Cert: \$20 Fr. 2402. The last is EF, all others are Unc.
- 1364 **\$20. 1934A. Hawaii, AU; Ch. 9192. UNION N. B. OF FOSTORIA, OHIO. \$20. 1929 T1. VG. dirty. 2 Pcs. (\$60-Up)**



- 1365 **Group of U.S. Proof vignettes, etc. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
Pioneer family on card, used on series 1869-1907 on U.S. \$5 notes. Proof of Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury (used on large size \$20 Nationals), plus a contemporaneous photo of him. Progress proof and final proof of an unknown man by "J.T.C." (pencilled, lower right corner). Autograph signature of General W. T. Sherman on card.

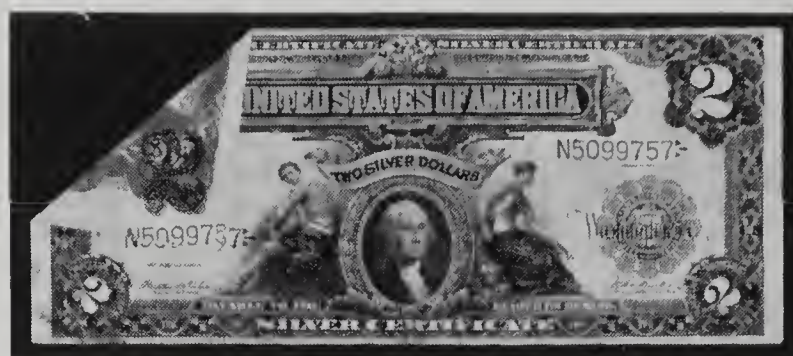
ERROR NOTES

UNIQUE MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS



- 1366 **\$1. Fr. 237. 1923. Mismatched serial numbers. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
Nos. B68073098D. (Left,) and B68073102D (right.) A very rare error in general on large size notes, and the only one ever reported on Fr. 237.

EXTRAORDINARY LARGE SIZE ERROR



- 1367 **\$2. Fr. 256. 1899. Corner fold over. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
Although current small size errors are mass produced, quality control was very tight for the production of large size notes. Consequently, very few errors were released, and major ones such as this are very rare. This specimen has the large blue "2" and most of the left serial number printed on the back.

RARE OVERPRINT OFFSET

- 1368 **\$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Full offset of the blue overprint on the back. VF. (\$100-Up)**
No. B45891394A. A full 100 percent dark offset impression of both serial numbers (2 digits higher than the face) and the seal on the back. A very striking error, and the first of its type we have handled.

UNIQUE INVERT

- 1369 **\$1. Fr. 712. 1918. Inverted Reverse. VG. (\$75-Up)**
No. B24636756A. Unique and never before reported. Well circulated, with a few tiny pinholes.

RARE LARGE SIZE ERROR



- 1370 **\$5. Fr. 851a. 1914. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
No. B28754489B, extra paper, sledge at right. Closely margined at the bottom.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE DOUBLE DENOMINATION

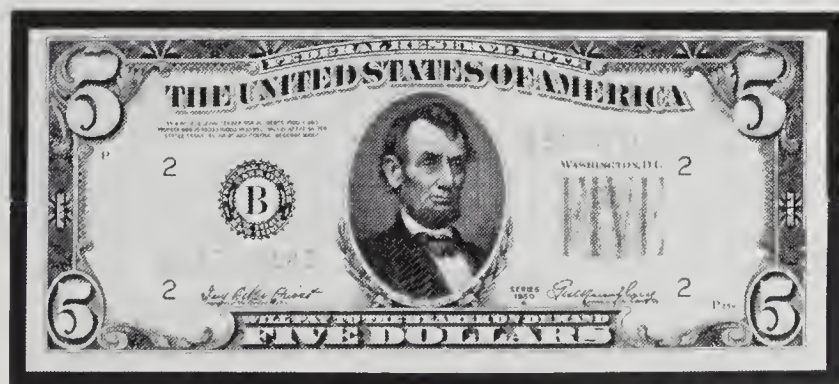


- 1371 \$10 Face, \$5 back, Fr. 2001E. 1928A. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)

No. E04744280A. A magnificent double denomination with only a few small discoloration spots evident, keeping this note from the Gem category. A desirable 28A Series issue. Double denomination notes are justifiably considered to be the "King of error notes." Spirited bidding prevails whenever notes of this kind appear.

- 1372 \$1. Fr. 1619. 1957. VF. \$1. Fr. 1621. 1957B. Gem Unc. Mismatched serial numbers (\$100-Up)
No. G54440672A/G54440672A & No. U37031810A/U47031810A respectively.

MAJOR SERIAL NUMBER MISMATCH



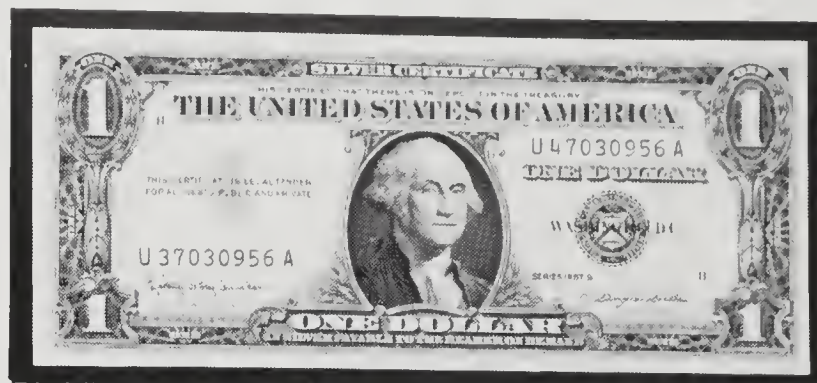
- 1373 \$5. Fr. 1962B. 1950A. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

A rare error in this denomination and grade. This note has three mismatched digits, serial numbers B59707808C/B59707700C. Far scarcer than the usually seen U37/U47 \$1 Note.

- 1374 \$1. Fr. 1903F. 1969. Consecutive mismatched serial numbers. Gem Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
No. 68920690-91A/67920690-91A. A scarce pair.

- 1375 \$1. Fr. 1907B. 1969D. Choice Unc.; \$5. Fr. 1962L. 1950A Choice Unc. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Both notes have a single digit mismatched serial number

THE FAMOUS U37/47 MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBER



- 1376 \$1. Fr. 1621. 1957B. Ch.-Gem Unc. 25 Pcs. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

An opportunity to acquire 25 mostly consecutive examples of this popular mismatched serial number. Seldom do these notes appear other than individually.

- 1377 Group of mismatched serial numbers. 6 Pcs. Ch-Gem Unc. (\$160-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1908G. No. G539XXXXXB/G530XXXXXB. Three are consecutive. Also, two other single digit mismatched \$1 in VG-Fine.

- 1378 \$5. Fr. 1962B. 1950A. Mismatched serial number. AU. (\$100-Up)

No. B59707862C/B59707700C. Rare three digit mismatch.

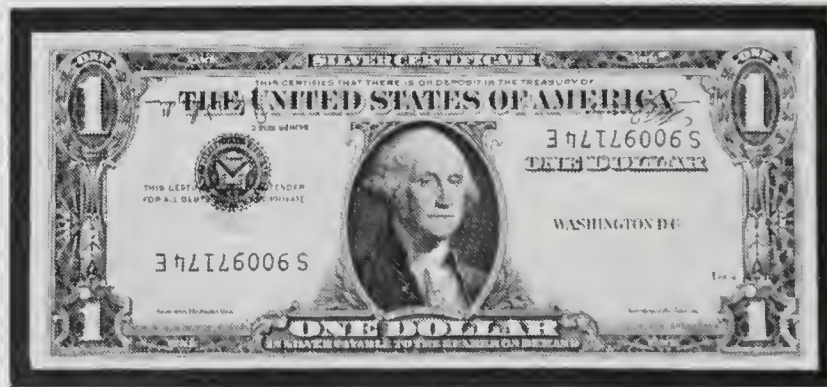
- 1379 \$5. Fr. 1974B. 1977. 95% blank back. AU. (\$75-Up)

A very small portion of "five dollars" printed along the bottom margin of the back is faintly visible. The rest of the note is blank on back.

- 1380 \$20. Fr. 2072G. 1977. Blank back. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)

No. 336 is written on face of the note in ink. A curious and popular error.

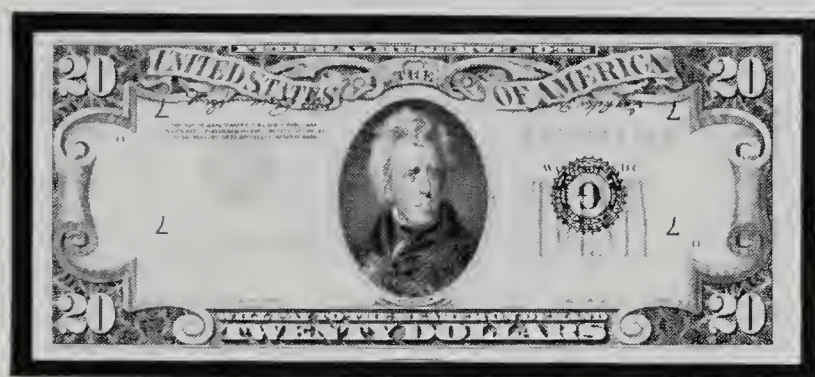
INVERTED OVERPRINTS



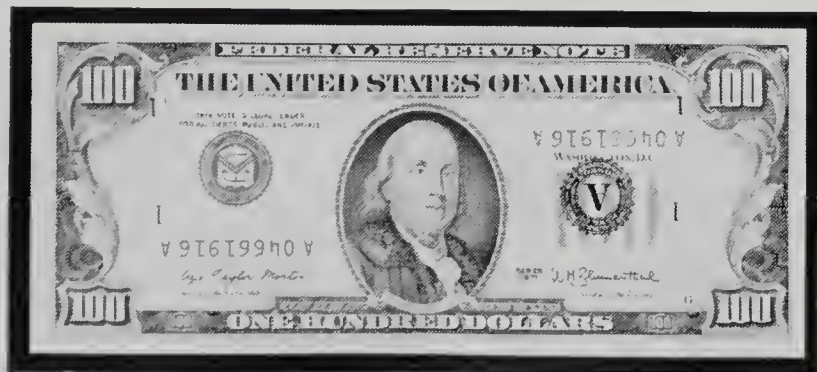
- 1381 Inverted overprint. \$1. Fr. 1612. 1935 C. Seal and serial number inverted. Three consecutive. Ch. AU. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

No. S90097174-76E. Rare in consecutive order.

- 1382 \$1. Fr. 1613W. 1935D, Choice Unc.; Fr. 1613W. VF. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Serial numbers A32405382F and A48357580F respectively. A pair of popular inverted overprint Silver Certificates.
- 1383 Pair of inverted overprint \$1. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1908F 1974 Fine; Fr. 1908G 1974 Gem Unc. Both notes have upside down seals and serial numbers.
- 1384 Inverted overprint. \$1. Fr. 1908K. 1974. Inverted third overprint. EF. (\$100-Up)
No. K77480066B.
- 1385 Inverted overprint. \$5. Fr. 1962D. 1950A. Seal, serial numbers, signatures, and series are inverted. VF. (\$90-Up)
No. D92723827A. Attractive green seal and serial numbers.
- 1386 Inverted overprint. \$10. Fr. 2011B. 1950A. Seal, serial numbers, signatures, and series all inverted. AU. (\$100-Up)
No. B29701229C. An attractive note.



- 1387 \$20. Fr. 2060G. 1950A. Inverted Overprint. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Serial number G01144158B. Higher denomination notes were carefully observed during the printing process. Errors of this nature are few and far between.



- 1388 \$100. Fr. 2168A. 1977. Inverted Overprint. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
Federal Reserve and Treasury seals are printed upside down along with the serial numbers.

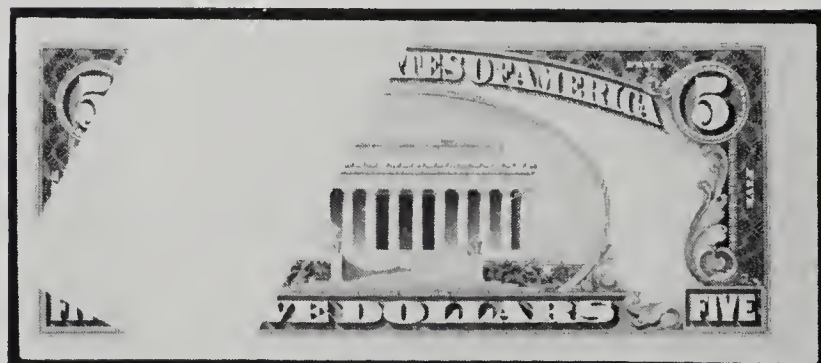
FOLD ERRORS

- 1389 \$1. Fr. 1908B. 1974. Large corner fold at left with seal and most of serial number printed on back. EF; \$1. Fr. 1909B. 1977. AU, cutting error lower left. \$10. Fr. 2022B. 1974. EF, cutting error lower right. \$20. Fr. 2072B. 1977. EF, printed butterfly fold at left. (\$100-Up)



- 1390 \$5. Fr. 1962D. 1953. Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Sheet severely folded during printing process. An uncomplete printing of two thirds of the back, improper cutting and a large horizontal gutter fold resulted.

FOREIGN STRIP ERROR

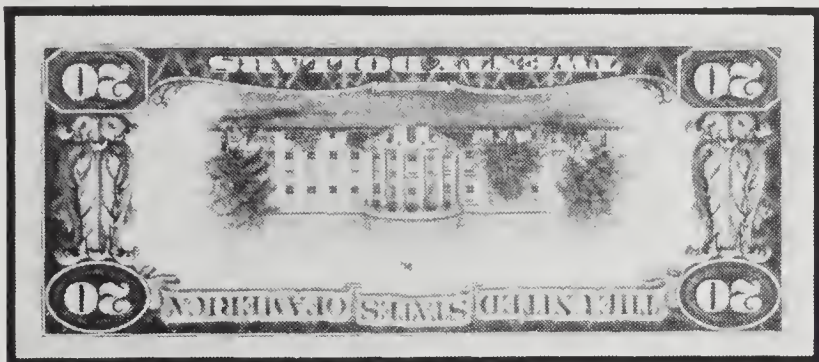
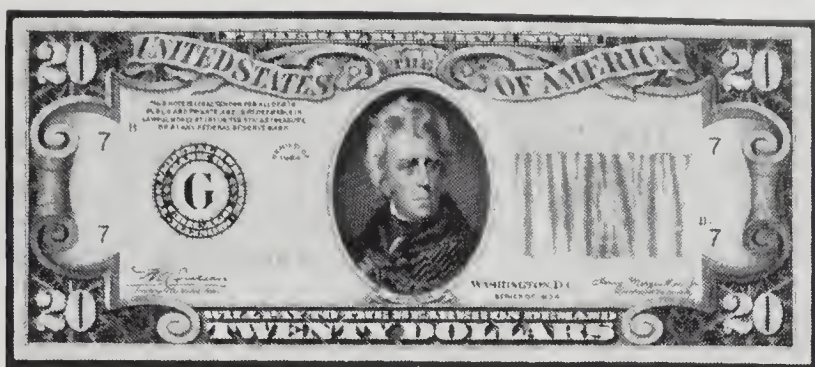


- 1391 \$5. Fr. 1655. 1953. Fine. (Photo) (\$50-Up)
A seldom seen error. The sheet was printed with a paper remnant attached to back.



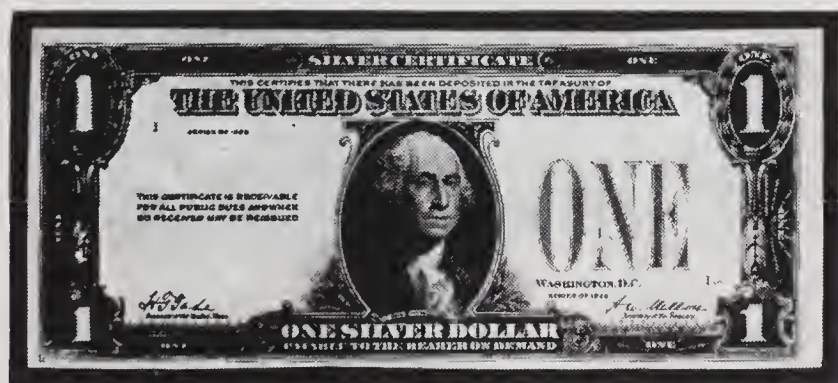
- 1392 \$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A. Inverted Reverse. EF+. (\$70-Up)
No. 164479498A. An elusive Inverted Silver Certificate of the first type reverse.
- 1393 \$10. Fr. 2055G. 1934. Inverted Reverse. Gem Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. G85823240A. An unmolesed example of an inverted early Federal Reserve Note. Scarce in this grade.
- 1394 \$20. Fr. 2054G. 1934. Inverted Reverse. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. G01084339A. An interesting error.

\$20 INVERTED REVERSE



- 1395 \$20. Fr. 2054G. 1934. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
No. G01012340A. In this grade, errors of this nature are seldom encountered. Well centered and virtually flawless.
- 1396 \$10. Fr. 2024B. 1977A. Incomplete face printing. Choice Unc. (\$25-Up)
Upper third of face not printed.

MISSING OVERPRINTS



- 1397 \$1. Fr. 1501. 1928. 2nd and 3rd face overprint missing. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
A superlative example of this magnificent error.



- 1398 \$1. Fr. 1908B. 1974. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Green overprint missing on face. Only the slightest trace of the right serial number and Treasury seal evident.

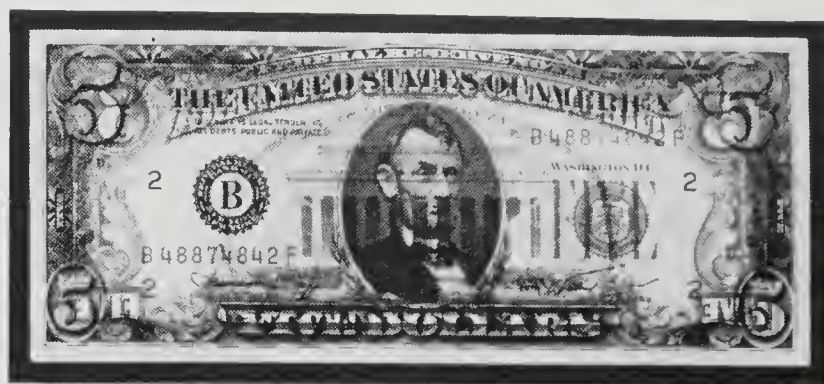
OFFSET ERRORS

- 1399 \$1. Fr. 1909A* 1977. Dark 70% back on face offset. Ch. AU. (\$50-Up)

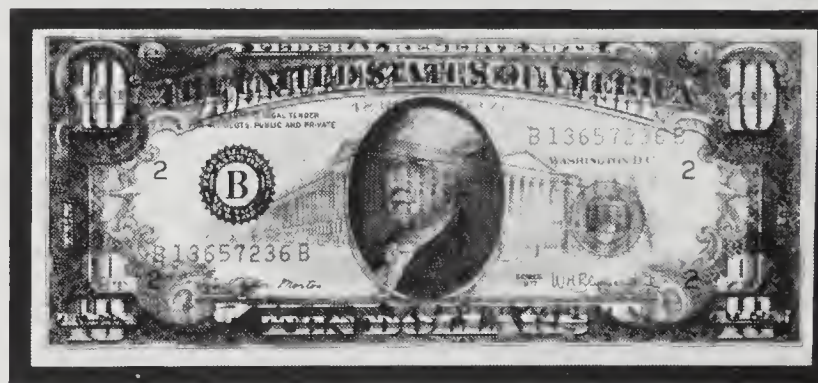
Scarcer back on face combined with a star note is a rarity indeed

- 1400 \$1. 100% back offset onto face. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1907G. 1969D FRN Choice Unc. A somewhat light complete offset of the much rarer back onto face variety. The backs are printed first and seldom do errors of this nature occur.

- 1401 \$5. Fr. 1972B. 1969C. Dark, 100% offset face on back. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)
No. B84726056D.



- 1402 \$5. Fr. 1973B. 1974. 100% back on face offset. EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
No. B48874842F. Bold offset. Much rarer than face on back offset.



- 1403 \$10. Fr. 2023B. 1977. 100% offset of the back on face. 4 Pcs. in close serial number sequence. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

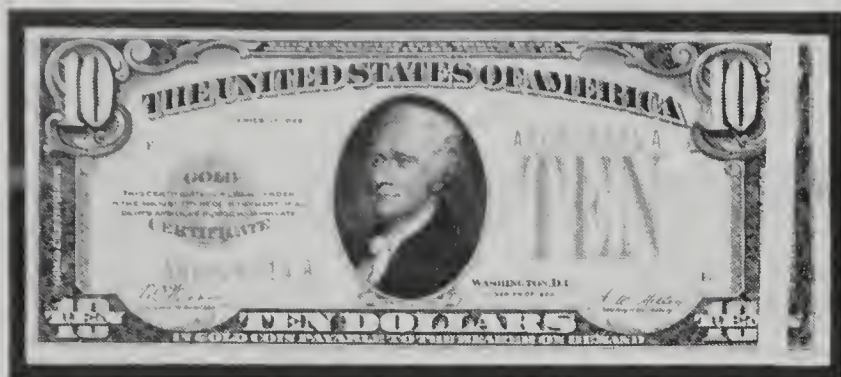
Close serial number sequence. Offset ranges from dark to medium light. Much rarer back on face variety.

- 1404 \$10. Fr. 2023J. 1977. 100% face on back offset. Choice Unc. (\$100-Up)

- 1405 Pair of offset printing errors. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
\$20. Fr. 2072B. 1977. Dark 95% offset. Unc. (ragged corner at upper right). Fr. 2119B. 1977. 100% offset only slightly lighter than a normal printing. Choice Unc. Offset transfers are popular and impressive in appearance. (\$70 face).

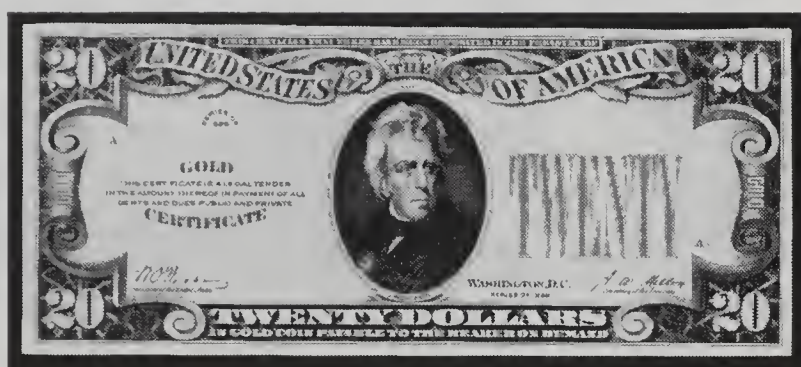
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE GOLD CERTIFICATE ERRORS



- 1406 \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928. Large Face Gutter Fold. Choice AU. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

No. A66028314A. A striking error that occurred when the paper developed a crease before the face printing. Error Gold Certificates are rare and desirable.



- 1407 \$20. Fr. 2402. 1928. 2nd and 3rd face overprint missing. Ex Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

Gold Certificate production was carefully executed and major errors such as this seldom escaped detection. A rare opportunity for the specialist.

GROUP OF 1928A \$1 SILVER CERTIFICATE ERRORS

- 1408 Incomplete face printing. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A. Gem Unc. First four digits of right serial number missing. \$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A. VF. Last six digits of right serial numbers missing. \$1. Fr. 1601. 1928A. Choice Unc. Lower right corner not printed due to foreign strip obstructing printing. \$1. Fr. 160. 1928A. Choice Unc. A fold developed prior to the face printing, creating a large gutter fold and cutting error.

- 1409 Trio of misaligned overprints. 3 Pcs. (\$75-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1907J. 1969D FRN. Third overprint shifted downward. Three different but not consecutive.

- 1410 Trio of misaligned overprints. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Choice Unc., \$20. Fr. 207D. 1969C. VF, \$100. Fr. 2166D. 1969C. Gem Unc. All notes have seal and serial numbers shifted about an inch to the right.

- 1411 Group of offset impression errors. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1614 1935E. Fr. 1907C 1969D; Fr. 1908I 1974. All EF-AU. 100% offset face on back. \$1. Fr. 1903L 1969 VF. 25% offset face on back.

- 1412 Trio of offset impression errors. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$5. Fr. 1973H. 1974 Light 100% face on back; Fr. 1973J 1974 75% Light face on back; \$10. Fr. 2023B 1977. Dark 60% offset back on face.

- 1413 Group of \$20. face on back offset impressions. 4 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

\$20. Fr. 2070B. 1969C EF; Fr. 2072E 1977 AU-CU (2). All have 100% mostly dark face on back offsets. \$20. Fr. 2072J 1977 Fine. 75% face no back offset.

- 1414 Group of folded sheet errors. 4 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$350-Up)
\$1. Fr. 1908J 1974; Fr. 1909F 1977; \$5. Fr. 1973I 1974(2). All notes folded during printing process causing third overprint to be improperly printed and cut. The pair of \$5 notes are consecutive with virtually identical folds.

- 1415 Group of "Folded Sheet" errors and misc. 8 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1614 1935E VF (2); Fr. 1905J 1969B Gem Unc.; Fr. 1907H 1969D VG. \$5. Fr. 1959B. 1935C VG. All with "gutter folds". \$1. Fr. 1901C 1963A. Cutting error at lower right corner. \$1. Fr. 1904A. 1969A AU. Note folded before third overprint causing left serial number and seal to be only partially printed. \$5. Fr. 1973I 1974. A large vertical blank strip on back of note.

MISCELLANEOUS ERROR NOTES

- 1416 Assorted Group of Interesting Errors. 15 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$1. 1935D. Ch. Unc. Off register-back shifted to lower left (3 consec.). \$1. 1935D. EF. Off register-back shifted down. \$5. Fr. 1655. 1953. Ink smear on face caused by thumb print or solvent following printing. \$10. 1950A. AU. Off register-back too high. \$20. Fr. 2062L. 1950C. Fine. Third overprint shifted significantly to right. \$10. Fr. 2400. 1928 Gold Certificate. EF. Third overprint slightly misaligned. GROUP OF GUTTER FOLD ERRORS. \$1. Fr. \$1608. 1935A; Fr. 1611. 1935B; Fr. 1613W. 1935D (2); \$5. Fr. 1650. 1934; \$10. Fr. 20101. 1950; Fr. 2012G. 1950B. EF-Unc. Mismatched Serial Number \$5. Fr. 1961G. 1950. Choice Unc. No. G81575807A/G81575817A. Scarce mismatch. (\$82 face.)

- 1417 Group of interesting error notes. 7 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1910D 1977A FRN. Off register (face printing shifted to right) Gem Unc. (5); \$5. Fr. 1975D. 1977A FRN. Ink spots on Lincoln's vignette resembling an "eye patch". Gem Unc. \$20. Fr. 2072D. 1977 FRN. Incomplete printing on second overprint resulting in an entire light register. The third overprint is bold providing an interesting contrast.

- 1418 Group of interesting error notes. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1908F. 1974. VG (Missing lower right corner). Seal printed twice; \$10. Fr. 2011L. 1950A. EF. Reverse printing shifted upward causing back to be improperly cut; \$20. Fr. 2068L. 1969A. Choice Unc. Stuck last digit of serial number. Scarce star note; \$20. Fr. 2071B. 1974. Choice Unc. Face printing shifted slightly causing cutting error.

- 1419 Group of Miscellaneous error notes. 4 Pcs. (\$100-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1907L. 1969D. EF-AU (2)—lower right corners folded during face printing; \$5. Fr. 1655. 1953. EF-AU. Back printing shifted upward; \$5. Fr. 1962B. 1950A. AU. Ink smear on back.

- 1420 Starter Collection of error Silver Certificate and Federal Reserve notes. 15 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

\$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. Seal and serial numbers offset on back of note. AU. \$1. Fr. 1607. 1935. Right serial number and seal partially missing due to foreign strip obstructing printing process. AU. \$1. Fr. 1611. 1935B. Gutter fold through right side of note. VG. \$1. Fr. 1611. 1935B. Right serial number and seal partially missing due to obstruction during printing. EF. \$1. Fr. 1612. 1935C. Folded sheet causing small portion of back to be printed on face. EF. \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Upper half of reverse offset onto obverse. Red rejection tag attached. Unc. \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Folded lower right corner causing serial number to be partially printed on back. Red rejection tag attached. AU. \$1. Fr. 1615. 1935F. Last digit of left serial number partially turned. Fine. \$1. Fr. 1614. 1935E. Seal, serial number, signature and series not printed at right. (Rare). VF. \$1. Fr. 1619. 1957. Two-thirds of reverse offset onto face. EF. \$1. Fr. 1619. 1957. Second digit of serial number mismatched. Fine. \$5. Fr. 1962G. Large area of face lightly offset on reverse. EF. \$5. Fr. 1962G. Small ink smear on face of note to left of Lincoln. AU. \$10. Fr. 2010G. Thumb sized green ink smear on reverse. Unc. \$10. Fr. 2011D. Large folded area at right causing seal, serial, series and signatures to be printed on reverse crayon marked for rejection. Small tear at top. AU. (\$41 face).

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

SESSION III

LOTS 1421 - 1861

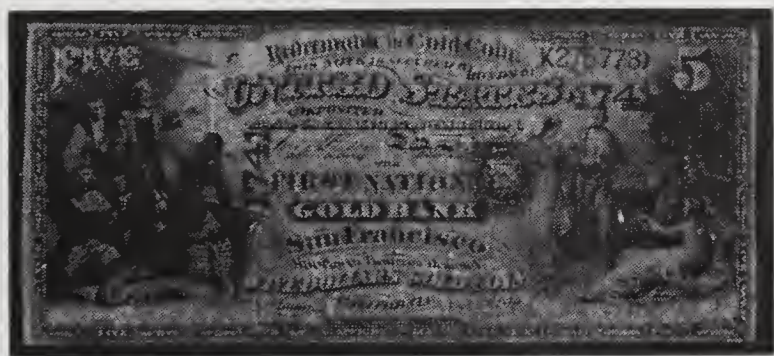
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1981

7:00 P.M. SHARP

NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
(Manhattan Skyline & Park Sheraton Suites)
7th Ave. at 56th Street, NYC

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

CALIFORNIA



- 1421 Ch. 1741. FIRST NATIONAL GOLD BANK OF S.F. \$5. Fr. 1136. 1870. VG. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

No. K275778. Better than most seen, with even wear, only one pinhole, and no problems or damage. Although this is the most common National Gold Bank Note by variety, it is still quite scarce, with only 118 of the original 33,000 issued known today.

- 1422 Ch. 1741. FIRST NAT'L GOLD BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$5. Fr. 1136. 1870. Good (torn corner tip). (\$250-Up)

No. K276347. A pleasing example of this elusive type. The upper right corner tip is missing but all features are bold. Signatures are weak but distinguishable.

- 1423 Ch. 5105. WELLS FARGO NEVADA N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882 DB. Fine-VF. (\$150-Up)

Bright and well centered, with good signatures; has moderate folding and one pinhole.

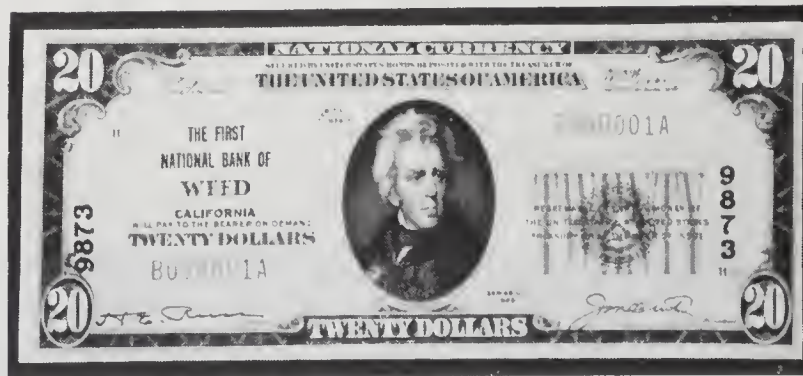
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1424 Ch. 9141. SEABOARD N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA. \$50. Fr. 669. 1902DB. Ch. AU. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

This bank closed in 1920 after only 12 years in operation. They issued only third charter date back denominations and had an outstanding of \$131,800 at time of liquidation. A superb note that is nearly impossible to find in this superlative condition.

SERIAL #1 WEED CALIFORNIA NATIONAL



- 1425 Ch. 9873. FIRST N.B. OF WEED, CAL. \$20. Fr. 1802-1. 1929. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

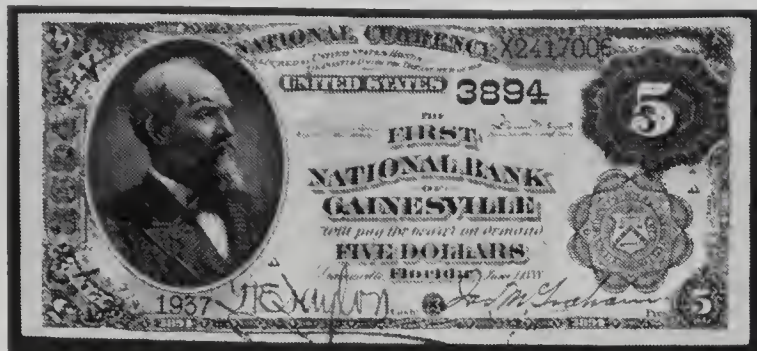
No. B000001A. A scarce serial #1 California State National Bank Note. From a sheet that was cut up a few years ago by a major east coast currency dealer. A narrow right margin away from the Gem category.

- 1426 Trio of San Francisco, Cal. National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

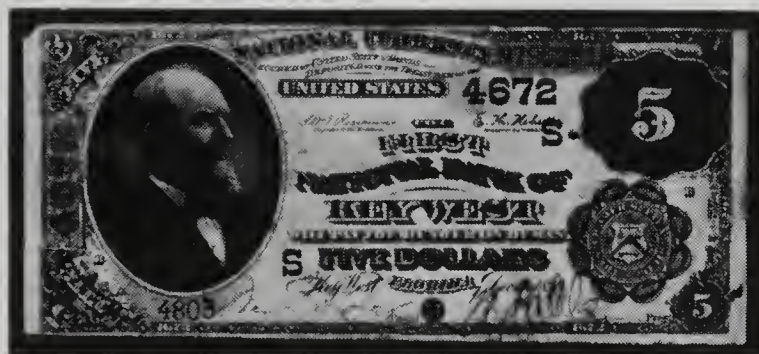
Ch. 7894. N. B. OF THE PACIFIC AT SAN FRANCISCO. \$10. Fr. 617 1902DB; Ch. 9683. MERCANTILE N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$20. Fr. 645. 1902 DB VG; Ch. 13044. BANK OF AMERICA NAT'L TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSC. OF SAN FRANCISCO. \$20 Fr. 1802-1. 1929. VF.

FLORIDA

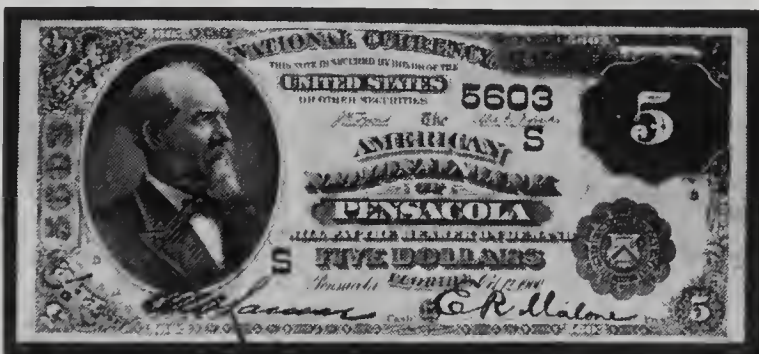
3 RARE SECOND CHARTER NOTES



- 1427 Ch. 3894. FIRST N.B. OF GAINESVILLE. \$5. Fr. 470. Brown back. VF. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)
\$5,875 in large size.

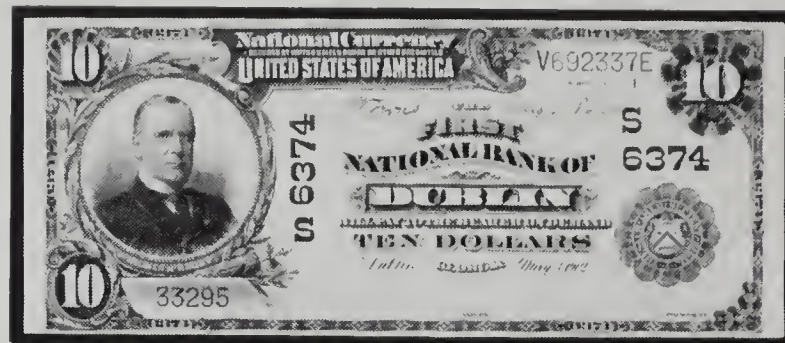


- 1428 Ch. 4672. FIRST N.B. OF KEY WEST. \$5. Fr. 472. Brown back. VG-F. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)
\$7,605 in large size.



- 1429 Ch. 5603. AMERICAN N.B. OF PENSACOLA. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882VB. Fine. (Photo) (\$3,000-Up)

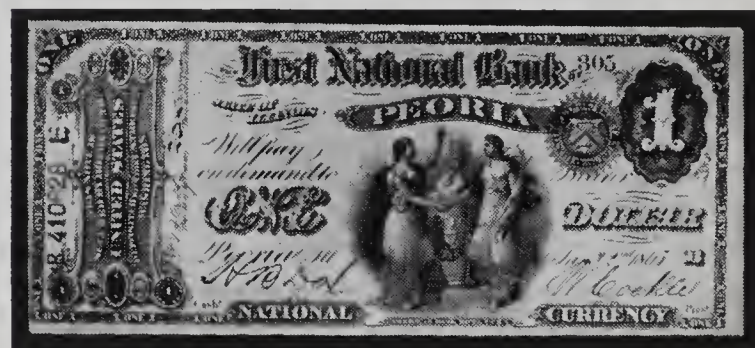
GEORGIA



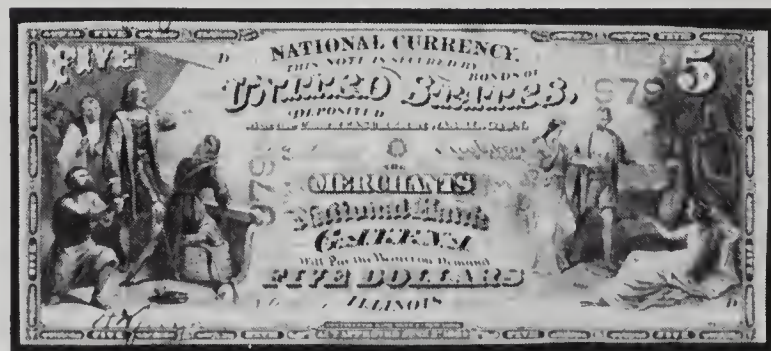
- 1430 Ch. 6374. FIRST N.B. OF DUBLIN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
1431 Ch. 9252. FIRST N.B. OF ELBERTON. \$5. Fr. 600. 1002PB. VG-F. (\$200-Up)
1432 Trio of Georgia 1929 \$20 National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$175-Up)
Ch. 1559 FIRST N.B. OF ATLANTA \$20 Type I; Ch. 13068 CITIZENS AND SOUTHERN N.B. OF SAVANNAH \$20. Type II (2). All three notes are defect free and well centered.

ILLINOIS

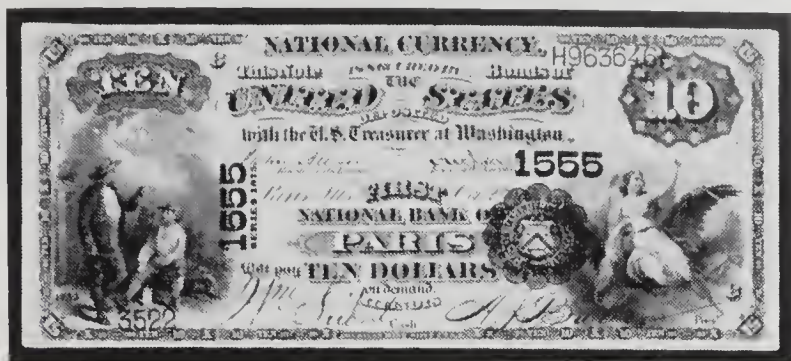
- 1433 Springfield. FIRST NATIONAL BANK (DEPOSITARY OF THE U.S.). \$83.33. Draft, dated 10-31-65, signed by J. N. Hayne, State Adjutant General. (\$50-Up)
Green on white by Ed Mendal with beautiful U.S. Treasury seal at bottom center. Cut cancelled, small holes.
1434 Ch. 8. FIRST N.B. OF CHICAGO. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB; Ch. 4605. N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHICAGO. \$10. Fr. 628. 1902 PB. VF-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)



- 1435 Ch. 176. FIRST N.B. OF PEORIA, IL. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
An exceptional example of this 1st Charter Illinois national bank note. Only 2,000 sheets of \$1-\$1-\$1-2 were issued by this prominent midwestern bank.

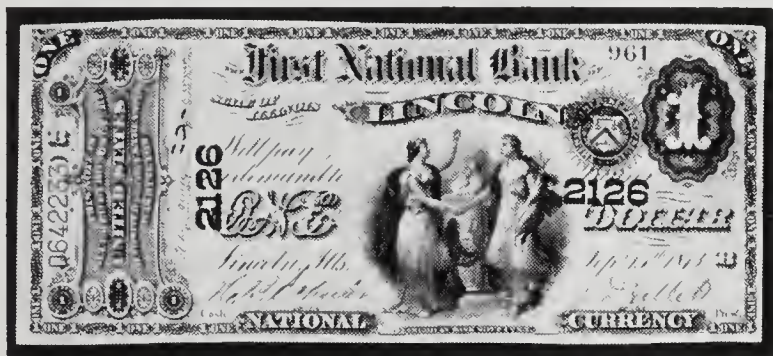


- 1436 Ch. 979. MERCHANTS N.B. OF GALENA, ILL. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
Small stain at top margin.
1437 Ch. 1852. FIRST N.B. OF MARSEILLES, ILL. \$5. Fr. 399. Orig. Ch. AU. (\$400-Up)
Bright and well centered. Small corner tip fold at lower right.



- 1438 Ch. 1555. FIRST N.B. OF PARIS IL. \$10. Fr. 416. 1875.
Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$1,500-Up)

An immaculate specimen of this vastly underrated type note. This bank closed in 1885 and had \$2821 outstanding in 1910. A grand addition to any currency collection.



- 1439 Ch. 2126. FIRST N.B. OF LINCOLN, ILL. \$1. Fr. 382.
Orig. Ch. CU. (\$1,000-Up)

Counting marks at right, and pinholes. Bright and well centered.

- 1440 Ch. 2894. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF CHICAGO. \$100. Fr. 689. 1902 DB. VF. (\$200-Up)

A very scarce type, in very presentable condition. Has a few pinholes, but also has excellent margins, color, and signatures.

- 1441 Ch. 3962. FIRST N.B. OF LITCHFIELD, IL. \$20. Fr. 497. 1882 BB. EF. (\$250-Up)

A scarce type from a small central Illinois town. Seldom seen in this exceptional state of preservation.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1442 Ch. 4605. N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHICAGO, IL. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. Uncut sheet of 4. EF. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Light horizontal folds between notes. Traces of aging at the lower right portion of the sheet. A popular Chicago bank that closed in 1931. Exceptionally attractive example of an early uncut sheet.

INDIANA

- 1443 Ch. 2188. CITIZEN'S N.B. OF EVANSVILLE, IN. \$20. Fr. 501. 1882BB. Ch. EF. (\$200-Up)

Several barely noticable creases. A bright note with no defects and bold sigs. Close bottom margin.

- 1444 Ch. 5526. FIRST N.B. OF LEWISVILLE. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB. Fine. (\$100-Up)

A scarce bank, with only \$1,580 in large notes outstanding. Pleasing on the face, but the back shows very heavy soiling about two of the vertical folds.

- 1445 Group of small size Indiana Nationals. 10 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Ch. 11. FIRST N.B. OF FORT WAYNE. \$5. T1 and \$10. T1; Ch. 206. FIRST N.B. OF ELKHART. \$20. T1; Ch. 2234. MERCHANTS N.B. OF MUNCIE. \$5. T1; Ch. 3285. OLD-FIRST N.B. & T.C. OF FORT WAYNE. \$10. T1; Ch. 4809. DELAWARE COUNTY N.B. OF MUNCIE. \$10. T1; Ch. 7725. LINCOLN N.B. & T.C. OF FORT WAYNE. \$10. T1; Ch. 10234. CITIZENS N.B. OF MULBERRY. \$10. T1; Ch. 12444. OLD N.B. IN EVANSVILLE. \$20. T1; Ch. 13818. FORT WAYNE N.B. \$10. T2. VG to AU, average VF. Total 10 Pcs. (\$110 face).

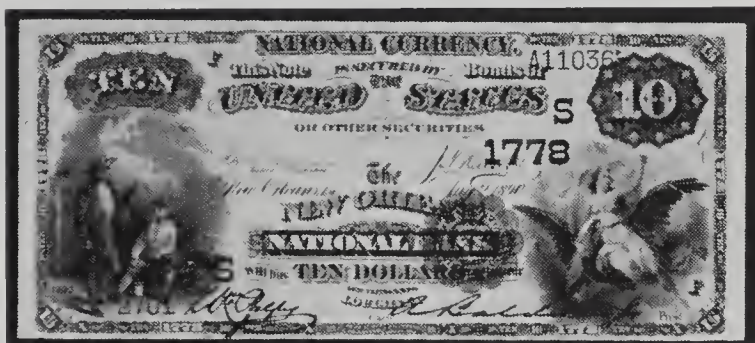
- 1446 Group of large size Indiana Nationals. 5 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 Ch. 869. MERCHANTS N.B. OF INDIANAPOLIS. \$10. Fr. 624; Ch. 2375. HOWARD N.B. OF KOKOMO. \$10. Fr. 632; Ch. 3935. WABASH N.B. \$10. Fr. 626; Ch. 4189. FIRST N.B. OF MARION. \$10. Fr. 627; Ch. 7773. ELSTON N.B. OF CRAWFORDSVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. All are 1902 plum backs. Two VG-F, three are VF.

IOWA



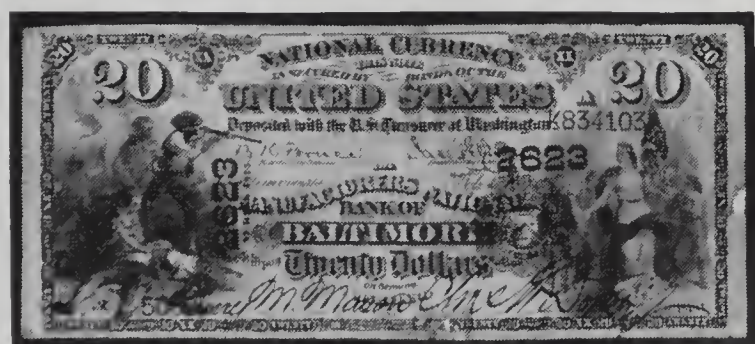
- 1447 Ch. 1810. FIRST N.B. OF CHARLES CITY, IA. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. Choice EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A gorgeous example of this popular and underrated type. A beautifully engraved note that is bright and fresh as the day it was printed. A few minor pinholes that do not detract from the overall quality of this underrated issue.
- 1448 Ch. 2187. PEOPLES N.B. OF INDEPENDENCE, IA. \$10. Fr. 487. 1882 BB. Unc. (\$400-Up)
Light handling and corner fold at right margin. A scarce Iowa bank that closed in 1928.

LOUISIANA



- 1449 Ch. 1778. NEW ORLEANS N.B., LA. \$10. Fr. 539. 1882 DB. EF-AU. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A popular type note on a bank that was liquidated in 1919.

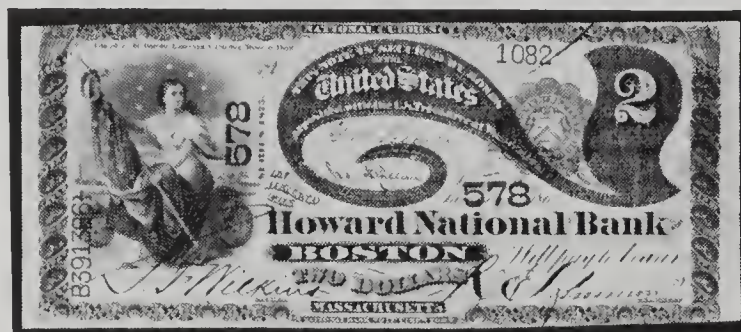
MARYLAND



- 1450 Ch. 2623. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF BALTIMORE, MD. \$20. Fr. 435. 1882 VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A rare bank that closed in 1882 after issuing only first and second charter nationals. In 1910 this bank had \$7,265 outstanding.

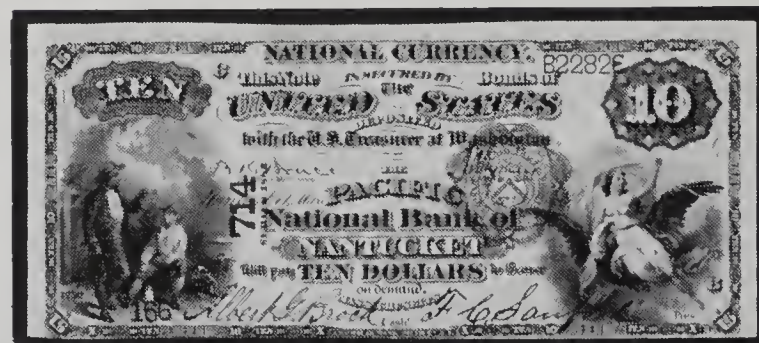
- 1451 Ch. 5984. OLD TOWN N.B. OF BALTIMORE. \$20. Fr. 660. 1902PB. Ch. AU. (\$100-Up)
A scarce bank that closed in 1927.
- 1452 Ch. 11193. N.B. OF PERRYVILLE. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS

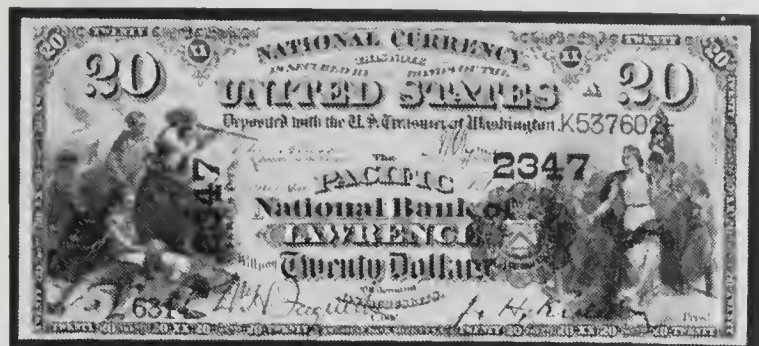


- 1453 Ch. 578. HOWARD N.B. OF BOSTON, MA. \$2. Fr. 393. 1875. Ch. AU. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Light handling at right and poorly cut margins. A striking example of the popular "lazy deuce."

- 1454 Trio of Nantucket, Mass. \$5 Large size National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$250-Up)
 Ch. 714. PACIFIC N.B. OF NANTUCKET. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. VF, \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. EF, \$5. Fr. 598. 1902. VF (soiled).
- 1455 Type set of Nantucket, Mass. large size National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$275-Up)
 Ch. 714. PACIFIC N.B. OF NANTUCKET. \$5. Fr. 397. Orig. F-VF, \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. EF, \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VF, \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB Fine (soiled). Four different type notes covering three charter periods. This bank had only \$6247½ large outstanding in 1935.
- 1456 Ch. 714. PACIFIC N.B. OF NANTUCKET, MA. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. EF. (\$300-Up)
Closely trimmed margins. Blue end paper compliments this bright and defect free first-charter National banknote.



- 1457 Ch. 714. PACIFIC N.B. OF NANTUCKET, MA. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882 BB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A pinhole and close cut bottom margin. A very attractive type note.
- 1458 Ch. 1055. AGAWAM N.B. OF SPRINGFIELD. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. Fine. (\$350-Up)
- 1459 Ch. 2265. WACHUSETT N.B. OF FITCHBURG. \$20. Fr. 552. 1882DB. VF. (\$150-Up)

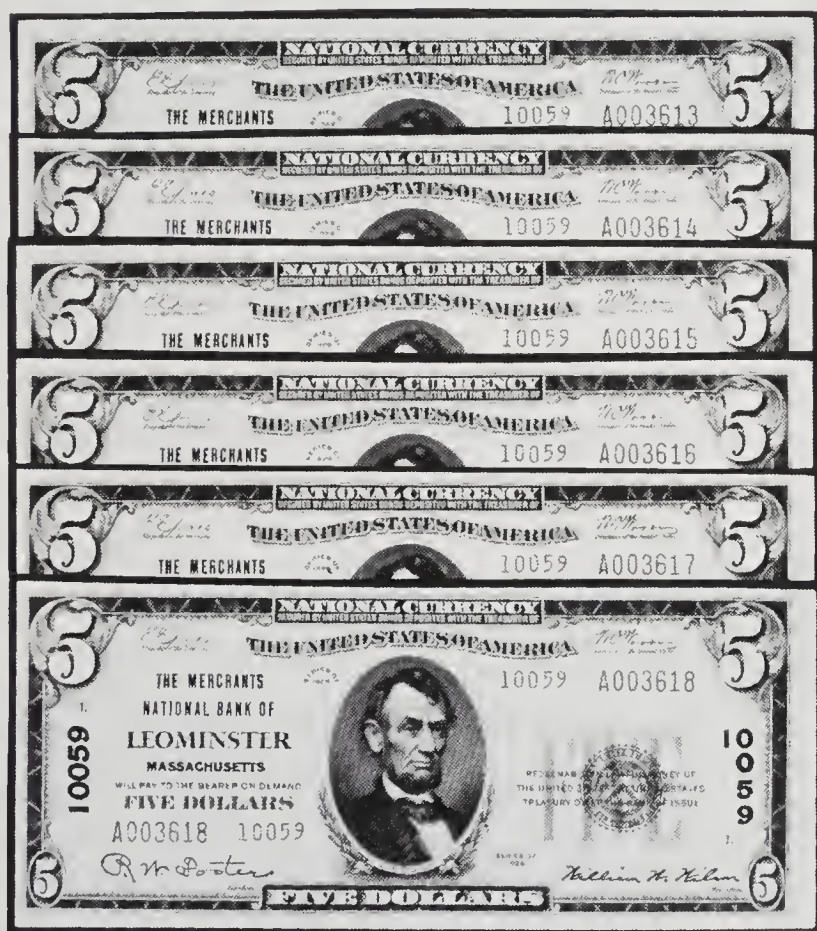


- 1460 Ch. 2347. PACIFIC N.B. OF LAWRENCE, MA. \$20.
Fr. 432. 1875. EF. (Photo) (\$1,100-Up)

A scarce bank that only issued first and second charter nationals. This bank closed in 1915 with \$85,600 outstanding. A superb bright note with bold signature and bright engraving. A beautiful example of this elusive first charter issue.

- 1461 Ch. 2699. FIRST N.B. OF WORCESTER, MA. \$5. Fr. 466.
1882BB. Ch. AU. (\$250-Up)

A rare bank that closed in 1903, after issuing only 1882 brown back and 1902 Red Seal notes. In 1910 outstanding was only \$4110.



- 1462 Ch. 10059. MERCHANTS N.B. OF LEOMINSTER, MA. \$5.
1929 T2. Cut sheet of 6. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Light counting marks at right. An attractive sheet of this popular and scarce type 2 issue.

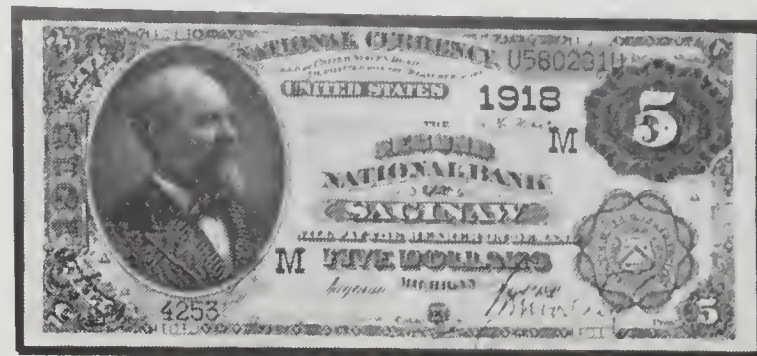
- 1463 Pair of scarce Fall River, Mass. large size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$350-Up)

Ch. 256. FIRST N.B. OF FALL RIVER. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Choice Unc., same. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Ch. AU. A scarce bank that closed in 1925.

- 1464 Group of Massachusetts large size National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

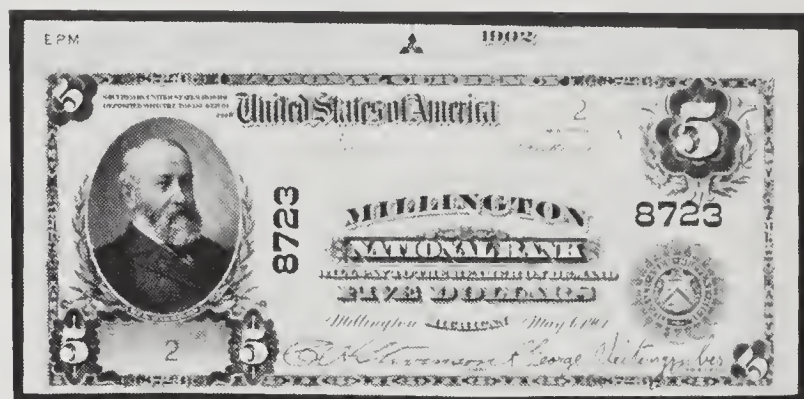
Ch. 603. NEW ENGLAND N.B. OF BOSTON. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. VG (torn in half and taped together). Scarce, bank closed in 1914. Ch. 261. FIRST N.B. OF NEW BEDFORD. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG (rust stain); Ch. 799. MERCHANTS N.B. OF NEW BEDFORD. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VF; Ch. 885. LEE N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. EF.

MICHIGAN



- 1465 Ch. 1918. SECOND N.B. OF SAGINAW, MI. \$5. Fr. 472.
1882BB. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

An example of the scarce second title issue from a bank that had three different names between 1872 and 1930. This note is seldom seen and certainly not among the numerous hoard notes of this type that are frequently seen on the market.

PAIR OF RARE MILLINGTON
LARGE SIZE NOTES

- 1466 Ch. 8723. MILLINGTON N.B., MI. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

Serial No. 2. This bank was organized in 1907 and known as the Vassar National Bank. In 1926 the bank was moved to Millington Mich. and renamed the Millington National Bank. This bank issued almost \$100,000 in large size notes of which only \$15,300 bore the title Millington National Bank. Only 765 sheets of large size \$5 second title notes were issued. In 1933 this bank had \$520 outstanding from both banks. Offered here is the top note from the second sheet issued after this bank moved to Millington. A 1/4" lower margin tear takes this note out of the choice category.



- 1467 Ch. 8723. MILLINGTON N.B. MI. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB
Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

A finer example of this rare bank could not exist. Very low serial No. 4. Very light handling takes this note out of the Gem category.



- 1468 Ch. 11547. CRYSTAL FALLS N.B. OF CRYSTAL FALLS, MI. \$20. 1929. T1. Cut sheet of 6. Serial #12. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Scarce notes with a total printing of only 331 sheets. This bank closed in 1934. Minute aging spots on most notes.

MINNESOTA

- 1469 Ch. 1683. FIRST N.B. OF MANKATO, MN. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902 PB. Choice EF. (\$200-Up)

MISSOURI



- 1470 Ch. 2881. FIRST N.B. OF MEXICO. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
- 1471 Pair of Missouri large-size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)
 Ch. 4939. FIRST N.B. OF BUCHANAN CITY, ST. JOSEPH. \$10. Fr. 487. 1882 BB. Fine; Ch. 7715. MECHANICS-AMERICAN N.B. OF ST. LOUIS. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902 RS. EF.

MONTANA

- 1472 Ch. 2106. FIRST N.B. OF MISSOULA, MT. \$5. Fr. 603. Scarce sigs. 1902 PB. VG. (\$125-Up)
Scarce signatures of Napier-Thompson. A desirable Montana note.
- 1473 Ch. 11085. FARMERS N.B. OF HARLOWTON. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902 PB. VG, far off center, with pinholes. (\$50-Up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 1474 Ch. 888. FIRST N.B. OF NEWPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)



- 1474A Ch. 1209. FIRST CAMDEN N.B. AND T. CO., N.J. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
Scarce third title on this bank. A superb note kept out of the Gem category by a close bottom margin.

NEW JERSEY

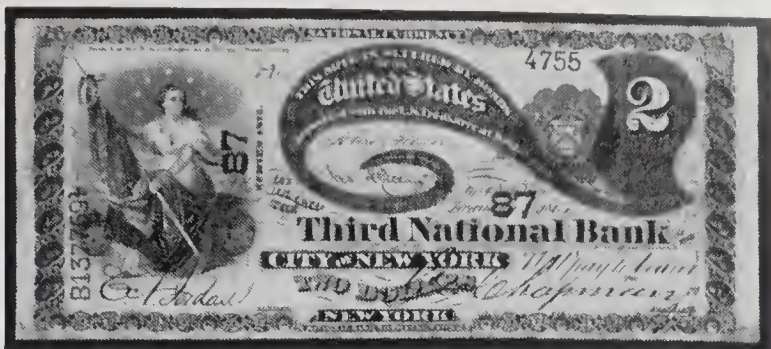
- 1475 Ch. 5005. RUTHERFORD N.B. \$5. 1929T2.; Ch. 5416. CARLSTADT N.B. \$10. 1929 T1. Both EF. 2 Pcs. (\$40-Up)

THE GEORGE DECKER COLLECTION OF NEW YORK NATIONAL BANK NOTES

- 1476 Ch. 6. FIRST N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VG, pinhole. (\$75-Up)
The first bank chartered in the state. Scarce, with only about 6 notes known on the bank.



- 1477 Ch. 35. FIRST N.B. OF FISHKILL LANDING. \$2. Fr. 390. 1875. VG. (Photo) (\$425-Up)
Only 540 notes of this type were issued in the 1875 series. Bright with bold signatures.
- 1478 Ch. 45. FIRST N.B. OF ELLENVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF. (\$100-Up)
Among the finest of the 7 notes known on this bank. Only \$4,695 outstanding as of 1935.
- 1479 Ch. 62. SECOND N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902 DB. VF-EF. (\$100-Up)
Bright and crisp, with one vertical and 2 horizontal folds, and 2 pinholes. Looks almost Unc. An unusually high grade for this scarce bank, which has only \$5,250 outstanding.

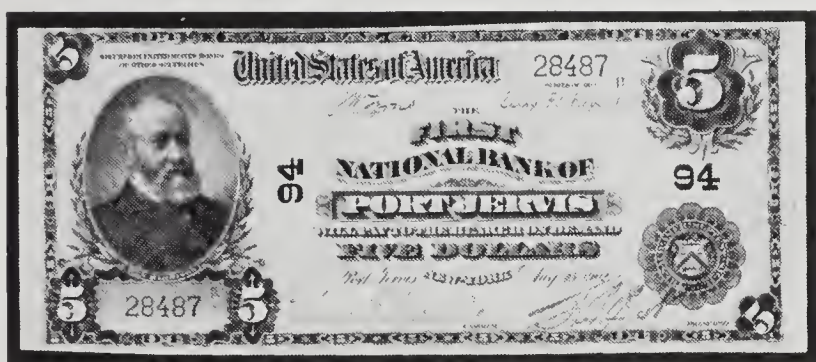


- 1480 Ch. 87. THIRD N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$2. Fr. 392. 1875. VG, pinholes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Well centered, with no problems other than a few tiny pinholes. Far superior to the repaired Grinnell piece which reappeared early this year.

- 1481 Ch. 94. FIRST N.B. OF PORT JERVIS. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)

The only brown back known on this bank. Has a few tiny pinholes, but no damage.



- 1482 Ch. 94. FIRST N.B. OF PORT JERVIS. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. EF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1483 Ch. 99. FIRST N.B. OF MORAVIA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902 PB. VF. (\$100-Up)

Bright and crisp, looks much nicer than your typical VF.

- 1484 Ch. 149. SECOND N.B. OF ELMIRA. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. VG, pinholes. (\$100-Up)

A very presentable note, but has two numbers rubber stamped on the face in red.



- 1485 (Ch. 151). FIRST N.B. OF NEW BERLIN. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A clean, well margined note, with no problems. A scarce bank, having failed in 1912 due to incompetent management. About 7 notes presently known.

- 1486 Ch. 167. FIRST N.B. GENEVA. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (\$150-Up)

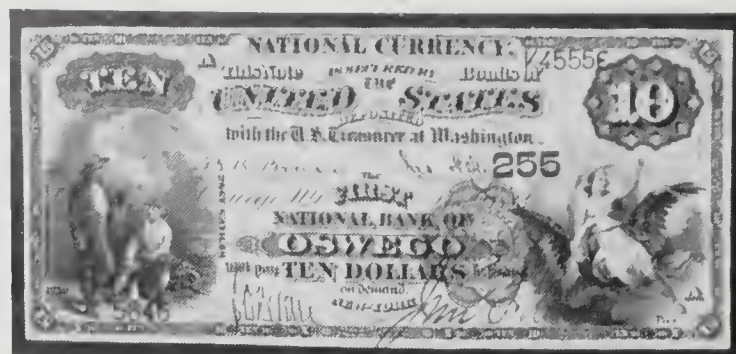
A very rare bank, with a total of only 3 notes known, all \$1's.

- 1487 Pair of Binghamton, New York Red Seal Third Charter Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$140-Up)

Ch. 202. FIRST N.B. OF BINGHAMTON. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902 RS. VG. Same. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902 RS. VG.

- 1488 Ch. 254. SIXTH N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882 BB. Fine. (\$125-Up)

Overall quite pleasing, but has a short tear at the right end, and one pinhole.



- 1489 Ch. 255. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$10. Fr. 466. 1882BB. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$325-Up)

Popular and undervalued brown back national banknote.

- 1490 Ch. 262. FIRST N.B. OF HORNELLSVILLE. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (\$100-Up)

Rare, with only 4 large notes known. Well circulated, with a small juncture hole at the center, and a small margin tear at the right.

- 1491 Ch. 273. FIRST N.B. OF OXFORD. \$1. Fr. 380. Original. Fine, soiled back. (\$75-Up)

Scarce note. Only 6,000 sheets of \$1-\$1-\$1-\$2 were issued in 1865.

- 1492 Ch. 273. FIRST N.B. OF OXFORD. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902 PB. VF. (\$75-Up)

Bold signatures.

- 1493 Ch. 292. FIRST N.B. OF BALDWINVILLE. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902 DB. VG. (\$150-Up)

A very rare bank, with a total of only 2 notes known — one large size and one small size.

- 1494 (Ch. 295). FIRST N.B. OF PALMYRA. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG, numerous pinholes. (\$100-Up)

- 1495 (Ch. 296). SECOND N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (\$100-Up)

- 1496 Pair of rare Warwick, N.Y. large size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Ch. 314. FIRST N.B. OF WARWICK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG (weak sigs & soiled - stained right margin), same. \$20. Fr. 650 1902 PB VG (faded sigs & soiled). This bank is much rarer than the large size outstanding of \$6,360 would lead one to believe.

- 1497 (Ch. 342). FIRST N.B. OF UNION SPRINGS. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (\$200-Up)

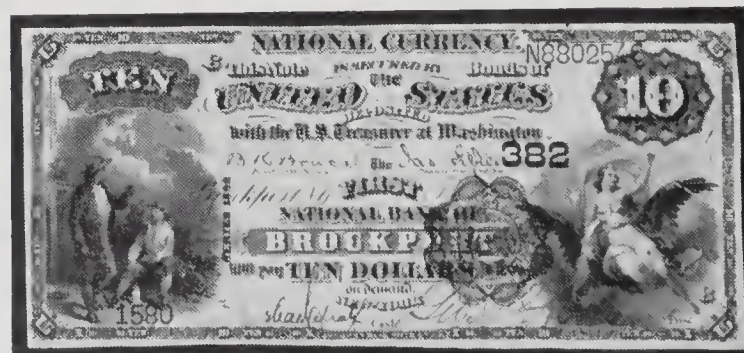
Trimmed in at the top, with "2" in a circle stamped on the face. A very rare bank, with only 1,899 outstanding (all large size), and only one other note known!

- 1498 Ch. 345. IRVING N.B. OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 385. 1875. Fair, \$5. Fr. 589. 1902 RS. VG. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

- 1499 Ch. 345. IRVING NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 589. 1902RS. Fine. (\$85-Up)

- 1500 (Ch. 376). CENTRAL N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. F-VF. (\$200-Up)

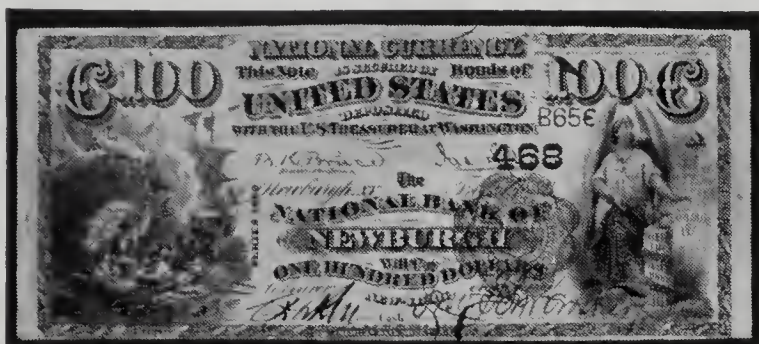
Has 3 pinholes, but clean, with good margins.



- 1501 Ch. 382. FIRST N.B. OF BROCKPORT. \$10. Fr. 470. 1882BB. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

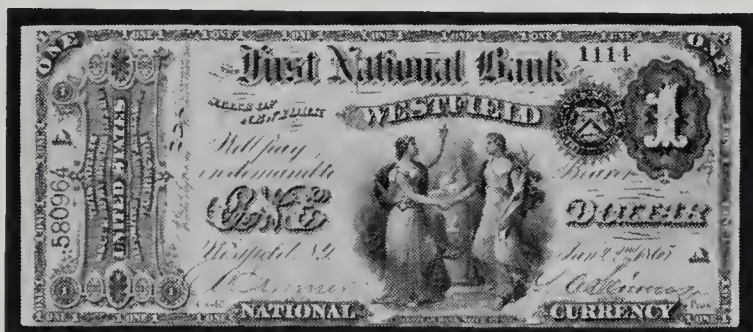
Closely trimmed side margins. Only 2,880 large size outstanding in 1934.

- 1502 Ch. 402. FIRST N.B. OF PORT CHESTER. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882 BB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 1503 Ch. 402. FIRST N.B. OF PORT CHESTER. \$10. Fr. 479. 1882 BB. EF-AU. (\$90-Up)
A high-grade brown back from a very scarce bank.
- 1504 Ch. 453. FARMERS AND MECHANICS N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (\$100-Up)
Quite scarce, with only \$3,140 outstanding, all large size.
- 1505 Ch. 461. FIRST N.B. COBLESKILL. \$10. Fr. 479. 1882 BB. VF. (\$125-Up)
A pleasing note, with good margins and signatures, and no problems.



- 1506 Ch. 468. N.B. OF NEWBURGH. \$100. Fr. 519. 1882 BB. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Trimmed in at the bottom left, with numerous pinholes, but no major problems. Looks nicer than it sounds. A scarce type.

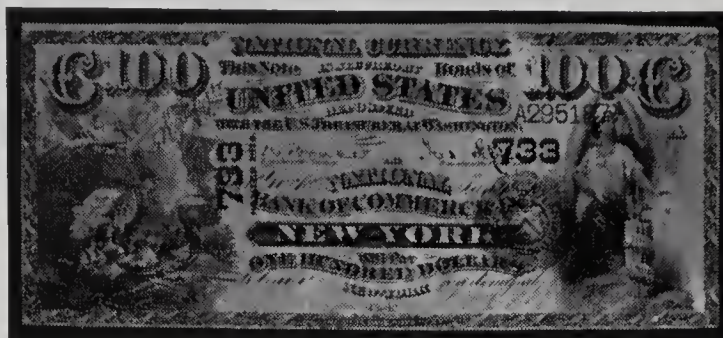
FINEST OF TWO KNOWN



- 1507 Ch. 504. FIRST N.B. OF WESTFIELD. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. EF. (Photo) (\$800-Up)
An extremely rare bank, which issued only first charter notes, and had only \$1,445 outstanding in 1910. At present only this note and one other \$1 (low grade) are known. This note is close at the bottom, with 2 pinholes, but is bright and crisp, with good color and signatures.
- 1508 Pair of Jamestown, New York large-size National bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Ch. 548. FIRST N.B. OF JAMESTOWN., \$5. Fr. 466. 1882 BB. Fine. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. EF. Also, a surprise bonus piece. Total 2½ Pcs.
- 1509 Ch. 653. FIRST N.B. OF YONKERS. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902 DB. VF+. (\$80-Up)
Well centered, bright, and crisp - a high grade note for this bank.
- 1510 Ch. 658. NASSAU N.B. OF BROOKLYN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902 PB. VG, numerous tiny pinholes. (\$75-Up)

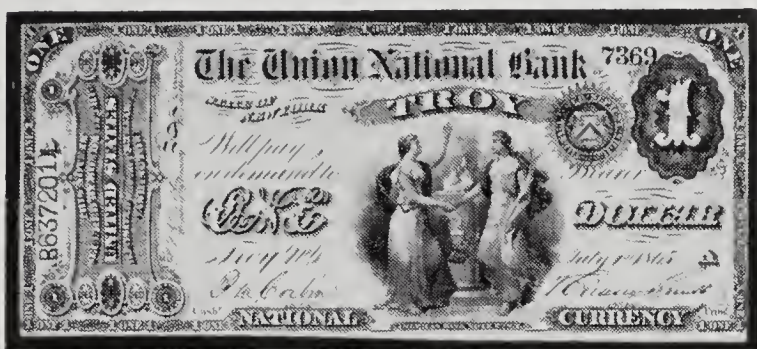
Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

A LOVELY 1ST CHARTER \$100 ISSUE

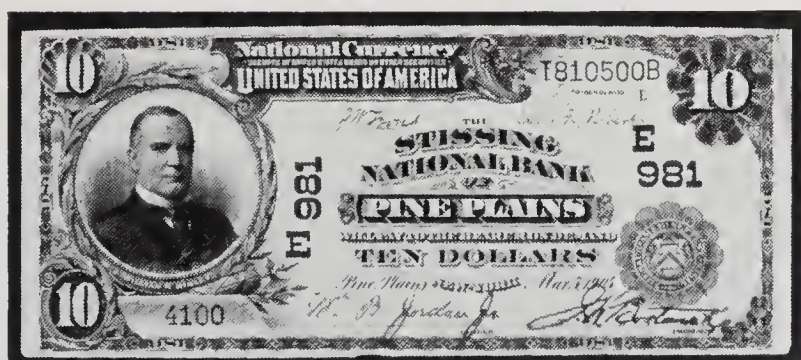


- 1511 Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$100 Fr. 460. 1875. F-VF. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)
An exceptional specimen of the first charter \$100 bill. Most examples of this issue come heavily worn and unattractive. The present specimen while dark with weak bank signatures is bright with clear bold engraving. At the upper left portion of the face is a barely noticeable name and address written no doubt a century ago. One of the finest specimens of this classic that we have had the pleasure of offering.
- 1512 Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. EF-AU. (\$100-Up)
A popular and well known brown back type note. Bold signature of J. Pierpont Morgan as bank president.
- 1513 Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882 BB. VF. (\$75-Up)
A pleasing example, with a bold signature of financier J. Pierpont Morgan as President.
- 1514 Ch. 752. FIRST N.B. OF RED HOOK. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine. Light sigs. (\$100-Up)
A popular note from a small town of 1,680 people.
- 1515 Ch. 822. DOVER PLAINS N.B. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
A scarce Dutchess County Bank, with only 5 notes known, all third charter period.
- 1516 (Ch. 830). CROTON RIVER N.B. OF SOUTH EAST. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. Fair, portion missing. (\$75-Up)
Terrible condition, but extremely rare, with only two notes known of the \$2,703 outstanding in 1910.
- 1517 Ch. 841. FREDONIA N.B. \$10. Fr. 412. Orig. VG. (\$150-Up)
A seldom seen bank that closed in 1905 with \$50,000 outstanding. In 1916 only \$2,970 had still not been redeemed. This note though dark and well worn may well be the finest note of its type known on this bank.
- 1518 Ch. 862. TIOGA N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902 RS. VG-F. (\$100-Up)
- 1519 Ch. 868. N.B. OF POTSDAM. \$1. Fr. 383. 1875. VG (small margin tear). (\$100-Up)
Scarce first-charter note from a bank that closed in 1897. Only \$4,844 were outstanding in 1916.
- 1520 Ch. 868. N.B. OF POTSDAM. \$2. Fr. 390. 1875. VG. (\$200-Up)
Five thousand sheets of 1-1-2 1875 series were issued. A rare note.
- 1521 (Ch. 886). GENESEE VALLEY N.B. \$2. Fr. 387. Original series. VG. (\$250-Up)
Pleasing looking, though it has numerous edge splits and pinholes. The only \$2 known on this bank.
- 1522 Ch. 891. NATIONAL PARK BANK OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 494. 1882BB. VF+. (\$75-Up)
Looks almost Unc., but has 3 light vertical folds, and 8 tiny pinholes.

- 1523 Ch. 891. NATIONAL PARK BANK OF N.Y. \$50. Fr. 667. 1902DB. VG, pinholes. (\$125-Up)
A very scarce type.
- 1524 First and Second title Saratoga Springs large-size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 893. FIRST N.B. OF SARATOGA SPRINGS (first title) \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB. VG, weak signatures. Same, SARATOGA N.B. OF SARATOGA SPRINGS (second title) \$20. Fr. 658. 1902 PB. VG, minute stain.
- 1525 Ch. 923. FIRST N.B. OF BROOKLYN. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Choice AU. (\$150-Up)
A beautiful note, actually Choice Unc. but for two pinholes and a broad corner fold. Unusually high grade for the scarce second bank title.
- 1526 Ch. 949. GENEVA N.B. \$50. Fr. 667. 1902DB. VG-F. (\$125-Up)
One of only 5 notes known on this bank.



- 1527 (Ch. 963). UNION N.B. OF TROY. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Trimmed close on 3 sides, with 2 tiny pinholes, but a very scarce bank for large size notes
- 1528 Ch. 968. FIRST N.B. OF FULTON. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
A scarce bank with only 5 notes known despite its rather large outstanding balance.

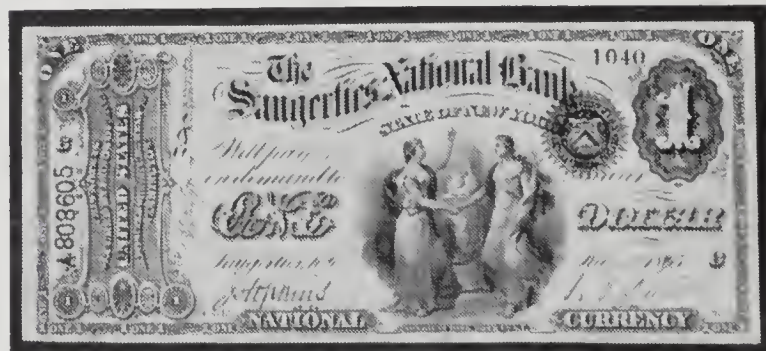


- 1529 Ch. 981. STISSING N.B. OF PINE PLAINS. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
The only third charter note known on this bank, although some earlier notes are known.
- 1530 Ch. 990. FARMERS N.B. OF HUDSON. \$5. Fr. 405. 1875. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 1531 Ch. 992. MUTUAL N.B. OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. AU. (\$100-Up)
Looks Unc., but has been deftly processed, with very light brown stains in the bottom and right margins of the back.
- 1532 Ch. 998. SEVENTH WARD N.B. OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VF. (\$75-Up)
Bright and crisp, but has one pinhole and several edge splits at the vertical folds. Trimmed in on 3 sides.
- 1533 Ch. 1012. CENTRAL N.B. OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Well centered, with good signatures, but has two pinholes. A rare bank, with only 2 other notes reported.

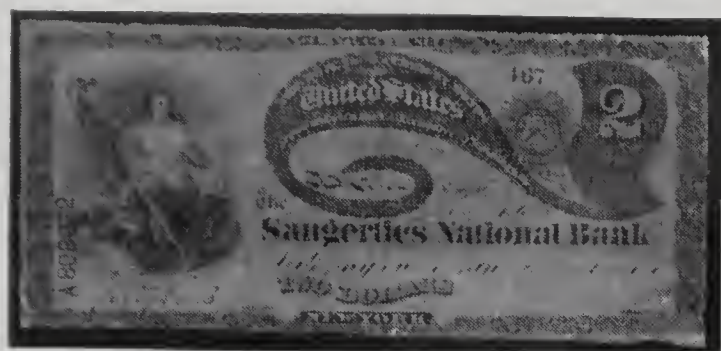
- 1534 Ch. 1026. N.B. OF KINDERHOOK. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Abt. Gd. Frayed margins and numerous taped tears. (\$125-Up)
Only three notes known on this bank that was liquidated in 1889
- 1535 Ch. 1039. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF LOCKPORT. \$5. Fr. 397. Original series. VF, repaired. (\$125-Up)
Closely trimmed all around, with a small part of the upper right corner torn off and tape repaired on the back. Looks beautiful on the face.
- 1536 Ch. 1067. MERCANTILE N.B. OF CITY OF NEW YORK. \$1. Fr. 385. 1875. VF, heavy center crease. (\$175-Up)
Attractive first-charter \$1 on a bank that stopped issuing notes in 1903. A rare first-charter National Banknote.
- 1537 Ch. 1075. NATIONAL MECHANICS BANKING ASSOCIATION OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 402. 1875. Fine. (\$125-Up)
Closely trimmed at the top and bottom, with a couple of edge splits. A scarce bank, with only \$5,908 outstanding as of 1910.



- 1538 Ch. 1091. NATIONAL HUDSON RIVER BANK. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
A nice, decently margined note with no problems. A rare bank, with only 3 notes presently known.
- 1539 Ch. 1122. CANAJOHARIE N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF+. (\$75-Up)
A scarce bank, with only \$4,520 in large notes outstanding. A beautiful note, with one of the largest "vanity" signatures we've seen.
- 1540 Ch. 1130. NATIONAL MOHAWK VALLEY BANK OF MOHAWK. \$10. Fr. 412. Original series. VG. (\$100-Up)
Trimmed in at the top, with one pinhole and a hinge repaired split at the top. Small bit of engraving gone at the right end of the back. The face still looks quite presentable. A famous bank, due primarily to its employment of F. E. Spinner as Cashier long before he became Treasurer of the United States.
- 1541 Ch. 1178. CITIZENS N.B. OF FULTON. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG-F. (\$150-Up)
- 1542 Ch. 1178. CITIZENS N.B. OF FULTON. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 1543 Ch. 1192. WAVERLY N.B. \$2. Fr. 387. Original series. Fair, repaired. (\$150-Up)
Appears fairly decent, despite extensive repairs along several torn folds. Extremely rare, being one of only 3 known, the bank having a total outstanding balance of only \$832 in 1916!



- 1544 Ch. 1208. SAUGERTIES N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. Fine, pinholes. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



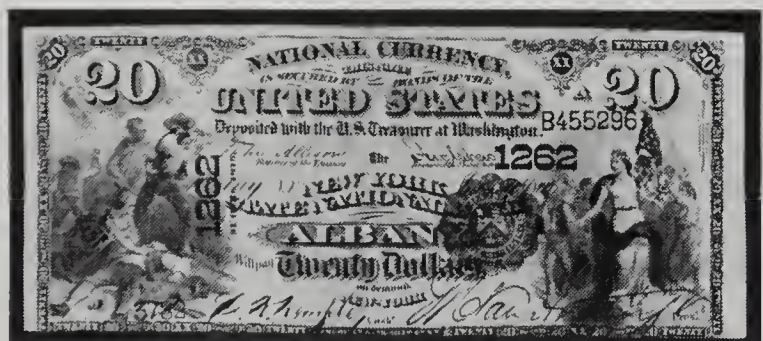
- 1545 Ch. 1208. SAUGERTIES N.B. \$2. Fr. 387. Orig. Good, frayed margins. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
A very rare note. The bank closed in 1888 and had only \$2,571 outstanding in 1910.

1546 No Lot.

- 1547 Ch. 1213. QUASSAICK N.B. of NEWBURGH. \$10. Fr. 481. Scarce Sigs. 1882BB. F-VF. (\$125-Up)
Bright and attractive note from a bank that was liquidated in 1927.

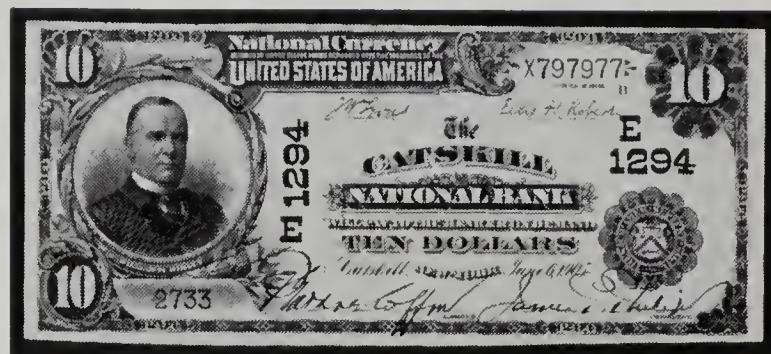


- 1548 Ch. 1227. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF SARATOGA SPRINGS. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Extremely rare—only one other note is reported on this bank with meager outstanding balance of \$1,574.
- 1549 Ch. 1250. MECHANICS N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$2. Fr. 387. Orig. VG, minute ink stains. (\$125-Up)
A scarce New York City bank that experienced a series of consolidations starting in 1904. In 1910 the bank title was changed to "The Mechanics and Metals N.B. of the City of New York." The first-title notes were recalled.

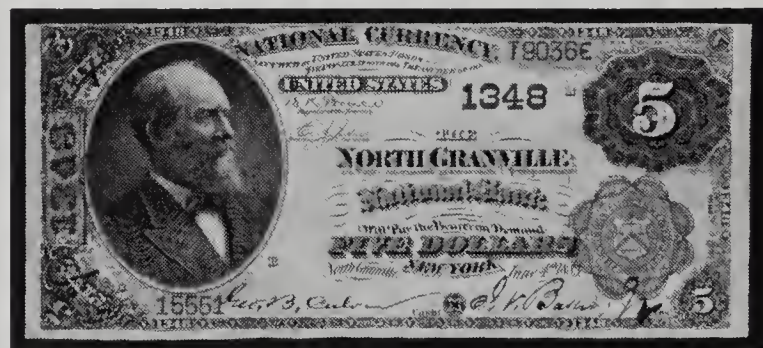


- 1550 Ch. 1262. N.Y. STATE N.B. OF ALBANY. \$20. Fr. 431. 1875. Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
A very pleasing example of this scarce type. Trimmed in on the bottom but otherwise problem free.
- 1551 Ch. 1264. N.B. OF VERNON. \$1. Fr. 385. 1875. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 1552 Ch. 1264. N.B. OF VERNON. \$5. Fr. 397. Orig. VG. (\$150-Up)
An attractive first charter \$5 National Bank Note.
- 1553 Ch. 1264. N.B. OF VERNON. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF. (\$130-Up)
Only \$4,300 outstanding in 1935.

- 1554 Ch. 1271. N.B. OF CAZENOVIA. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. Fair. (\$150-Up)
Would grade higher but for a 2" repaired tear at the left. Quite rare—of the tiny outstanding balance of \$1,240 (all first charter), only 2 notes are known.
- 1555 Ch. 1275. CAMBRIDGE VALLEY N.B. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. Fine. (\$100-Up)
The only red seal known on this scarce bank.

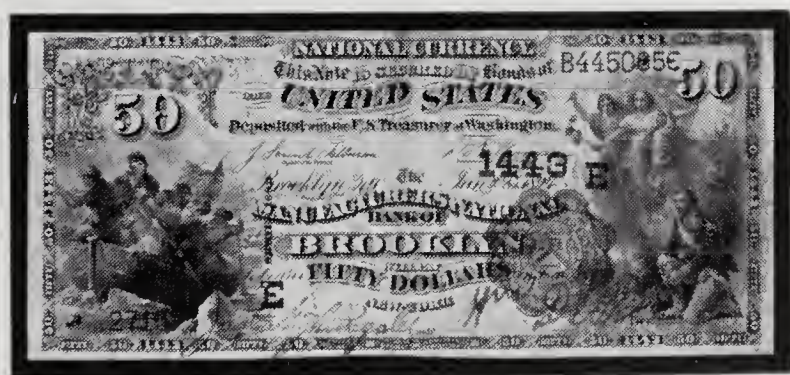


- 1556 Ch. 1294. CATSKILL N.B. \$10. Fr. 409. Orig. Fine. (Photo) (\$325-Up)
A rare first-charter original series note. Only 3100 sheets printed.
- 1557 Ch. 1294. CATSKILL N.B. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VF, light stains. (\$85-Up)
Scarce first title.
- 1558 Ch. 1301. NAT'L. COMM. BANK OF ALBANY. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Ch. AU. (\$150-Up)
A gorgeous type note.
- 1559 Ch. 1305. CITY N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$10. Fr. 481. 1882 BB. VG, pinholes. (\$100-Up)
One of the 3 notes known on this bank.
- 1560 Pair of Poughkeepsie, New York large-size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 1312. FARMERS AND MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. EF. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF.
- 1561 Ch. 1323. DELAWARE N.B. OF DELHI. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG, pinholes. (\$125-Up)
- 1562 Ch. 1342. MERCHANTS N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$5. Fr. 397. Original series. VF, stained. (\$75-Up)



- 1563 Ch. 1348. NORTH GRANVILLE N.B. \$5. Fr. 468. 1882BB. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
One of the few banks to change location during its note-issuing period. Prior to issuing notes as the North Granville N.B., this same bank issued notes as the Farmers N.B. of Fort Edward. Very rare, with only one other note known at present. Quite desirable despite a tight top margin and 3 tiny pinholes.
- 1564 Ch. 1349. CHESTER N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1092PB Fine. (\$100-Up)
A bank that is much scarcer than the \$7200 in large outstanding would indicate.
- 1565 Ch. 1350. N.B. OF AUBURN. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. Fine. (\$75-Up)
Good margins and signatures, but may possibly have been washed. Still has good color and a nice appearance.

- 1566 **Pair of Norwich New York large-size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 1354. N.B. OF NORWICH. \$20. Fr. 431. 1875. Abt. Good. Same. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Fine.
Scarce type notes from this bank.
- 1567 **Ch. 1362. FLOUR CITY N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 482. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)**
- 1568 **Ch. 1370. MERCHANTS N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902 RS. AU. (\$200-Up)**
Has one faint center fold, but looks and feels like a Gem Unc. Superb in color, centering, signatures, crispness, etc.
- 1569 **Ch. 1374. PHENIX N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 482. 1882BB. F-VF. (\$100-Up)**
Has two pinholes, but a beautiful appearance, seemingly several grades over what it actually is.
- 1570 **Ch. 1380. MERCHANTS N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$5. Fr. 406. 1875. VG. Pinholes. (\$125-Up)**
- 1571 **Ch. 1389. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 397. Orig. Fine, minute corner tip tears. (\$150-Up)**
A scarce bank that closed its doors in 1901.
- 1572 **Ch. 1393. BANK OF N.Y. NATIONAL BANKING ASSOC. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS. VG, stained. (\$75-Up)**
- 1573 **Ch. 1394. AMERICAN EXCHANGE N.B. OF NEW YORK CITY. \$20. Fr. 501. Fine. (\$125-Up)**
- 1574 **Ch. 1394. AMERICAN EXCHANGE N.B. OF NEW YORK CITY. \$5. Fr. 588. 1902RS. VF-EF, small repaired margin tear. (\$75-Up)**
- 1575 **Ch. 1399. NAT'L BANK OF ORANGE CITY OF GOSHEN. \$10. Fr. 482. 1882BB. VG. Taped tear. (\$100-Up)**
An elusive brown back from a scarce bank.
- 1576 **Ch. 1408. GOSHEN N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. Good. (\$75-Up)**
Closely trimmed, and washed, with some pinholes, but rare as the only known first charter note known on this bank.
- 1577 **Ch. 1416. GENESEE RIVER N.B. OF MOUNT MORRIS. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VG, pinholes. (\$75-Up)**
A scarce bank, with only \$3,530 in large notes outstanding.

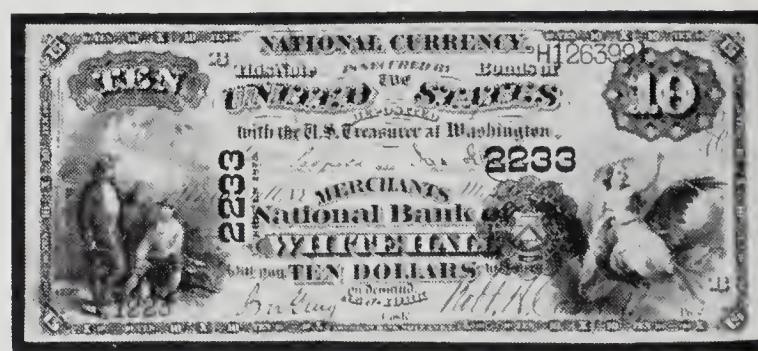


- 1578 **Ch. 1443. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF BROOKLYN. \$50. Fr. 515. 1882BB. VG, pinholes. (Photo) (\$350-Up)**
A rare bank, with only 6 notes known, this being the only \$50 note.
- 1579 **Ch. 1461. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VF. (\$80-Up)**
- 1580 **Ch. 1496. PULASKI N.B. \$20. Fr. 651. 1902PB. G-VG. (\$100-Up)**
A rare bank, with only \$2,111 outstanding, all large size. At present, this is the only known third charter note.
- 1581 **Pair of Chemical National Bank of New York Red Seals. (\$75-Up)**
Ch. 1499. CHEMICAL N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. Fine. Same. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG. *A complete set of this type as issued by this bank.*

- 1582 **Ch. 1499. CHEMICAL N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$100. Fr. 689. 1902BB. VF. (\$350-Up)**
A scarce and undervalued type note. Bright with bold signatures
- 1583 **Ch. 1508. N.B. & LOAN CO. OF WATERTOWN. \$5. Fr. 401. 1875. G-VG. (\$100-Up)**
Bright, but with a few splits and wear holes in the folds. A scarce bank.
- 1584 **Ch. 1508. NAT'L. BANK AND LOAN CO. OF WATERTOWN. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)**
This bank was closed in 1910. In 1911 it only had \$20,090 outstanding.
- 1585 **Ch. 1513. NATIONAL BROOME COUNTY BANK OF BINGHAMTON. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG-F. (\$125-Up)**
Trimmed in at the upper left, but otherwise quite nice. Rare, with only \$1,676 outstanding, all large size.



- 1586 **Ch. 1525. CANASTOTA N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
The only known note on this bank, liquidated in 1890, with an outstanding balance of \$2,278 in 1910. Has one edge tear. And a few pinholes.
- 1587 **Ch. 1670. ILION N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF. Scarce. (\$75-Up)**
- 1588 **Ch. 1697. FIRST N.B. OF PORT HENRY. \$10. Fr. 484. 1882BB. VF. (\$100-Up)**
Good margins, color, and signatures, with just a few tiny pinholes.
- 1589 **Ch. 1753. KEESEVILLE N.B. \$5. Fr. 471. 1882BB. VF. (\$100-Up)**



- 1590 **Ch. 2233. MERCHANTS N.B. OF WHITE HALL. \$10. Fr. 419. 1875. VF. (Aged left margin). (Photo) (\$350-Up)**
Bright with bold signatures. Beautiful vignette of "DeSoto discovering the Mississippi" graces the back of this note. A rare first charter note from a small town that had \$2,785 in large size outstanding in 1935.
- 1591 **Ch. 2272. N.B. OF CORTLAND. \$10. Fr. 487. 1882BB. VF. (\$110-Up)**
A scarce bank.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1592 Ch. 2229. N.B. OF HAVERSTRAW. \$5. Fr. 474. 1882BB. VF-EF. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A pair of notes featuring two different bank presidents' signatures, one of which is a large vanity signature. Only \$3357½ large outstanding in 1935.

- 1593 Ch. 2353. MORAVIA N.B. \$10. Fr. 542. 1882BB. VG. (\$150-Up)

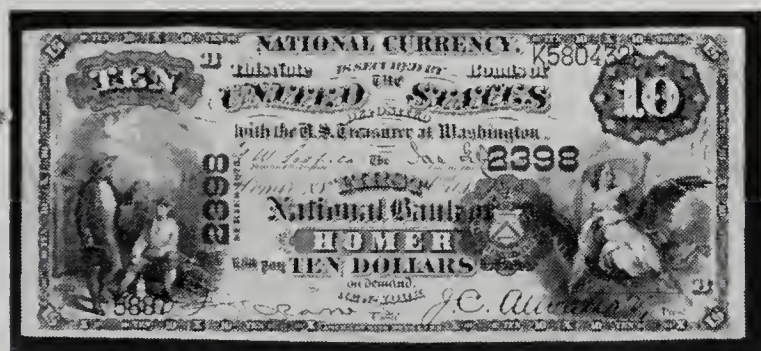
A scarce bank that was liquidated in 1912.

- 1594 Second Charter Chase N.B. OF N.Y. National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$250-Up)

Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 475. 1882BB. VF. Same. \$5. Fr. 535. 1882DB. EF.

- 1595 Ch. 2378. NYACK N.B. \$5. Fr. 476. 1882BB; and \$10. Fr. 544. 1882DB. Both VF. (2 Pcs.) (\$300-Up)

Two attractive examples of scarce Rockland County large size notes.



- 1596 Ch. 2398. FIRST N.B. OF HOMER. \$10. Fr. 419. 1875. VG-F. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Extremely rare, being one of two notes known of the outstanding balance of only \$3,110 (all large size). The red overprint has bled slightly to the back, but there are no pinholes, tears or other damages.

- 1597 Ch. 2400. NAT'L HERKIMER COUNTY BANK OF LITTLE FALLS. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. Fine. (\$225-Up)

An elusive bank that only issued first and second charter nationals before liquidating in 1917.

- 1598 Pair of scarce Little Falls, New York brown back National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

Ch. 2400. NAT'L HERKIMER COUNTY BANK OF LITTLE FALLS \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB Fine (small rust stain); Ch. 2400. NAT'L HERKIMER COUNTY BANK OF LITTLE FALLS. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB VG; rare bank that closed in 1917 after issuing only 1st and 2nd charter notes.

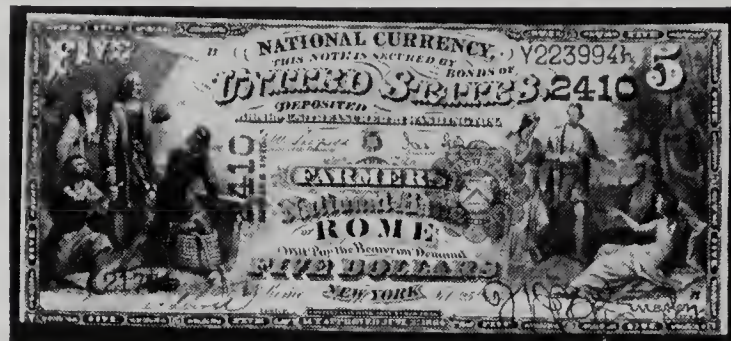
- 1599 Pair of Little Falls date back 2nd Charter National Bank Notes. (\$175-Up)

Ch. 2400. NAT'L HERKIMER COUNTY BANK OF LITTLE FALLS. \$10. Fr. 545 1882DB VG-F; Ch. 2400. NAT'L HERKIMER COUNTY BANK OF LITTLE FALLS. \$20. Fr. 555. 1882DB VG-F (faded sigs.).

- 1600 Ch. 2401. NATIONAL STATE BANK OF ONEIDA. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. VG; \$20. Fr. 504. 1882 BB F-VF. (2 Pcs.). (\$175-Up)

The first with a couple of pinholes, the second with a ½" repaired tear. A fine opportunity to acquire ⅓ of the known notes on this rare bank.

- 1601 Ch. 2406. LITTLE FALLS N.B. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882 DB; \$10. FR. 545. 1882 DB. VG. (2 Pcs.). (\$125-Up)



- 1602 Ch. 2410. FARMERS N.B. OF ROME. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. EF. (Photo) (\$375-Up)

An exceptional example of this scarce issue. Light aging at margins and possibly pressed.

- 1603 Pair of Rome, New York Second Charter National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Ch. 2410. FARMERS N.B. OF ROME. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882 BB. Fine. Same. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882 DB. VG.

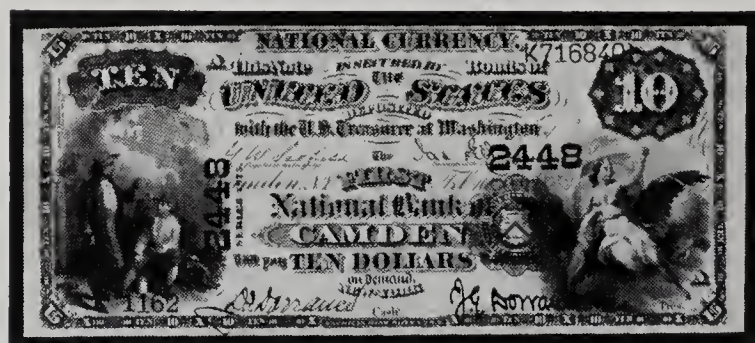
Only \$5010 large outstanding in 1935.

- 1604 Pair of scarce Ogdensburg large size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)

Ch. 2446. N.B. OF OGDENSBURG. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB VG, same \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. EF. A scarce bank that closed in 1929.

- 1605 Ch. 2448. FIRST N.B. OF CAMDEN. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. Fine. (\$170-Up)

Only \$3,110 outstanding in 1935. The bank title was changed to "The First National Bank & Trust Company of Camden" in 1926.



- 1606 Ch. 2448. FIRST N.B. OF CAMDEN. \$10. Fr. 419. 1875. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Bright with bold signatures. Only 1,510 sheets of \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 first charter notes were issued by this bank.

- 1607 Ch. 2451. FIRST N. B. OF CUBA. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. EF. (\$200-Up)

Attractive high grade brown back from a bank with \$3,840 large size outstanding in 1935.

- 1608 Ch. 2468. BRIGGS N. B. OF CLYDE. \$10. Fr. 419. 1875. VG+. (\$100-Up)

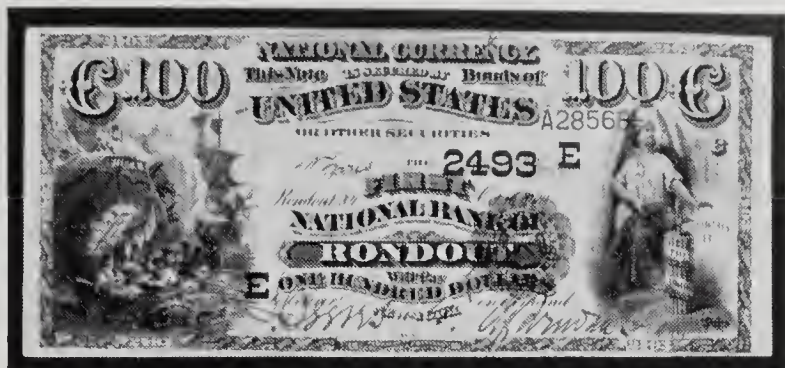
Well centered, with no problems other than a bit of red writing in the left reverse margin. A rare bank, with only \$1,240 outstanding.

- 1609 Ch. 2471. FIRST N. B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882 DB. VF. (\$100-Up)

A very pleasing note, with bold signatures and no problems whatsoever.

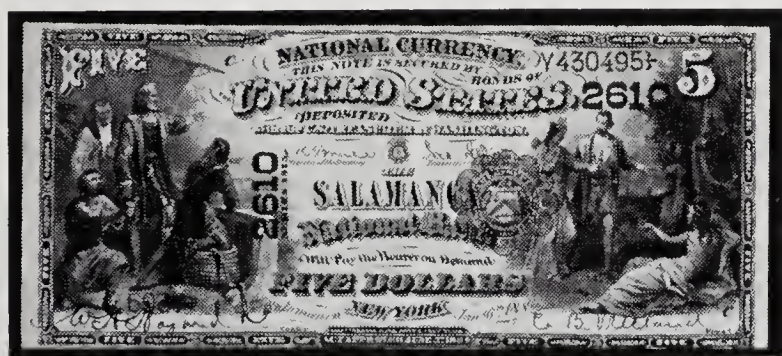
- 1610 Ch. 2487. FIRST N. B. OF MIDDLEBURGH. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. VG. (\$200-Up)

Trimmed in at the top and bottom, with 2 pinholes. Quite rare - of the \$2,390 outstanding in large size, only one other note has been reported.



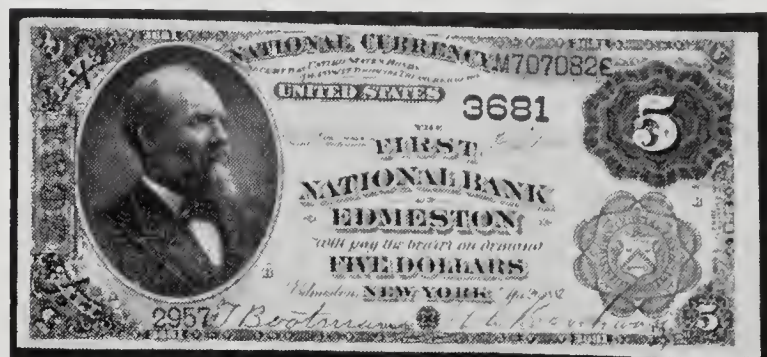
- 1611 Ch. 2493. FIRST N. B. OF RONDOUT, N.Y. \$100. Fr. 571. 1882 DB. VF. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
A very desirable type note. All second charter \$100 bills are rare.

- 1612 Ch. 2493. FIRST N. B. OF RONDOUT. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875, \$5. Fr. 574. 1882 VG. VF, washed; VG. (\$150-Up)
1613 Ch. 2522. CITIZENS N. B. OF HORNEILL. \$20. Fr. 583. 1882 VB. VG. (\$175-Up)
A scarce type, though it has a few pinholes.
1614 Ch. 2543. FIRST N. B. OF BAINBRIDGE. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882 BB; \$10. Fr. 577. 1882 VB. VG-F. and VG, washed. 2 Pcs. (\$300-Up)
A rare bank, with only \$2,910 in large notes outstanding.
1615 Ch. 26608. LINCOLN N. B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. EF. (\$200-Up)
A scarce bank that closed in 1920. A popular and under-valued type.



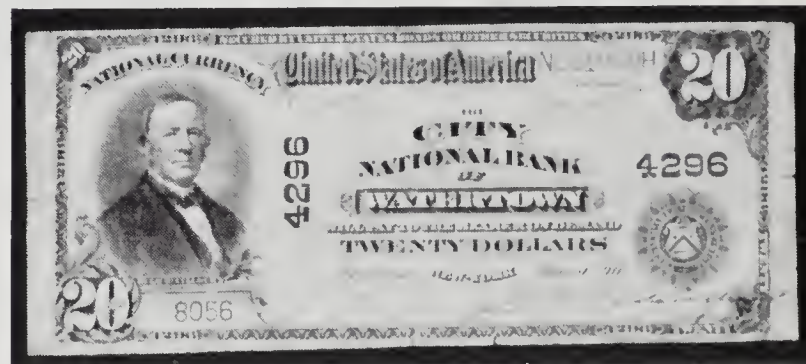
- 1616 Ch. 2610. SALAMANCA N. B. \$5. Fr. 405. 1875. Fine. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
Extremely rare - one of only two notes known of the meager \$1,025 outstanding in 1910.
1617 Ch. 2615. CITIZENS N. B. OF SARATOGA SPRINGS. \$5. Fr. 405. 1875. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882 DB. VG, Pinholes. (2 Pcs.). (\$200-Up)
1618 Ch. 2619. MERCHANTS N. B. OF DUNKIRK. \$10 Fr. 577. 1882 VB. VG, washed. (\$100-Up)
1619 Ch. 2668. SECOND N. B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882 BB. G-VG. Scarce. (\$75-Up)
1620 Ch. 2755. UNION N. B. OF FRANKLINVILLE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)
1621 Ch. 2860. FORT PLAIN N. B. \$10. Fr. 479. 1882 BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
1622 Ch. 3011. CHENANGO N. B. OF NORWICH. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882. BB. VG, pinholes. (\$100-Up)
1623 Ch. 3154. FARMERS N. B. OF GRANVILLE. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902 RS. VG, washed. (\$100-Up)
A scarce Bank in general, and the only known red seal from it.
1624 Ch. 3166. N. B. OF WESTFIELD. \$20 Fr. 650. 1902 PB. EF. (\$75-Up)

- 1625 Ch. 3193. FIRST N. B. OF MARATHON. \$10. Fr. 624; \$20. Fr. 650. 1902 PB. VF. (2 Pcs.) (\$200-Up)
A scarce bank with only \$1,710 outstanding in large notes.
1626 Ch. 3329. EXCHANGE N. B. OF SENECA FALLS. \$5. Fr. 467, \$20. Fr. 501. 1882 BB. F-VF. (\$200-Up)
Both quite presentable, though the first has an edge tear and the second has a dozen or so tiny pinholes.
1627 Ch. 3333. MERCHANTS N. B. OF MIDDLETOWN. \$20 Fr. 650. 1902 PB. VG, washed. (\$50-Up)



- 1628 Ch. 3681. FIRST N. B. OF EDMESTON. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. EF. (Photo) (\$850-Up)
Extremely rare brown back from a bank with only \$700 in large size notes outstanding in 1935. This note is fully Extra Fine with slight aging around margins.

- 1629 Ch. 3672. CARTHAGE N. B. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882 BB. VF. (\$100-Up)
Trimmed in on the bottom, but one of only 3 large notes known on this bank.
1630 Ch. 3822. SIDNEY N. B. \$5. Fr. 470. 1882 BB VF. (\$125-Up)
Scarce, with \$2,940 in large size outstanding. Light blotchy dirt or staining.

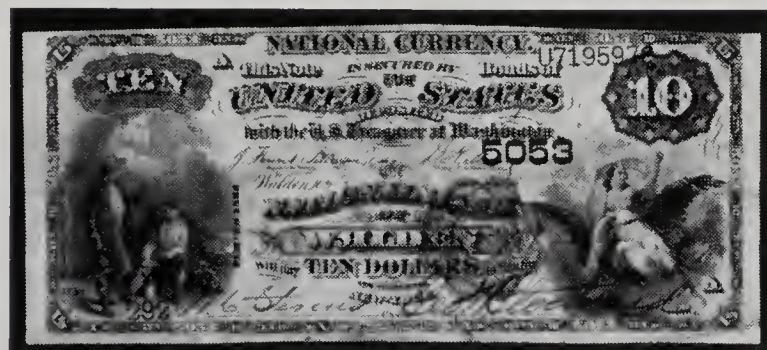


- 1631 Ch. 4296. CITY N. B. OF WATERTOWN. \$20 Fr. 653. 1902 PB. VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Quite rare, despite its rather large outstanding balance. At present only one other note is known on this bank.
1632 Ch. 4497. N. B. OF HOBART. \$10. Fr. 484. 1882 BB. F-VF. (\$200-Up)
Has one tiny pinhole, but no other problems. One of 3 large notes known on this bank, and the only brown back.
1633 Ch. 4581. N. B. OF NORTH AMERICA IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882 BB. VF. (\$150-Up)
Perfectly centered, with dark signatures and no problems. Looks Unc. at first glance.
1634 Ch. 4741. COLUMBIA N. B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882 BB. VF+. (\$150-Up)
Close at the top, but bright and crisp, with one horizontal and 3 vertical folds. Very high grade for this bank.

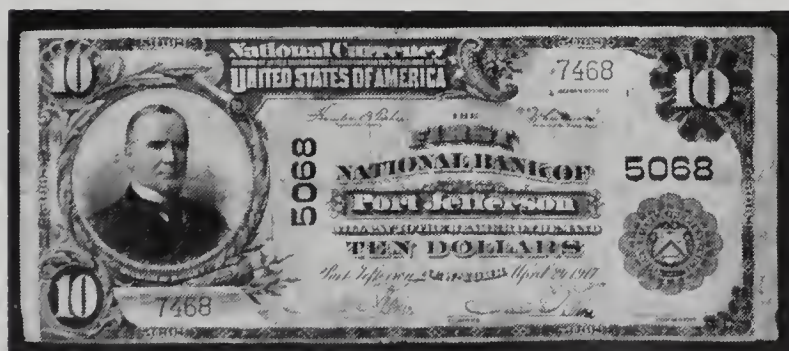
- 1635 Ch. 4869. FIRST N. B. OF TONAWANDA. \$10. Fr. 540. 1882 DB. VF-EF. Scarce. (\$175-Up)
- 1636 Ch. 4870. FIRST N. B. OF MORRIS. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882 BB. Fine. (\$150-Up)
One of only 2 brown backs known on this bank.



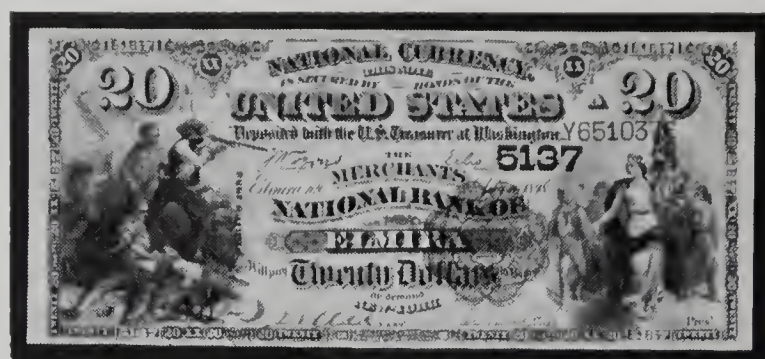
- 1637 Ch. 4880. FIRST N. B. OF HEMPSTEAD. \$5. Fr. 603. 1902 PB. VG. dirty. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Undamaged, though soiled, particularly on the back, with a few pinholes. A popular Long Island Bank.
- 1638 Ch. 4914. MATTEAWAN N. B. OF BEACON. \$20. Fr. 657. 1902 PB. VG, dirty, with pinholes. Scarce. (\$100-Up)
- 1639 Ch. 4988. CITIZENS N. B. OF WELLSVILLE. \$20. Fr. 501. 1882BB. VG. (light soiling). (\$90-Up)
One of only 2 brown backs known on this bank.
- 1640 Ch. 4998. CITIZENS N. B. OF ALBION. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. EF. (\$100-Up)
Scarce in high grade.



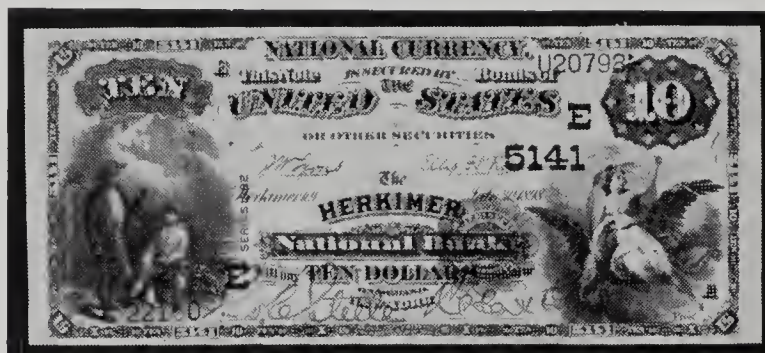
- 1641 Ch. 5053. N. B. OF WALDEN. \$10. Fr. 487. 1882BB. VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
One of three notes known on this bank.
- 1642 Ch. 5053. N. B. OF WALDEN. \$20. Fr. 552. 1882DB. G-VG. (\$150-Up)
Rare type on a bank with only 3 known notes. This bank closed in 1916 with \$48,515 outstanding.



- 1643 Ch. 5068. FIRST N. B. OF PORT JEFFERSON. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. damaged. (Photo) (\$75-Up)
Eraser damage on the back has left two holes. Still, a very rare Suffolk County, Long Island Bank.



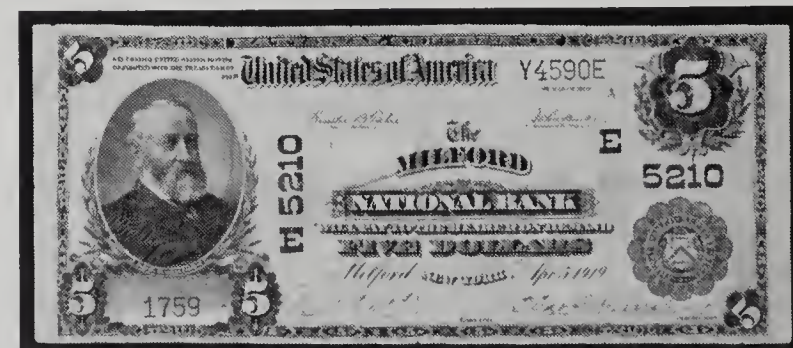
- 1644 Ch. 5137. MERCHANTS N. B. OF ELMIRA. \$20. Fr. 504. 1882BB. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
The only known brown back on this scarce bank. Bright with bold signatures.



- 1645 Ch. 5141. HERKIMER N. B. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882VB. VF. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
Rare value back on a bank that closed in 1931.
- 1646 Pair of scarce Addison, N. Y. second charter National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Ch. 5178. FIRST N. B. OF ADDISON. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. VG, same \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB. VG. Both notes have bold signatures and no defects other than normal wear. A scarce bank that had only \$2,320 large outstanding in 1935.

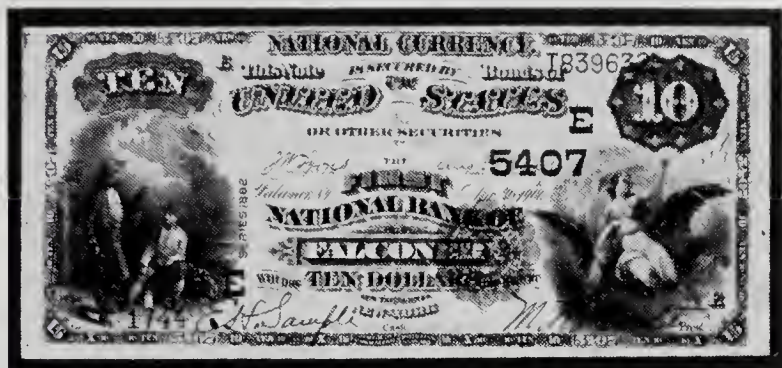


- 1647 Ch. 5186. OYSTERMEN'S N. B. OF SAYVILLE. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902 PB. VG. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

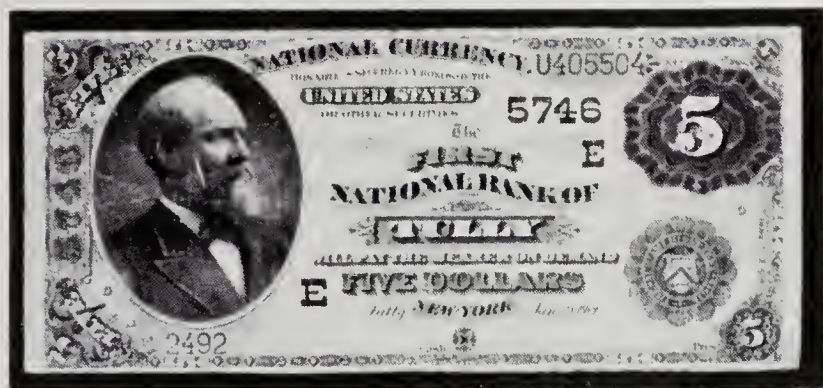


- 1648 Ch. 5210. MILFORD N. B. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Only \$700 in large size outstanding in 1935.
- 1649 Ch. 5336. FIRST N. B. OF HIGHLAND. \$20. Fr. 555. 1882DB. Good. (\$80-Up)
Has a few edge splits and pinholes.

- 1650 Ch. 5360. N. B. OF SKANEATELES. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. EF. (\$100-Up)
A very common bank, but in high grade it is still elusive.
- 1651 Ch. 5360. N. B. OF SKANEATELES. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882DB. VG. (\$125-Up)
A scarce type note.
- 1652 Ch. 5407. FIRST N. B. OF FALCONER. \$20. Fr. 504. 1882BB. VG. (frayed margins). (\$125-Up)
Only 820 sheets of brown backs issued by this rare bank.



- 1653 Ch. 5407. FIRST N. B. OF FALCONER. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882PB. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
A rare bank and type. The ultimate combination.
- 1654 Pair of rare N. B. of Syracuse Second Charter National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Ch. 5465. N. B. OF SYRACUSE. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB. F-VF, same \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. VG. A 1916 report shows \$48,100 outstanding. Very few notes on this bank survive today.
- 1655 Ch. 5648. FIRST N. B. OF CALEDONIA. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. F-VF. (\$125-Up)
Bright with bold sigs. A scarce bank with an outstanding of only \$1,530 in large size in 1935.
- 1656 Ch. 5662. THE RYE N. B. \$20. Fr. 581. 1882BB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Bold signatures.



- 1657 Ch. 5746. FIRST N. B. OF TULLY. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882BB. VG. Light sigs. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Only two known large size notes on this bank. \$620 large size outstanding in 1935.
- 1658 Ch. 5816. NAT'L. EX. BANK OF CASTLETON. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VF. Light sigs. (\$100-Up)
One of four large size notes known on bank.
- 1659 Ch. 5867. GAINESVILLE N. B. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
Low outstanding of only \$730 in 1935.
- 1660 Ch. 5874. PEOPLE'S N. B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB. EF. (\$125-Up)
Bold sigs. An excellent type note.
- 1661 Ch. 6019. LARCHMONT N. B. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
A scarce note that was last offered in our New York '80 auction.

- 1662 Ch. 6094. NAT'L. EX. BANK OF CARTHAGE. \$10. Fr. 577. 1882DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Scarce note. Bold signatures.
- 1663 Ch. 6330. CITIZENS N. B. OF SPRINGVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)
- 1664 Ch. 6351. FIRST N. B. OF WHITE PLAINS. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Light stains. (\$75-Up)
This bank liquidated in 1920. This is the only third charter blue seal known on this bank.
- 1665 Ch. 6427. NAT'L CITY BANK OF NEW ROCHELLE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. (\$75-Up)
Only \$5,612 outstanding at closing in 1933.



- 1666 Ch. 6447. FIRST N. B. OF DOLGEVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$140-Up)
This bank issued only third charter \$10's and \$20's. Large size outstanding in 1935 was \$2,630.
- 1667 Ch. 6552. OSSINING N. B. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG. (\$75-Up)
Low serial No. 68.
- 1668 Ch. 6562. STAPLETON N. B. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
This bank liquidated in 1928. A note from scarce Richmond County.
- 1669 Ch. 6809. STATE N.B. OF NORTH TONAWANDA. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VF. (\$100-Up)
Scarce red seal third charter.
- 1670 Ch. 6809. STATE N. B. OF NORTH TONAWANDA. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG-F. (\$125-Up)
- 1671 Ch. 7009. FIRST N. B. OF ALLEGHANY. \$10. Fr. 6244. 1902PB. Fine. (\$100-Up)
Only \$970 outstanding in 1935. One of four known large size notes on this bank.
- 1672 Ch. 7255. WASHINGTON CTY. NAT'L BANK OF GRANVILLE. \$10 Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG. Minute margin tears. (\$75-Up)
Only two large size notes known on this bank.
- 1673 Ch. 7479. GAVITT N. B. OF LYONS. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. EF. (\$100-Up)
High grade for this bank.
- 1674 Ch. 7563. MONROE N. B. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Very scarce, only two large size notes known on this bank.
- 1675 Ch. 7588. SALEM N. B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good. (\$75-Up)
Only two large size notes known on this bank. \$700 in large size outstanding in 1935.
- 1676 Ch. 7612. NAT'L CITY BANK OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. AU. (\$90-Up)
- 1677 Ch. 7679. FIRST N. B. OF WHITNEY POINT. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
Rare large size note.

- 1678 Ch. 7699. N. B. OF GLENS FALLS. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS. VG. (\$75-Up)

One of two red seals known on this bank.

- 1679 Pair of South Otselec New York large-size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

Ch. 7774 OTSELIC VALLEY N. B. OF SOUTH OTSELIC. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG.

Scarce bank with outstanding of \$2370 in 1935.

- 1680 Ch. 8058. FIRST N. B. OF GREENWOOD. \$10. Fr. 625. 1902PB. Good. Frayed margins and stains. (\$150-Up)

Two large size notes known on this bank.

- 1681 Ch. 8398. PEEKSKILL N. B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Good. (\$90-Up)

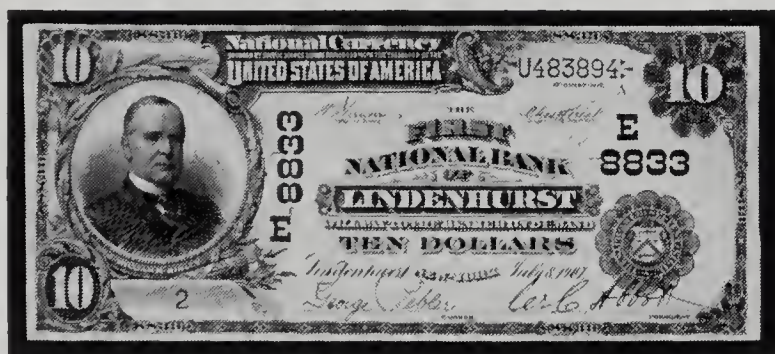
Soiled with minor margin nicks. Bold signatures. A rare large size note from a bank with only \$1,320 large size outstanding in 1935.



- 1682 Ch. 8793. FIRST N.B. OF LAKE GEORGE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

A great note. One of two large size known on this bank. Only \$440 large size outstanding in 1935.

ONLY \$430 OUTSTANDING ON THIS BANK



- 1683 Ch. 8833. FIRST N.B. OF LINDENHURST. \$10. Fr. 615. 1902RS. Ch. AU. Minute corner tip bends. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Super Long Island red seal \$10. Only \$430 large size outstanding on this bank. Extremely low Serial No. 2. Rare Vernon-Treat sigs. An outrageous note.

- 1684 Ch. 8834. FIRST N.B. OF MARLBORO. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. Light stains. (\$100-Up)

Only \$720 large outstanding in 1935.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



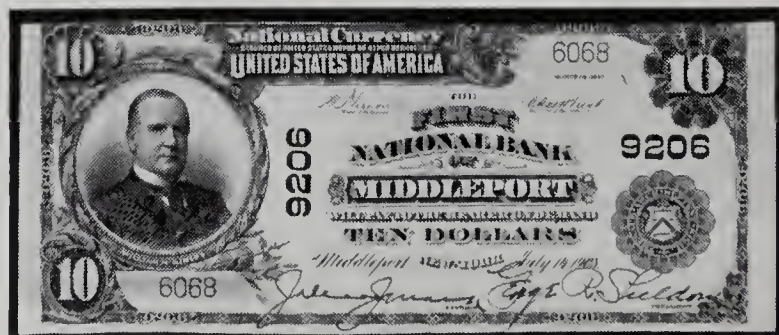
- 1685 Ch. 8926. BRONX N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. Aged. Uncut sheet of 4. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

Heavy aging at creases between notes and along outside margins. Three inch tear at right of top note. A rare sheet from a desirable Bronx bank that closed in 1928.

- 1686 Ch. 9109. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF ILION. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. EF. (\$100-Up)

- 1687 Ch. 9135. EMERSON N.B. OF WARRENSBURGH. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. Minor margins stains. (\$100-Up)

A very rare bank that only issued \$5 and \$10 bills. Much scarcer than the \$1100 in large outstanding in 1935 indicates.

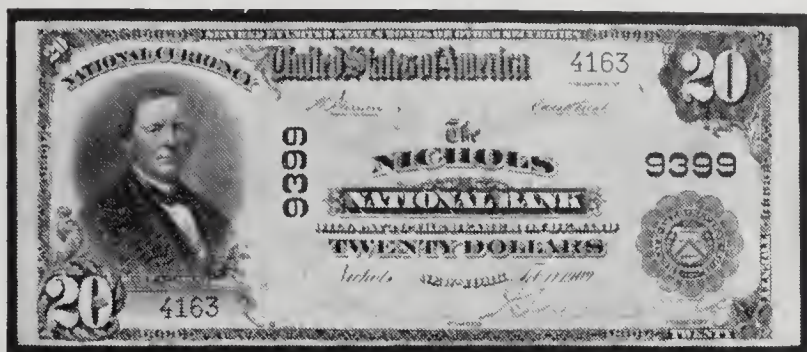


- 1688 Ch. 9206. FIRST N.B. OF MIDDLEPORT. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF-EF. (Close top margin). (Photo) (\$225-Up)

Only known large size note on this bank.

ONLY NOTE KNOWN ON BANK

- 1689 Ch. 9276. FARMER'S N.B. OF UNION \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (\$175-Up)
The name of this town has now been changed to Endicott. This is the only note known on this bank.

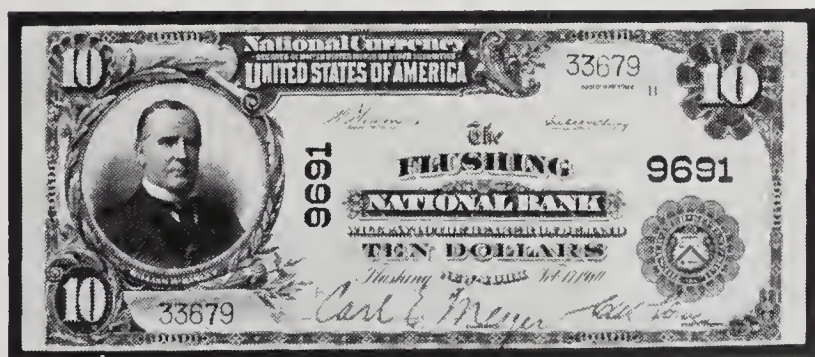


- 1690 Ch. 9399. NICHOLS N.B. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Extremely low outstanding of \$230 in large size notes in 1935.



- 1691 Ch. 9415. WINDSOR N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Only large size note known on this small town.

- 1692 Ch. 9427. CALLICOON N.B. \$10. Fr. 618. 1902DB. EF. (\$100-Up)
Extremely high grade note for this bank.



- 1693 Ch. 9691. FLUSHING N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
A very scarce Queens note.

- 1694 Ch. 9804. CITIZENS N.B. OF POLAND. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB. VG. (\$175-Up)
Very rare, one of two large size notes known on this popular bank.

- 1695 Ch. 9869. FIRST N.B. OF MARCELLUS. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB. VG. (\$100-Up)
A scarce large size note. Only \$1,430 large outstanding in 1935.

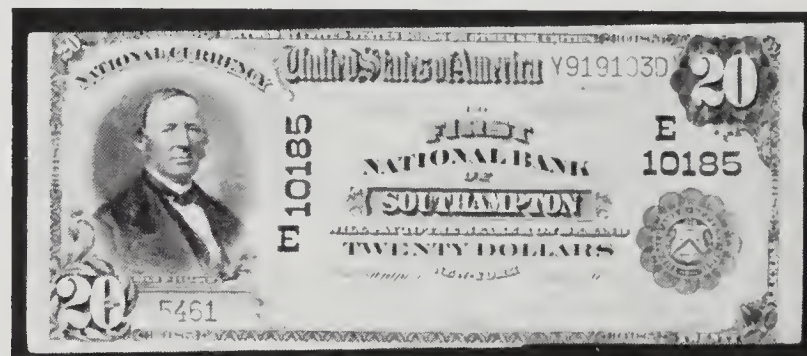
- 1696 Ch. 9940. PINE BUSH N.B. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. Good. Soiled and stained. (\$75-Up)
A rare note even in heavily worn condition.

- 1697 Ch. 9977. THE GLEN N.B. OF WATKINS. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB. VF. (\$125-Up)
2,440 sheets of this type issued. A scarce large size note.

- 1698 Ch. 9990. CENTRAL VALLEY N.B. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. VG. (faded sigs.) (\$75-Up)
Only known large size note on this bank, although common in small size.



- 1699 Ch. 10077. COPENHAGEN N.B. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Only note known on this bank. Only \$760 in large outstanding in 1935.

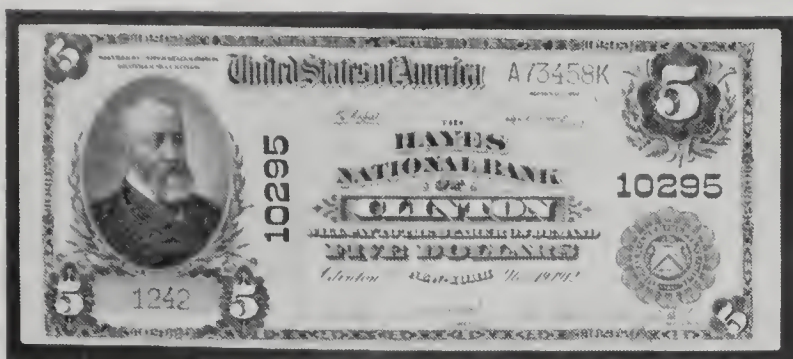


- 1700 Ch. 10185. FIRST N.B. OF SOUTHAMPTON. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB. VG. (Lightly soiled). (Photo) (\$150-Up)
Popular eastern Long Island note.



- 1701 Ch. 10216. CITIZENS N.B. OF HAMMOND \$10. Fr. 628. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
Only large size note known on this town with a population of 273.

- 1702 Pair of Bath, New York large-size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
 Ch. 10235. Bath National Bank. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. Fine. Same. \$10. Fr. 628. 1902PB. VG. Scarce bank that only issued third charter \$5 + \$10 notes.



- 1703 Ch. 10295. HAYES N.B. OF CLINTON. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$475-Up)

A rare bank that had only \$310 large outstanding in 1935. An exceptional example of this very rare note.

- 1704 Ch. 10431. CHERRY CREEK N.B. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. Ch. AU. (Large corner fold). (\$250-Up)

Signature of Nora B. Lake, female cashier. A beautiful note.

- 1705 Ch. 10446. FIRST N.B. OF HEUBELTON. \$10. Fr. 629. (Scarce sigs.) 1902PB. VG. (Frayed margins). (\$200-Up)

Scarce Napier-Thompson sigs. Only \$690 in large outstanding in 1935.

- 1706 Ch. 10446. FIRST N.B. OF HEUBELTON. \$20. Fr. 655. 1902PB. VG. (Soiled and frayed bottom corner). (\$150-Up)

Another rare Napier-Thompson signature.

- 1707 Ch. 10497. MONTOUR N.B. OF MONTOUR FALLS. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)

A rare bank that was liquidated in 1932 with only \$1630 outstanding.

- 1708 Ch. 10526. FIRST N.B. OF PEARL RIVER. \$5. Fr. 605. 1902PB. Good. Light stains. (\$75-Up)

An excessively rare bank with the first title. The title was changed to FIRST NAT'L. BANK AND TRUST CO. OF PEARL RIVER in 1925 and all first title notes were recalled.

- 1709 Ch. 10747. FIRST N.B. OF WINTHROP. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. Faded sigs. (\$100-Up)

A rare note with only \$1840 in large outstanding. This bank only issued \$10 denominations.

- 1710 Ch. 10754. BLISS N.B. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. (Faded sigs.) (\$100-Up)

This bank issued only \$10 notes. Just \$690 large outstanding in 1935.

- 1711 Ch. 10816. FIRST N.B. OF LISLE. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG. (Frayed top margin). (\$150-Up)

Only large size note known on this rare bank. Only \$430 large outstanding in 1935.

- 1712 Ch. 10856. ATHENS N.B. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG. (\$150-Up)

One of only 2 large notes known on this bank. Only \$770 large outstanding.

- 1713 Ch. 10923. THIRD N.B. OF WALDEN. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. F-VF. Washed. (\$100-Up)

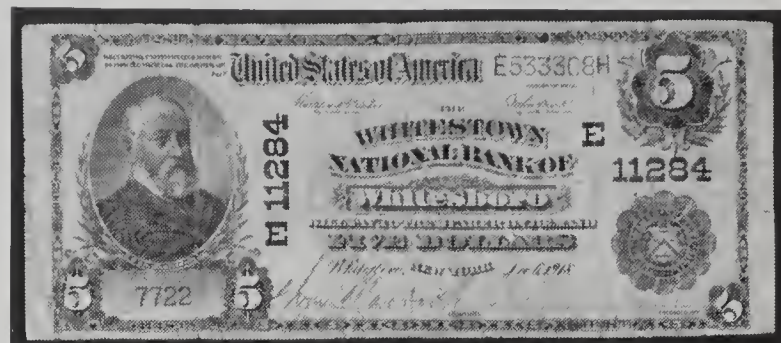
A rare first title. This bank was changed to the FIRST N.B. AND TRUST CO. OF WALDEN in 1930 and all first title notes were recalled.

- 1714 Ch. 11020. FIRST N.B. OF WEEDSPORT. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902DB. VG. (\$125-Up)

Rare, one of three large size note known on this bank. Only \$660 large outstanding in 1935.

- 1715 Ch. 11059. FIRST N.B. OF WOODRIDGE. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG-Fine. (\$100-Up)

Only \$660 large outstanding in 1935. Two large size notes known on this bank.

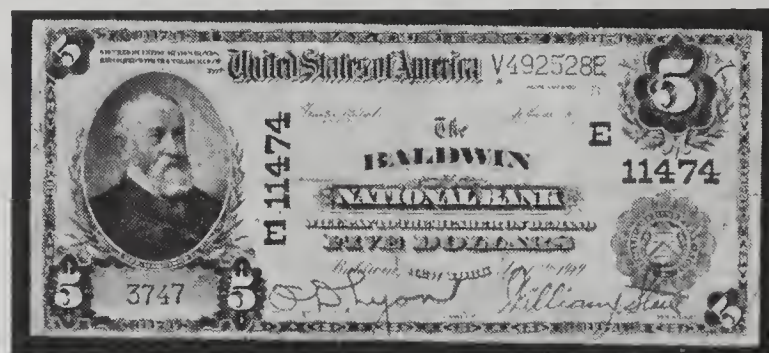


- 1716 Ch. 11284. WHITESTOWN N.B. OF WHITESBORO. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. (President's sig. faded). (Photo) (\$140-Up)

Only 3 large size notes known on this bank. Very low large size outstanding of \$510 in 1935.

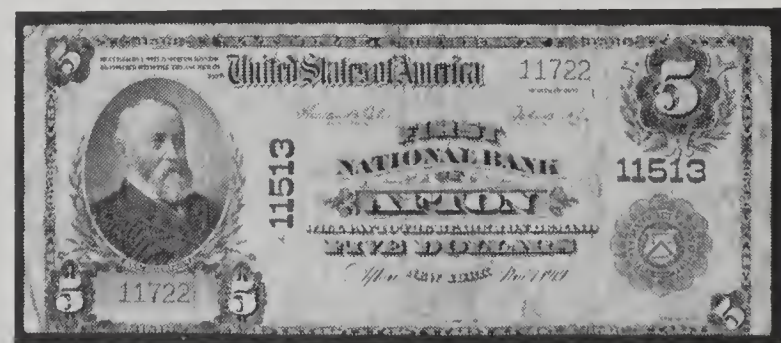
- 1717 Ch. 11404. TUXEDO N.B. \$5. Fr. 660. 1902PB. Fine. (\$100-Up)

A scarce note from a wealthy community. Only 3 large size notes known on this bank.



- 1718 Ch. 11474. BALDWIN N.B. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. G-VG. (Photo) (\$75-Up)

Popular Long Island large size note.

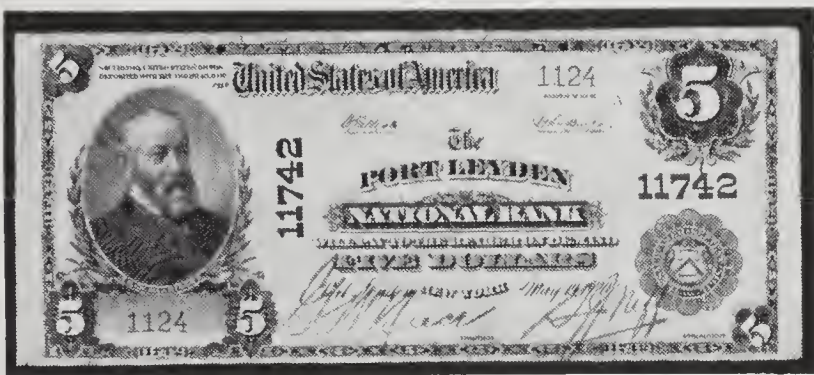


- 1719 Ch. 11513. FIRST N.B. OF AFTON. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. (Faded sigs. and soiled). (Photo) (\$125-Up)

\$725 large outstanding on this bank that only issued 1902PB \$5. This is the only recorded note.



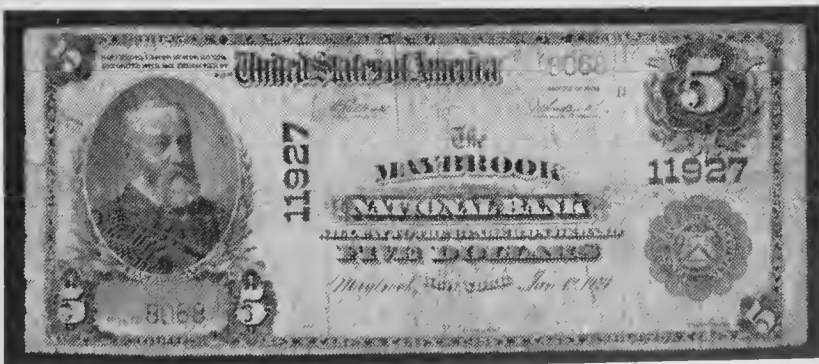
- 1720 Ch. 11603. PEOPLES N.B. & T. CO. OF LYNBROOK. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
The popular second title. Scarce, despite fairly large issue.



- 1721 Ch. 11742. PORT LEYDEN N.B. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902PB. VG. (Photo) (\$175-Up)
The only large size note known on this bank. A mere \$360 large outstanding in 1935.

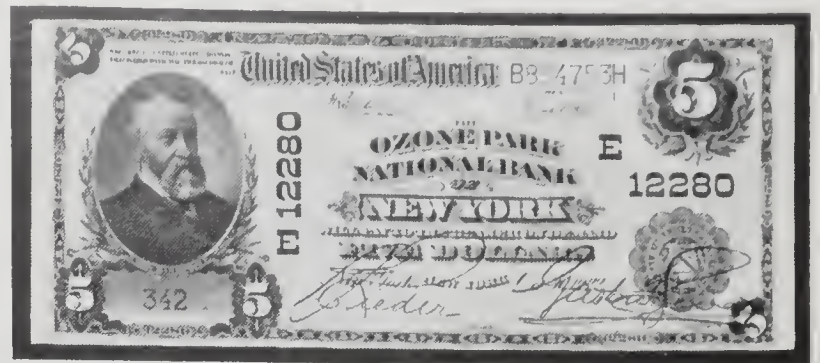
A PAIR OF NOTES FROM A TOTAL OF \$70 OUTSTANDING

- 1722 Ch. 11927. MAYBROOK N.B. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. Fine. (Faded sigs.) (\$175-Up)
The only large size notes this bank issued were 1902PB \$5's. In 1935 only \$70 in large was outstanding.



- 1723 Ch. 11927. MAYBROOK N.B. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. G-VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
\$70 in large notes outstanding.

- 1724 Ch. 12208. FIRST N.B. OF KENMORE. \$5. FR. 609. 1902PB. F. (\$100-Up)
This bank had \$1370 large outstanding in 1935. It only issued \$5 denominations.



- 1725 Ch. 12280. OZONE PARK N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. Fine. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Scarcer Queens bank.
- 1726 Ch. 12284. CATARACT N.B. OF NIAGARA FALLS. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. Unc. (\$250-Up)
Scarce first title Niagara Falls note. Closely cut top and bottom margins keep this note from the Gem category.
- 1727 Ch. 12375. JORDAN N.B. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. VG. (Minute stain). (\$100-Up)
One of four notes known on the bank. Only \$640 in large outstanding in 1935.



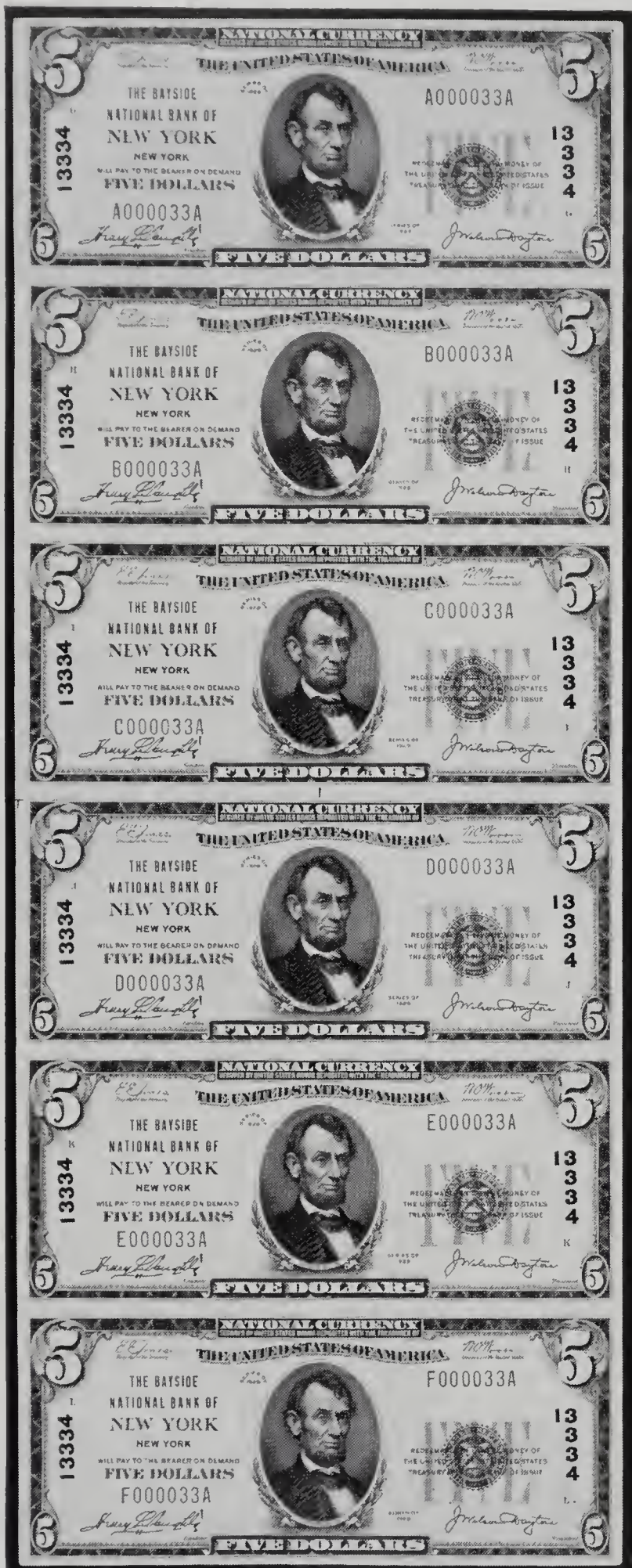
- 1728 Ch. 12489. KINGS PARK N.B. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VG. Corner tip tear. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
Rarest Long Island note. The only large size note known on this bank. Only \$340 large outstanding in 1935.

- 1729 Ch. 12897. N.B. OF RIDGEWOOD N.Y. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VG. Soiled. (\$100-Up)
This bank was liquidated in 1931 with only \$1960 outstanding. A rare bank that only issued 1902PB \$5.
- 1730 Ch. 12965. N.B. OF YORKVILLE IN N.Y. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. AU. (\$200-Up)
A rare Yorkville Bank, with one \$1,420 in large size outstanding.
- 1731 Ch. 13035. ELMHURST N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VG. (\$100-Up)
This bank closed in 1934 with only \$1360 outstanding.

RARE JONES-WOOD SIGNATURES



- 1732 Ch. 13292. BROOKLYN N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 612 (rare sigs.) (Photo) (\$100-Up)
1902PB. VF. A large center fold tear extends from the top about 40% into the body of the note and has been expertly repaired. A rare bank that opened in 1929 and closed in 1932 with \$6145 in large outstanding. The Jones-Woods signature combination were issued by only a few banks.



- 1733 Ch. 13334. BAYSIDE N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. 1929 Type 1. Uncut sheet of 6. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
No. A-F000033A. A superlative uncut sheet from this desirable Queens bank. No handling or folds and virtually unimprovable.

- 1734 Group of New York City large size National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

Ch. 29. FIRST N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG (stains, same \$20. Fr. 642. Fine; Ch. 345. IRVING N.B., N.Y. \$10. FR. 620. VG; Ch. 891. NAT'L PARK BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. Fine, same \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. F-VF; Ch. 1375. CHATHAM & PHENIX N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB. Abt. Good (corner tip tear). All notes have bold signatures and minimal defects except where noted.

NEW YORK NATIONAL GROUPS

- 1735 Starter Collection of Large Size New York City National Bank Notes. 22 Pcs. (\$300-Up)

Ch. 29. FIRST N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 733 N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$10 FR. 616. 1902 DB. VF; Ch. 891 NAT'L PARK BK. OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF. same \$5 Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch. 998 SEVENTH WARD N.B. OF N.Y. \$2 Fr. 387. Orig. Good; Ch. 1067. MERCANTILE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 480. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1105. BOWERY AND EAST RIVER N.B. OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 592. 1902 PB. VG; Ch. 1352. HANOVER N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG; Ch. 1370. MERCHANTS N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 613 1902RS. VG; Ch. 1393. BANK OF N.Y. NAT. BANKING ASSC. \$5 Fr. 469. 1882BB. Good; Ch. 1394. AMER. EX. PACIFIC N.B. OF N.Y. \$5 FR. 599. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 1461. NAT. CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 469. 1882 BB. VG. Same. \$10 Fr. 617. 1902 DB. Fine; Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 543. 1882 DB. Good. Same \$5 Fr. 606. 1902 DB. Fine; Ch. 7203. COAL AND IRON N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good; Ch. 9717. GOTHAM N.B. OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 601. 1902PB. Fine, Ch. 10778. CHATHAM PHENIX N.B. & T.Co. \$5 Fr. 616. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 11034. PUBLIC N.B. OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 632 1902PB. VG; Ch. 12300. HAMILTON N.B. OF N.Y. \$10 Fr. 635. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 12352. LIBERTY N.B. OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 609. 1902 PB. VG; Ch. 12553 GRACE N.B. OF N.Y. \$5 Fr. 609. 1902PB. Fine; There are 19 different banks represented in this collection. An unusual opportunity for the national bank note enthusiast. Three banks are represented with two types. All notes have clear signatures and features.

- 1736 Group of New York City 1882 Brown Back National Bank Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$225-Up)

Ch. 29. FIRST N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB VG; Ch. 733. NAT'L. BANK OF COMM. N.Y. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882PB VG. Same. \$20. Fr. 494. 1882BB VG; Ch. 891. NAT'L. PARK BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB. VF; Ch. 1352. HANOVER N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1394. AMER. EX. NAT'L. BANK OF N.Y. CITY \$20. Fr. 501 1882BB. Good; Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 488. Scarce sigs. 1882BB VG. Poorly cut lower margin. All notes have bold signatures. Major defects are noted. At excellent opportunity for the New York City Nationals Specialist.

- 1737 Group of scarce 1902 Red Seal Third Charter New York City National Bank Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$325-Up)

Ch. 29. FIRST N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS VG; Ch. 733. N.B. OF COMMERCE IN N.Y. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS Good; Ch. 1067. MERCANTILE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS VG; Ch. 1352. HANOVER N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. FR. 587 1902RS VG (small margin stain); same \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS Fine; Ch. 1461 NAT'L CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 588. 1902RS VG.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1738 Starter Collection of New York City large size National Bank Note. 20 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

Ch. 29. FIRST N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG; Ch. 1067. MERCANTILE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1196. LEATHER MANUFACTURERS NATIONAL BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 481. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1250. MECHANICS N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG; Ch. 1290. CITIZENS CENTRAL N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG; Ch. 1324. GALLATIN N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 496. 1882BB. Fine (repaired corner tip tear); Ch. 1352. HANOVER N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 482. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1393. BANK OF N.Y. NAT'L BANKING ASSC. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Good (rough margins), same \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. Fie; Ch. 1394. AMER. EX. N.B. OF N.Y. CITY. \$5. Fr. 471. 1882BB. VF; Ch. 1461. NAT'L CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 482. 1882BB VF; Ch. 2668. SECOND N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. Good (frayed and torn margins); Ch. 4645. LIBERTY N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 7203. COAL AND IRON N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 9717. GOTHAM N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 9955. HARRIMAN N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG (stain); Ch. 10778. CHATHAM AND PHENIX N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VF; Ch. 12300. HAMILTON N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 12553. GRACE N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. Fine (small margin tear); Ch. 13193. BANK OF AMER. NAT'L. ASSC. \$5. Fr. 610. 1902PB. VG; all signatures are bold with no tape or tears except where noted. Attractive offering with representative issues of all three charter periods.

1739 Group of New York State 3rd Charter National Bank Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$350-Up)

Ch. 94. FIRST N.B. OF PORT JERVIS. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch. 99. FIRST N.B. OF MORAVIA. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG (soiled); Ch. 149. SECOND N.B. OF ELMIRA. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG (stained); Ch. 202. FIRST N.B. OF BINGHAMTON. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB VF; Ch. 222. FIRST N.B. OF ITHACA. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good; Ch. 223. SECOND N.B. OF COOPERTOWN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG (frayed top margin); Ch. 245. FIRST N.B. OF MORRISVILLE. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS Good (rough margins); Ch. 255. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG (stain); Ch. 266. FIRST N.B. OF PLATTSBURGH. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Fine (scarce bank closed in 1931); Ch. 280. FIRST N.B. OF COOPERSTOWN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG (soiled and frayed margins); notes all have bold signatures and features. No tears or defects are evident except where mentioned.

1740 Collection of 27 different New York State National Bank-notes. 27 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

Ch. 159. THIRD N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 222. FIRST N.B. OF ITHACA. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB. Good. Ch. 223. SECOND N.B. OF COOPERSTOWN. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 255. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 267. FIRST N.B. OF ALBANY. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. Fine. Ch. 280. FIRST N.B. OF COOPERSTOWN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 295. FIRST N.B. OF PALMYRA. \$5. Fr. 466. 1882BB. Good. Ch. 349. FIRST N.B. OF COBLESKILL. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 639. NIAGARA COUNTY N.B. & TRUST CO. \$5. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 721. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 886. GENESSE VALLEY N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 929. NATIONAL UNION BANK OF KINKERHOOK. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 940. UNITED N.B. OF TROY. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. VG, ragged left margin. Ch. 954. FIRST N.B. OF BALLSTON SPA. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG. Ch. 963. UNION N.B. OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VG. Ch. 1083. FIRST N.B. OF GROTON. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1090. ONEIDA VALLEY N.B. OF ONEIDA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 1104. TRADERS N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS Good, lightly frayed margins. Ch. 1253. BALLSTON PSA N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 1301. NAT'L COMM. BANK AND TRUST OF ALBANY. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 1308. UTICA CITY N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good. Ch. 1350. N.B. OF AUBURN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1354. N.B. OF NORWICH. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1392. ONEIDA N.B. OF UTICA. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG.

All notes are without damage except as described and most have sharp signatures. A superb starter collection of New York State nationals. Included are popular 1882 brown back and 1902 Red Seal types. 27 different banks are represented with no duplicates.

1741 Trio of Syracuse, New York large-size \$20 denomination national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Ch. 159. THIRD N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$20. Fr. 493. 1882BB. VG. Same, \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1287. SALT SPRINGS N.B. OF SYRACUSE. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG.
This denomination is much more difficult than the \$5 and \$10 issues. Far fewer were issued. Notes were printed in sheets of \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20.

1742 Pair of rare First Charter Troy New York national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Ch. 163. FIRST N.B. OF TROY (only \$4,723 outstanding in 1910.) \$1. Fr. 380. Original. Good, frayed margins. Ch. 640. TROY CITY N.B. (only \$11,470 outstanding in 1910) \$1. Fr. 383. 1875 Good, frayed margins.
Both notes have clear signatures and features. Ch. #163 closed in 1883 and Ch. #640 closed in 1902. Seldom seen banks.

1743 Specialized Collection of large-size Utica, NY National Bank Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$275-Up)

Ch. 185. SECOND N.B. OF UTICA. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VF, very light sigs. Ch. 1308. UTICA CITY N.B. \$20. Fr. 495. 1882BB. Good, faded sigs. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 1392. ONEIDA N.B. OF UTICA. \$20. Fr. 495. 1882BB. VG, Same. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1395. FIRST N.B. OF UTICA. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG, faded sigs. Same, \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VG, soiled and corner tip missing.
A desirable collection representing four of Utica's five note issuing charter numbers. Charter #120 has no notes outstanding and was succeeded by No. 1395.

1744 Offering of better New York State National Bank Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$500-Up)

Ch. 245. FIRST N.B. OF MORRISVILLE. \$5. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG; Ch. 280. FIRST N.B. OF COOPERSTOWN. \$5 Fr. 466. 1882B3 VG; Ch. 282. FIRST N.B. OF FRANKLIN. \$5. Fr. #624. 1902PB Good (frayed margins); Ch. 3166. N.B. OF WESTFIELD. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch. 2860. FORT PLAIN N.B. \$10. Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch. 4493. FIRST N.B. OF EARLVILLE. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB VG; Ch. 7699. N.B. OF GLENS FALLS. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB Fine; Elusive small town large size notes.

1745 Trio of scarce \$1 First Charter National Bank Notes. (\$300-Up)

Ch. 255. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. VG; Ch. 1208. SAUGERTIES N.B. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Good (frayed margins). Liquidated in 1888; Ch. 1389. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. VG (minute margin tears). Liquidated in 1901.

1746 Collection of Albany New York large-size national bank notes. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)

Ch. 267. FIRST N.B. OF ALBANY. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. EF. Ch. 1262. N.Y. STATE N.B. OF ALBANY. \$5. Fr. 468. Scarce signatures. 1882BB. VG. Same. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1301. NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK AND TRUST CO. OF ALBANY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. paper clip rust.

1747 Group of well-worn First Charter New York national bank notes. 5 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Ch. 295. FIRST N.B. OF PALMYRA. \$2. Fr. 391. 1875. Abt. Good, taped tears. Ch. 1019. FIRST N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$1. Fr. 384. 1875. Good, corner tip tear. Ch. 1362. FLOUR CITY N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 412. Original. Poor. taped fragments. Ch. 2233. MERCHANTS N.B. OF WHITEHALL. \$5. Fr. 404. 1875. Abt. Good, taped vertical center tear.

1748 Group of scarcer upstate New York third charter National Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$175-Up)

Ch. 296. SECOND N.B. OF OSWEGO. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG; Ch. 461. FIRST N.B. OF COBLESKILL. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 2272. N.B. OF CORTLAND. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG (soiled); Ch. 2410. FARMERS N.B. OF ROME. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VF; Ch. 2448. FIRST N.B. OF CANDEN. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VG (washed).

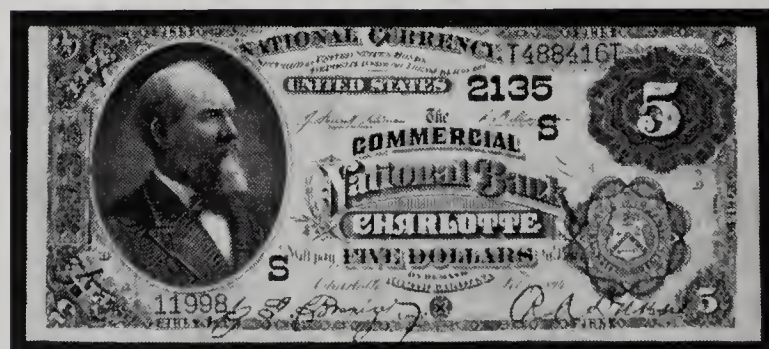
- 1749 **Starter collection of New York State large size national bank notes. 11 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**
Ch. 297. FIRST N.B. OF WAVERLY. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG; Ch. 316. FIRST N.B. OF CHAMPLAIN. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG (soiled); Ch. 349. FIRST N.B. OF NEWARK. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG; Ch. 639. NIAGARA CTY. N.B. OF LOCKPORT. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG; Ch. 737. WYOMING CTY. N.B. OF WARSAW. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG; Ch. 929. NAT'L UNION BANK OF KINDERHOOK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG Ch. 980. FIRST N.B. OF GLENS FALLS. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG; Ch. 1166. SHERBURNE N.B. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB VG (small tear and stained); Ch. 1226. MOHAWK N.B. OF SCHENECTADY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VF; Ch. 1253. BALLSTON SPA N.B. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG (frayed margins); Ch. 1257. NAT'L SPRAKER BANK OF CANAJOHARIE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG; All notes have clear signatures.
- 1750 **Offering of scarcer New York City large size National Bank Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$500-Up)**
Ch. 307. TENTH N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$2. Fr. 387. Orig. Abt. Gd. (numerous margin repairs). Closed in 1877. In 1910 only \$13,972 were outstanding. Ch. 341. FIFTH N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF; Ch. 905. TRADESMENS N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Fine. Only \$21,635 outstanding in 1910. Ch. 964. MARKET N.B. OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Orig. Good (frayed margins and dark); Ch. 1000. NAT'L BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 1080. MERCHANTS EX. N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. Good; Ch. 1324. GALLATIN N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS. Fine; Ch. 1389. CONTINENTAL N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 2598. GARFIELD N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. Fine.
- 1751 **Upstate New York 1882 Brown Back Group. 8 Pcs. (\$250-Up)**
Ch. 382. FIRST N.B. OF BROCKPORT. \$10. Fr. 479. Good. Ch. 639. NIAGARA COUNTY N.B. \$10. Fr. 480. Fine. Ch. 1561. TOMPKINS COUNTY N.B. OF ITHACA. \$5. Fr. 469. Good. Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. Fr. 485. VG. Ch. 2151. WILBER N.B. OF ONEONTA. \$10. Fr. 487. VG. Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$20. Fr. 503. VG, cashier sign. faded. Ch. 4869. FIRST N.B. OF TONAWANDA. \$10. Fr. 485. VG, faded signatures. Ch. 5785. PLATTSBURG N.B. \$10. Fr. 490. Good.
All notes are 1882BB with clear signatures except where noted. There are no torn or taped notes. Some have minor stains and soiling as is normally associated with conditions indicated.
- 1752 **Scarce New York State national bank notes. 8 Pcs. (\$550-Up)**
Ch. 382. FIRST N.B. OF BROCKPORT. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 1083. FIRST N.B. OF GROTON. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good, soiled and frayed top margin. Ch. 1090. ONEIDA VALLEY N.B. OF ONEIDA. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG. Ch. 2510. FIRST N.B. OF GOUVERNEUR. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 2657. WATERTOWN N.B. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS. Good, frayed bottom margin and signature of President faded. Ch. 5228. CITIZENS N.B. OF POTSDAM. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882BB. VG. Ch. 9900. TICONDEROGA N.B. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB. Good, light signatures. Ch. 10964. First N.B. OF OLD FORGE. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG.
- 1753 **Mid-Hudson Region New York State large-size national bank notes. 5 Pcs. (\$300-Up)**
Ch. 396. FIRST N.B. OF HUDSON \$5. Fr. 598. 1902 PB. VG. Ch. 465. FIRST N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902 PB. VG. Ch. 659. FALLKILL N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$1. Fr. 380. Orgi. Good, corner tip tear and frayed margins. Ch. 706. FIRST N.B. OF AMENIA. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Good, weak signatures. Ch. 1157. FIRST N.B. OF RHINEBECK. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB Good.
- 1754 **Trio of scarce Newburgh, N.Y. large size National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$175-Up)**
Ch. 468. N.B. OF NEWBURGH. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. Fine, same. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB Fine (nick in top margin). This bank is very elusive in spite of the large outstanding recorded. Ch. 1213. QUAS-SAICK N.B. OF NEWBURGH. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB Good (weak sigs.) Underrate bank that closed its doors in 1927.
- 1755 **Westchester County New York National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 471. FIRST N.B. OF OSSINING. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG (washed and weak sigs.) Ch. 653. FIRST N.B. OF YONKERS. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 1422. WESTCHESTER COUNTY N.B. OF PEEKSKILL. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good; Ch. 6019. LARCHMONT N.B. & T. CO. \$10. Fr. 634. 1902PB Good (frayed margins & stained); Ch. 6552. OSSINING N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 8240. GRAMATAN N.B. OF BRONXVILLE. \$5. Fr. 599. 1902PB Good (stained); Ch. 11708. SCARSDALE N.B. & T. CO. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB VG; signatures are sharp except where noted. No defects or tears.
- 1756 **Pair of brown back \$10 Troy, New York National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Ch. 721. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF TROY. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB Fine; Ch. 940. UNITED N.B. OF TROY. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB VG; popular ornate brown and blue engraved back.
- 1757 **Collection of Buffalo New York large-size national bank notes. 13 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**
Ch. 850. THIRD N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. EF, light signatures. Ch. 4741. COLUMBIA N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 485. 1882BB. VG. Same. \$10. Fr. 540. 1882DB. Fine. Ch. 6184. MARINE N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VG, scorched top margin. Same. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG. Same. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 6186. MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. EF, Same. \$10. Fr. 634. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 7823. CENTRAL N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF, weak signatures. Ch. 11768. N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 11768. COMMUNITY N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 11836. MERCHANTS N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 12337. GENESEE N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. Good.
Several scarce banks that went out of business early in the 20th century. All notes have bold signatures except where noted.
- 1758 **Pair of rare 1902 Red Seal New York national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 886. GENESEE VALLEY N.B. OF GENESEO \$10. Fr. 613. 1902RS VG (stained); Ch. 1374. PHENIX N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 639. 1902RS VG.
- 1759 **Troy, New York \$20 large size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Ch. 940. UNITED N.B. OF TROY. \$20. Fr. 494. 1882BB Fine; Ch. 7612. NAT'L CITY BANK OF TROY. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG.
- 1760 **Scarce New York State large-size national banknotes. 6 Pcs. (\$400-Up)**
Ch. 991. NATIONAL STATE BANK OF TROY. \$5. Fr. 508. 1902PB. EF. Ch. 1323. DELAWARE N.B. DELHI. \$10. Fr. 1323. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1323. DELAWARE N.B. OF DELHI. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1334. NATIONAL HAMILTON BANK. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Good, corner tip missing. Ch. 1354. N.B. OF NORWICH. \$5. Fr. 469. 1882BB. VG. Ch. 2651. FIRST N.B. OF RICHFIELD SPRINGS. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB. Good, rough right margin.
- 1761 **Offering of 3rd Charter New York National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 1019. FIRST N.B. OF OWEGO. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF (tape remnants & stain); Ch. 1212. NAT'L MOHAWK RIVER BANK OF FONDA. \$10. Fr. 624. VG; Ch. 1257. NAT'L SPRAKER BANK OF CANAJOHRIE. \$5. Fr. 598. VF (soil smudges); Ch. 2472. FIRST N.B. OF SALAMANCA. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB VG (soiled & minute left margin tear); Ch. 2655. FIRST N.B. & T. OF CORNING. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB VG; Ch. 8268. FIRST N.B. OF JAMAICA. \$5. Fr. 599. 1902PB Good (heavy soiling & minute tears); all notes have sharp features and signatures. Several difficult banks are included in this lot.

- 1762 **Group of Upper Hudson Valley large-size national bank notes. 14 Pcs. (\$425-Up)**
Ch. 1050. NATIONAL ULSTER COUNTY OF KINGSTON. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB Good. Ch. 1120. RONDOUIT N.B. OF KINGSTON. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 1136. NATIONAL CENTRAL BANK OF CHERRY VALLEY. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. Same. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Good, faded signatures. Ch. 1186. HUGUENOT N.B. OF NEW PALTZ. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. VG. Ch. 1198. TANNERS N.B. OF CATSKILL. \$5. Fr. 468. 1882BB. VG. Same. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902 RS. Fine, stained. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine, light signatures and stain. Ch. 1503. NATIONAL UNION OF MONTICELLO. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine. Same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VF. Ch. 2493. FIRST N.B. OF RONDOUIT. \$5. Fr. 477. 1882 BB. VG. Same. \$20. Fr. 504. 1882BB. VG. Ch. 8191. FIRST N.B. OF ROSCOE. \$5. Fr. 599. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 8613. FIRST N.B. OF HANCOCK. \$10. Fr. 618. 1902DB. VG.
- 1763 **Specialized collection of Rochester New York National Bank Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$300-Up)**
Ch. 1104. TRADERS N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 480. 1882BB VG, same. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VG, same. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine (washed, discolored and bleeding sig.), same. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB VG; Ch. 8026. N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$5. Fr. 588. 1902RS. VG, same (second title). \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB VF, same (second title). \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB VG; Ch. 8111. NAT'L BANK OF COMMERCE OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 617. 1902DB VG; Ch. 12538. N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB VG, same \$20. Fr. 661. 1902PB. VG. (stain); sharp signatures present on all notes. Excellent starter collection of Rochester, N.Y. notes.
- 1764 **Group of scarcer New York State large size National Bank Notes. 10 Pcs. (\$500-Up)**
Ch. 1143. CUBA N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch. 1287. SALT SPRINGS N.B. SYRACUSE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG (weak sigs.); Ch. 2451. FIRST N.B. OF CUBA. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB VG; Ch. 2468. BRIGGS N.B. OF CLYDE. \$10. Fr. 490. 1882BB VG (soiled); Ch. 5360. N.B. OF SKANEATELES. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB Fine (minute ink stain); Ch. 9748. AMER. N.B. OF JAMESTOWN. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB VF; Ch. 10351. CITIZENS N.B. OF FRANKFORT. \$10. Fr. 629. (rare Napier Thompson sigs.) 1902PB VG (soiled); Ch. 11055. UNION N.B. OF FRIENDSHIP. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB VG, same. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB VG; Ch. 11360. LIBERTY N.B. OF JAMESTOWN, N.Y. \$10. Fr. 632. EF; a desirable offering including several seldom seen small town issues.
- 1765 **Ch. 1231. IMPORTERS AND TRADERS N.B. OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 384. 1875. VG, (Ch. 1250). MECHANICS N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$1. Fr. 380. Original series. VG. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
- 1766 **Group of Third Charter New York State National Bank Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 1264. N.B. OF VERNON. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Good; Ch. 1307. FIRST N.B. OF AMSTERDAM. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG (weak sigs.); Ch. 1347. N.B. OF COHOES. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine, same \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. Fine; Ch. 1490. JEFFERSON CTY. N.B. OF WATERTOWN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG (minute rust spots); Ch. 9839. FELEPS N.B. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB.
- 1767 **Pair of New York State large size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
Ch. 1312. FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF POUGHKEEPSIE. \$5. Fr. 468. 1882BB VF; Ch. 11435. LAFAYETTE N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB EF.
- 1768 **Group of National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Ch. 1350. N.B. OF AUBURN. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. F-VF; Ch. 1354. N.B. OF NORWICH. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 4985. GRANVILLE N.B. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. VG (frayed margins); Ch. 5037. MANUFACTURERS N.B. OF MECHANICVILLE. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG.
- 1769 **Group of New York City large size National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Ch. 1394. AMER. EX. N.B. OF N.Y. CITY. \$20. Fr. 651. 1902PB. F-VF; Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. Fine (corner tip tear); Ch. 10778. CHATHAM & PHENIX N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG, (aged) same \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. Fine (small margin tear); Ch. 11034. PUBLIC N.B. OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 12352. LIBERTY N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. VG. An attractive group of notes from well known New York City banks. All notes have bold signatures.
- 1770 **Collection of 27 different New York state national bank notes. Charter #1395 to 12538. 27 Pcs. (\$550-Up)**
Ch. 1395. FIRST N.P. OF UTICA. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 1490. JEFFERSON CITY N.B. OF WATERTOWN. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 1753. KEESVILLE N.B. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 1887. FIRST N.B. OF OLEAN. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 2117. HOME N.B. OF LLIENVILLE. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882BB Good (Tape, stains & corner missing). Ch. 2151. WILBER N.B. OF ONEONTA. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. Good (Frayed Margins). Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 2510. FIRST N.B. OF GOUVERNEUR. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902 PB Good (Frayed margins & stains.); Ch. 2619. MERCDHANTS N.B. OF DUNKIRK. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 2755. UNION N.B. OF FRANKLINVILLE. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902DB. Good; Ch. 2996. OWEGO N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 3183. FIRST N.B. OF HERKIMER. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 3696. FIRST N.B. OF CANTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 3797. FIRST N.B. OF CLAYTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Good, ragged corner and stained. Ch. 4741. COLUMBIA N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 533. 1882DB. VG. Ch. 4988. CITIZENS N.B. OF WELLSVILLE. \$10. Fr. 631. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 5785. PLATTSBURG N.B. AND TRUST CO. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 6184. MARINE N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902DB. VG. Ch. 6802. ARCADIA N.B. OF NEWARK. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. Good. Ch. 6809. STATE N.B. OF NORTH TONAWANDA. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 8026. LINCOLN N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 618. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 8531. ST. LAWRENCE CTY. N.B. OF CANTON. \$20. Fr. 651. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 9305. CITY N.B. OF GLOVERSVILLE. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 10037. N.B. OF LIBERTY. \$20. Fr. 653. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 11768. COMMUNITY N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 12538. N.B. OF ROCHESTER. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VG. Many small town are represented in this collection. Most have bold signatures. An average amount of soiling is evident. Significant defects are noted in the description. Acquiring these notes individually would take considerable time and effort.
- 1771 **Trio of New York large size National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$175-Up)**
Ch. 1490. JEFFERSON CTY N.B. OF WATERTOWN. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine. Ch. 4645. LIBERTY N.B. OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 540. 1882DB. VF-EF; Ch. 10778. CHATHAM AND PHENIX N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VF.
- 1772 **Group of large size New York National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$120-Up)**
Ch. 1753. KEESVILLE N.B. \$10. Fr. 619. 1902DB. Fine; Ch. 2996. OWEGO N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 3174. MERCHANTS. N.B. OF PLATTSBURGH. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG (small margin error left); Ch. 3183. FIRST N.B. OF HERKIMER. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine. (bold blue sigs.) All notes have clear signatures and no defects except where noted.
- 1773 **Group of 1882 date back New York National Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$20. Fr. 553. 1882DB. VG (soiled); Ch. 2376. EXCHANGE N.B. OF OLEAN. \$10. Fr. 544. 1882DB. VG, same F-VF; Ch. 4869. FIRST N.B. OF TONAWANDA. \$5. Fr. 533. 1882DB. VG; Ch. 4988. CITIZENS N.B. OF WELLSVILLE. \$10. Fr. 542. 1882DB. Fine (margin tear upper right). An attractive group of scarcer type New York Nationals. All major defects are noted.
- 1774 **Pair of high grade better New York State large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)**
Ch. 2446. N.B. OF OGDENSBURG. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB EF; Ch. 5874. PEOPLES N.B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB AU.
- 1775 **Pair of better New York State 1882 Date Back National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 2448. FIRST N.B. OF CAMDEN. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB VG (margin tear); Ch. 2451. FIRST N.B. OF CUBA. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882DB VG; both banks have large size outstanding of less than \$4,000 in 1935

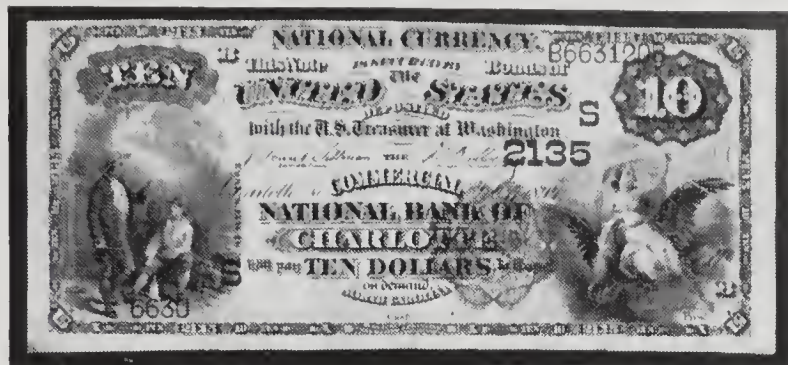
- 1776 **Group of scarce upstate New York Third Charter National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$225-Up)**
Ch. 2471. FIRST N.B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VG (washed); Ch. 2619. MERCHANTS N.B. OF DUNKIRK. \$10. Fr. 634. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 2827. SECOND N.B. OF CORTLAND. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 2916. LAKE SHORE N.B. OF DUNKIRK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 4711. THE UNION N.B. OF SCHENECTADY. \$10. Fr. 628. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 4985. GRANVILLE N.B. \$20. Fr. 657. 1902PB. Fine (poorly cut top margin). A desirable offering from small upstate New York towns.
- 1777 **Group of scarce New York State Third Charter National Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Ch. 2510. FIRST N.B. OF GOUVERNEUR. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 6809. STATE N.B. OF NORTH TONAWANDA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG-F (faded sigs.); Ch. 9305. CITY N.B. OF GLOVERSVILLE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine (lower margin tears); Ch. 9427. CALLICOON N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 10037. N.B. OF LIBERTY. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG. This offering includes several scarce small town banks.
- 1778 **Group of scarce New York City large-size National Banknotes. 9 Pcs. (\$500-Up)**
Ch. 2608. LINCOLN N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882VB. VG. Ch. 2668. SECOND N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. Fine. Ch. 4898. NATIONAL UNION BANK OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 472. 1882BB. Only \$10,172 outstanding in 1910. Good. Ch. 6425. CONSOLIDATED N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 587. 1902RS. VG. Ch. 9360. UNION EXCHANGE N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 592. 1902DB. VG. Ch. 9955. HARRIMAN N.B. AND TRUST CO. of the CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 12123. SEABOARD N.B. of the CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB VG, signatures faded. Ch. 12214. LEBANON N.B. OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. Fine.
- 1779 **Group of better New York State Third Charter National Bank Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$250-Up)**
Ch. 2619. MERCHANTS. N.B. OF DUNKIRK. \$20. Fr. 660. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 4519. FIRST N.B. OF PERRY. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG (soiled); Ch. 5785. PLATSBURG N.B. & T. CO. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. VG (margin tear), same \$20. Fr. 659. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 6802. ARCADIA N.B. OF NEWARK. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. VG, same \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG (rust spots), same. Scarcer second title. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. G-VG; Ch. 8531. ST. LAWRENCE CTY. N.B. OF CANTON. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. G-VG; Ch. 9305. CITY N.B. OF GLOVERSVILLE. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG. An excellent starter collection of scarcer New York Nationals. Good (stains, aging and margin tears); Ch. 9977. GLEN N.B. OF WATKINS. \$5. Fr. 601. 1902PB. Good (faded sigs. and margin tear); Ch. 1048. CHERRY CREEK N.B. \$5. Fr. 597. 1902DB. VG (large taped tear, serial #2).
- 1780 **A mixed group of scarce large size New York National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Ch. 2755. UNION N.B. OF FRANKLINVILLE. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. VG; Ch. 3154. FARMERS N.B. OF GRANVILLE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 3797. FIRST N.B. OF CLAYTON. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB. VG (stained); Ch. 4061. FARMERS N.B. OF ADAMS \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG (soiled). All notes have bold signatures and no tears.
- 1781 **Group of large size New York State Nationals. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Ch. 3312. FULTON CTY. N.B. OF GLOVERSVILLE. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF (bold blue sigs.); Ch. 3696. FIRST N.B. OF CANTON. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG (weak sigs.); Ch. 4495. FIRST N.B. OF WALTON. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 6019. LARCHMONT N.B. \$20. Fr. 660. 1902PB. VF-EF.
- 1782 **Pair of scarce Adams New York large size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)**
Ch. 4061. FARMERS N.B. OF ADAMS. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 4103. CITIZENS N.B. OF ADAMS. \$10. Fr. 618. 1902DB. Good. Difficult banks of locate. Neither having a large circulation.
- 1783 **Group of scarcer New York State Third Charter National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$150-Up)**
Ch. 5137. MERCHANTS N.B. OF ELMIRA. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG Ch. 5141. HERKIMER N.B. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 5228. CITIZENS N.B. OF POTSDAM. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB. VG (faded sigs.); Ch. 5360. N.B. OF SKANEATELES \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG.

- 1784 **Offering of scarce New York State large-size national banknotes. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 5299. FIRST N.B. OF HOLLAND PATENT. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902PB. Good, frayed margin. Ch. 9434. FARMERS N.B. OF DEPOSIT. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 9516. UNADILLA N.B. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. Fine, small stain. Ch. 11656. MIDDLEVILLE N.B. OF MIDDLEVILLE. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG, President signature faded.
- 1785 **Offering of scarce western New York State large size National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$200-Up)**
Ch. 5336. FIRST N.B. OF HIGHLAND. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882VB Fine (soil over sig. & stained); Ch. 10869. FAIRPORT N.B. & T. CO. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB VG (rough top margin); Ch. 11912. CITIZENS N.B. OF LANCASTER. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 12284. N.B. OF NIAGARA & TRUST CO. \$20. Fr. 661. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 12313. SOUTHSIDE N.B. OF BUFFALO. \$20.
- 1786 **Scarce third charter New York State National Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$175-Up)**
Ch. 6094. NAT'L EX. BANK OF CARTHAGE. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 6470. SANDY HILL N.B. OF HUDSON FALLS. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902PB. VG (well worn); Ch. 6809. STATE N.B., OF NORTH TONAWANDA. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB. VG; Ch. 6964. LACKAWANNA N.B. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 8920. CITIZENS N.B. & T. CO. OF ONEONTA. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB. VG.
- 1787 **Better Western New York State large size National Bank Notes. 5 Pcs. (\$300-Up)**
Ch. 6148. SILVER SPRINGS N.B. \$5. Fr. 608. 1902 PB VG (light stains); Ch. 6330. CITIZENS N.B. OF SPRINGVILLE. \$5. Fr. 624. 1902PB VG; Ch. 9019. N.B. OF FREDONIA. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB Fine; Ch. 10141. FIRST N.B. OF EAST ROCHESTER. \$10. Fr. 620. 1902DB VG; Ch. 10258. SILVER CREEK N.B. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB VG (soiled); most of these notes have large size outstanding amounts of just over \$1,000. They are all tough banks to acquire. All notes have bold signatures and no tape or tears. For the advanced nationals collector.
- 1788 **Group of New York City 1929 National Bank Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$140-Up)**
Ch. 1461. NAT'L CITY BANK OF N.Y. \$5. Type I. AU; Ch. 2370. CHASE N.B. OF THE CITY OF N.Y. \$5. Type I. Gem Unc. (5), AU, Same. \$10. Type I. Ch. Unc. Ch. 10778. CHATHAM PHENIX N.B. & T. CO. OF N.Y. \$5. Type I. VF.
- 1789 **Group of 1929 small size New York National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$90-Up)**
Ch. 1212. NAT'L MOHAWK RIVER BANK OF FONDA. \$20. Type I. VF; Ch. 1269. N.B. OF PAWLING. \$10. Type I. Fine; Ch. 1399. N.B. OF ORANGE CTY. OF GOSHEN. \$5. Type I. VG; Ch. 10351. CITIZENS FIRST N.B. OF FRANKFORT. \$10. Type I; Ch. 12449. FIRST N.B. & T. CO. OF FLORAL PARK. \$10. Type I. VG (aged); Ch. 12954. CITIZENS N.B. OF WAVERLY. \$10. Type I.

NORTH CAROLINA

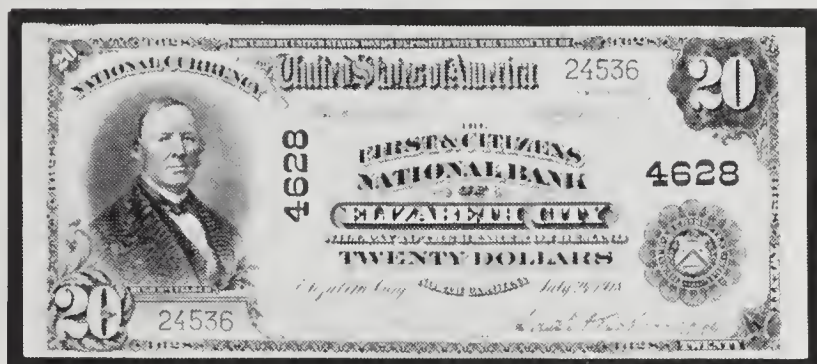


- 1790 **Ch. 2135. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF CHARLOTTE. \$5. Fr. 474. 1882 BB. VG. (Photo) (\$550-Up)**

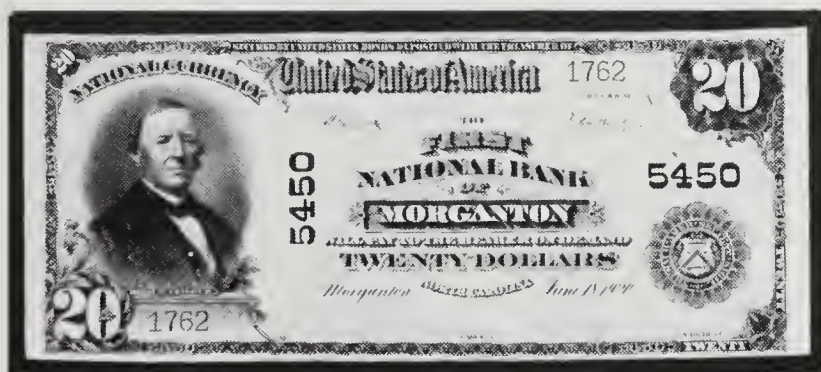


1791 Ch. 2135. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF CHARLOTTE. \$10. Fr. 487. 1882 BB. Fine. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

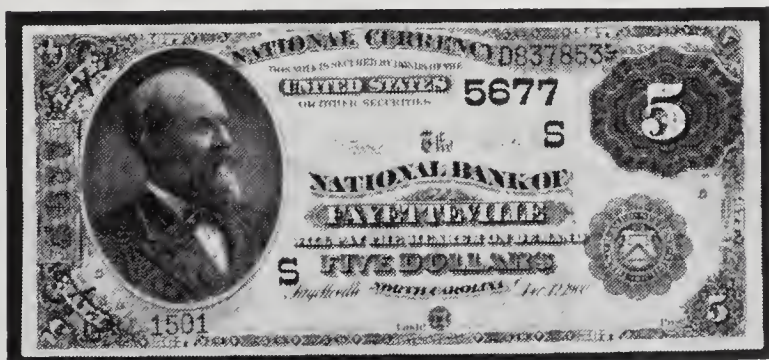
1792 Ch. 4597. FIRST N.B. OF HICKORY. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902. PB. Fine. (\$275-Up)



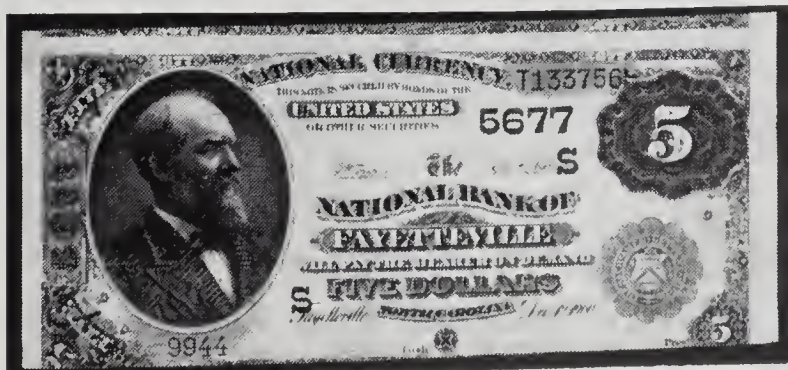
1793 Ch. 4628. FIRST & CITIZENS N.B. OF ELIZABETH CITY. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902. PB. Choice Unc. (Photo) (\$800-Up)



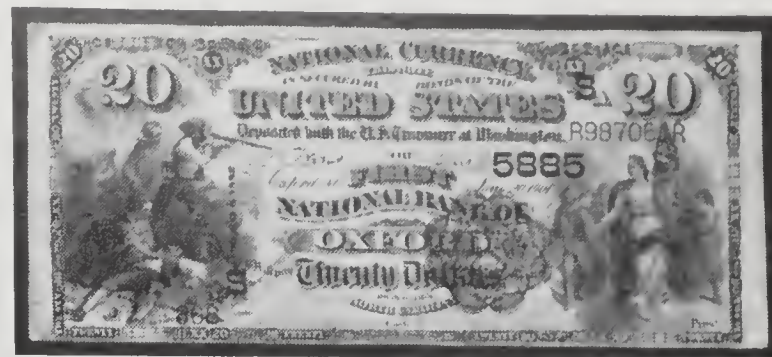
1794 Ch. 5450. FIRST N.B. OF MORGANTON. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902 PB. EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



1795 Ch. 5677. N.B. OF FAYETTEVILLE. \$5. Fr. 537. 1882. DB. VG. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



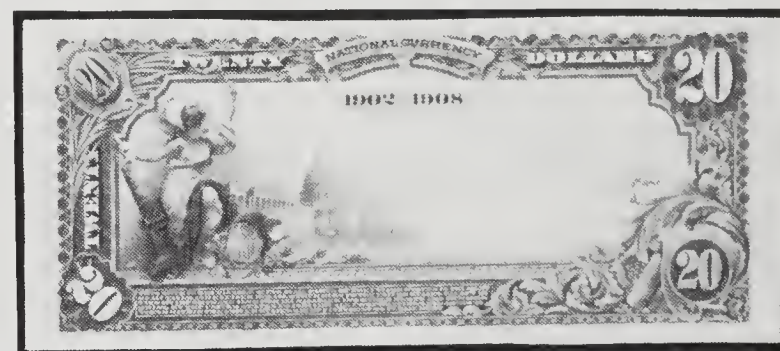
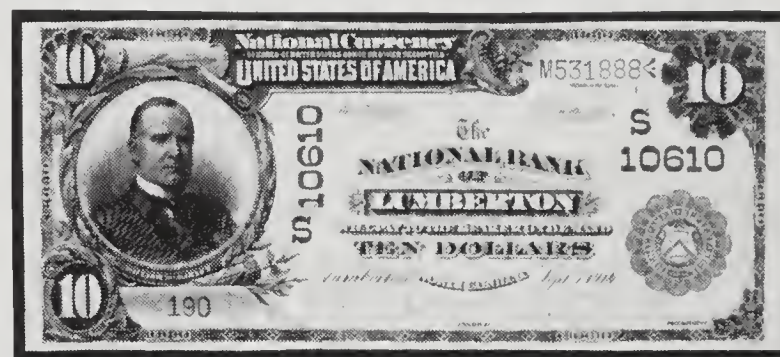
1796 Ch. 5677. N.B. OF FAYETTEVILLE. \$5. Fr. 574. 1882 VB. Fine. (Photo) (\$850-Up)



1797 Ch. 5885. FIRST N.B., OF OXFORD. \$20. Fr. 504. 1882 BB. VG. (Photo) (\$550-Up)

1798 Ch. 9531. FIRST N.B. OF MOORESVILLE. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902 PB. VG-F. (\$350-Up)

NON-INVERTED BACK DOUBLE DENOMINATION NOTE, EX GRINNELL



1799 Ch. 10610. N.B. OF LUMBERTON. \$10/\$20. Fr. 623. 1902DB. EF. (Photo) (\$9,000-Up)

No. 190/M531888 and showing signs of handling and processing.

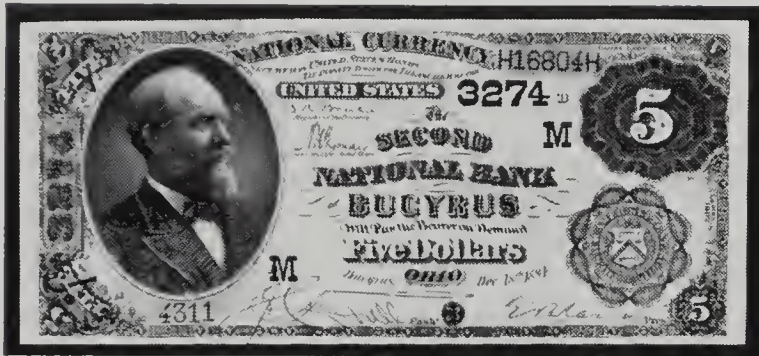
The note is roughly equivalent to lots 3901-2 of the 1976 A.N.A. sale that went for \$4000 each. In this case, the back is right side up. In light of the fact that this note is plate G and the bank issued sheets arrayed \$10-10-10-20 and then \$10-10-10-10, it would appear that the first sheet plating was A-B-C-A. The second sheets 10's were therefore D-E-F-G, the last being in the first plate 20 position and thus being so printed when the back plate for the 1st issue was used in error with the second plate.

The note is interesting for another reason because the whole of the exiguous circulation of this bank is listed as being retired. Ex Grinnell, lot 1745.

1800 Ch. 12461. N.B. OF FOREST CITY. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902 PB. VG. (\$500-Up)

OHIO

- 1801 Ch. 93. FOURTH N.B. OF CINCINNATI, OH. \$10. Fr. 479. 1889 BB. EF. (\$150-Up)
Bright and attractive in spite of a weak signature of the bank president.
- 1802 Ch. 422. FIRST N.B. OF VAN WERT, OH. \$50. Fr. 667. 1902 DB. VG. (\$110-Up)
Present signature faded but visible. A scarce type note.



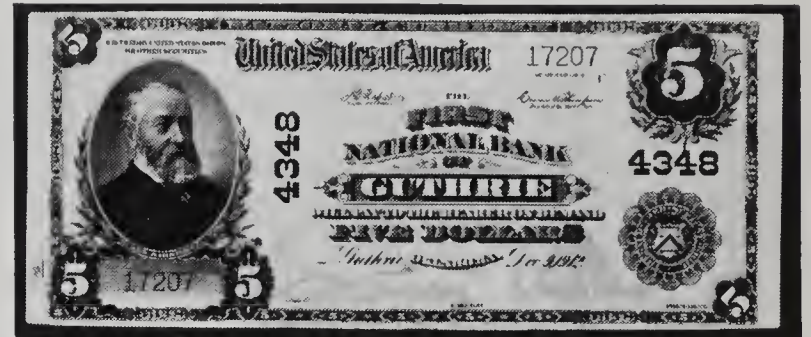
- 1803 Ch. 3274. SECOND N.B. OF BUCYRUS, OHIO. \$5. Fr. 467. 1882BB. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
Superb example of this popular type note. Bold signatures and wide margins.
- 1804 Ch. 3315. Tiffin N.B. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. EF. (\$75-Up)
Trimmed in at the bottom and pressed, but very pleasing.
- 1805 Ch. 5448. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF UPPER SANDUSKY, OH. \$20. FR. 555. 1882 DB. EF-VF. (\$225-Up)
An attractive example of this scarce type.
- 1806 Pair of Newark, Ohio large size National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Ch. 7787. FRANKLIN N.B. OF NEWARK. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. EF-AU (2). Gorgeous notes from a bank that closed in 1928.
- 1807 Ch. 8251. CITIZEN'S N.B. OF WILMINGTON, OH \$10. Fr. 625. 1902PB. Ch. EF. (\$100-Up)
This bank closed in 1931 with \$13,460 large outstanding.

- 1808 Pair of Cincinnati, Ohio large size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Ch. 24. FIRST N.B. OF CINCINNATI. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. AU; Ch. 2495. CITIZENS N.B. & T. OF CINCINNATI. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. AU. Beautiful notes worthy of the finest collection.

- 1809 Group of large size Ohio National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$120-Up)
Ch. 43. FIRST N.B. OF SALEM. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. Good (stains); Ch. 350. SECOND N.B. OF RAVENNA. \$10. Fr. 479. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 2160. NAT'L EX. BANK OF STEUBENVILLE. \$20. Fr. 501. 1882BB. VG; Ch. 5065. OHIO N.B. OF COLUMBUS. \$10. Fr. 632. 1902PB. VG.

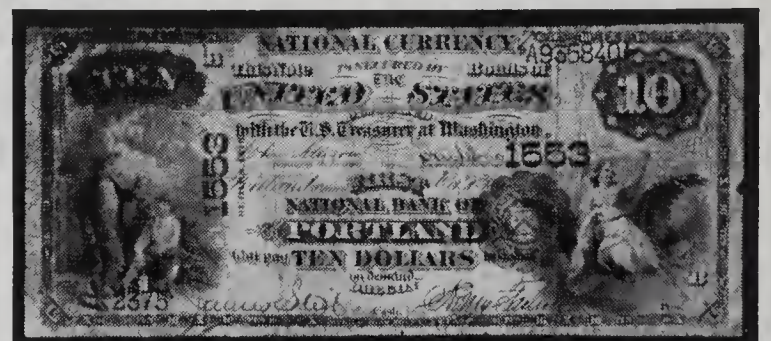
- 1810 Group of Ohio 1929 National Bank Notes. VG-F. 7 Pcs. (\$125-Up)
Ch. 68 FIRST N.B. OF PORTSMOUTH \$20 Type I; Ch. 2160 NAT'L EX. B & T CO. OF STEUBENVILLE \$10 Type I; Ch. 4993 SECOND N.B. OF ST. CLAIRSVILLE \$10 Typ II; Ch. 5065 OHIO N.B. OF COLUMBUS \$10 Type I; Ch. 5760 OLD CITIZENS N.B. OF ZANESVILLE \$20 Type I; Ch. 7688 PEOPLES N.B. OF STEUBENVILLE \$10. Type I; Ch. 9179 PARK N.B. OF NEWARK \$20 Type I. A nice starter collection.

OKLAHOMA



- 1811 Ch. 4348. FIRST N.B. OF GUTHRIE, OK. \$5. Fr. 603. 1902 PB. VF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
Scarce Napier-Thompson signatures. The bank signatures have bled through and are visible on the back of the note.
- 1812 CH. 4348. FIRST N.B. OF GUTHRIE, OK. \$10. Fr. 629. 1902 PB. VG. (\$100-Up)
This is the second title variety released in 1912. Scarce Napier-Thompson signatures.

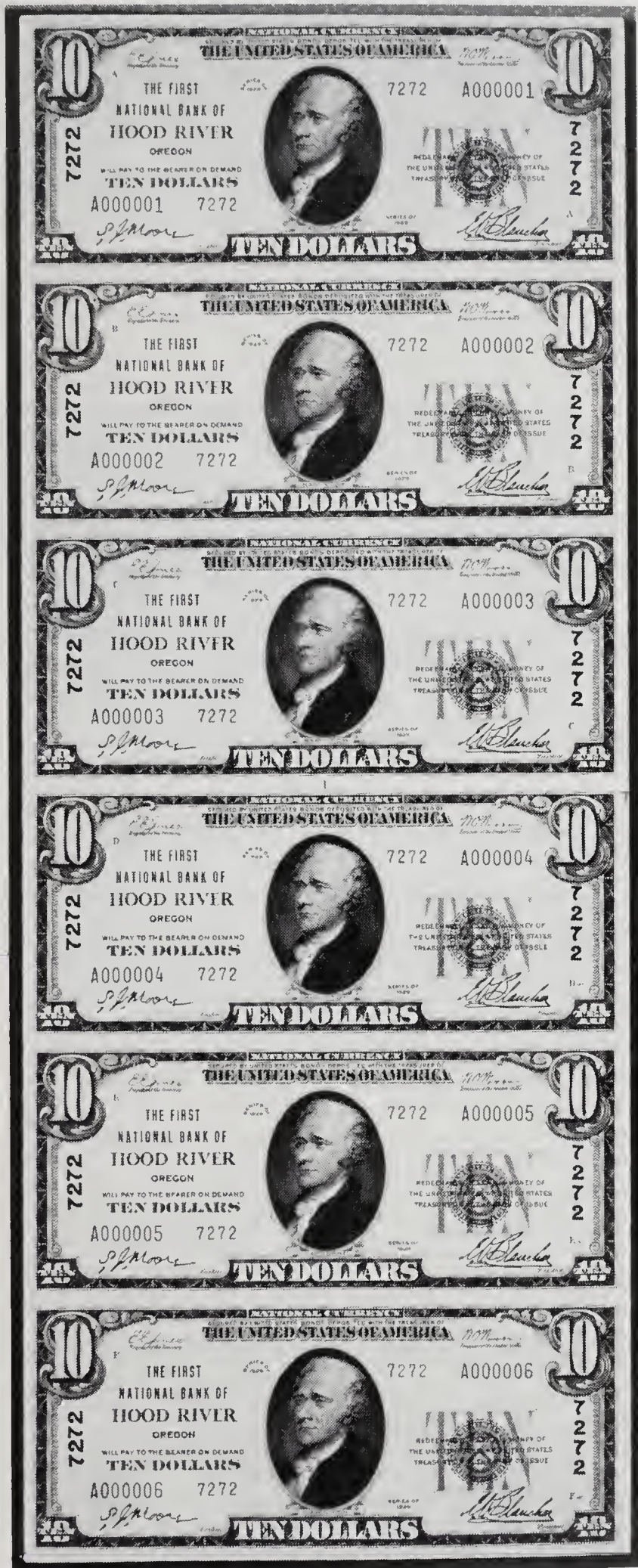
OREGON



- 1813 Ch. 1553. FIRST N.B. OF PORTLAND, OR. \$10. Fr. 416. 1875. G-VG. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)
Extremely rare first-charter Oregon National banknote. This was the first note issuing bank in Oregon. Clear features and bold signatures.

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

RARE NUMBER 1 OREGON SHEET



- 1814 Ch. 7272. FIRST N.B. OF HOOD RIVER, OR. \$10 Type 2. 1929. Choice Unc. Uncut sheet of 6. (Photo)
No.'s A000001-6. A superb sheet from a scarce and desirable state. A gorgeous sheet with only slight handling at the lower right corner. Worthy of the finest collection of western United States National Bank notes.

PENNSYLVANIA

SUPERB CHARTER NUMBER 1 SHEET

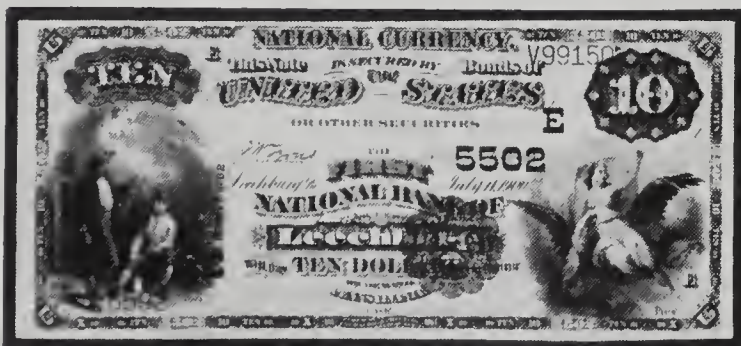


- 1815 Ch. 1. FIRST N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20. Fr. 613 and 639. Uncut sheet of four. EF. (Photo) (\$2,500-Up)
Light horizontal fold at center between notes and horizontally across the first and fourth notes of the sheet. No handling or other problems worthy of mention. A magnificent Red Seal \$10 and \$20 uncut sheet.
- 1816 Ch. 25. FIRST N.B. OF MARIETTA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902 PB. VG-F. (\$75-Up)
- 1817 Ch. 546. N.B. OF GERMANTOWN. \$5. Fr. 590. 1902. DB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 1818 Ch. 602. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$5. Fr. 387. Original Series. Good. (\$200-Up)
- 1819 Ch. 644. FIRST N.B. OF CARBONDALE. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB. VG. (\$75-Up)
- 1820 Ch. 835. WYOMING N.B. OF TUNKHANNOCK. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902 DB. VG. (\$75-Up)

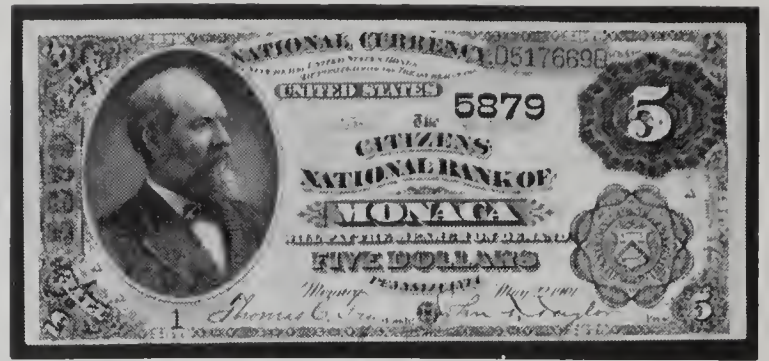
- 1821 Ch. 2278. DUQUESNE N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$10. Fr. 542.
1882 DB. AU-CU. (\$275-Up)
Scarce and popular type. Vague traces of a center crease.



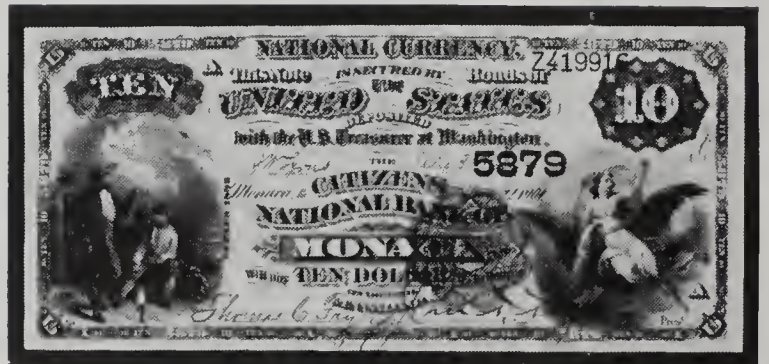
- 1822 Ch. 2864. Gap N.B. & T., Pa. \$10. 1929 T1. Cut sheet of 6.
Ch. Gem Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
Popular second title Type 1 small size national. Only 734 sheets of this issue were printed.
- 1823 Ch. 4462. FIRST N.B. OF SEWICKLEY. \$10. Fr. 627. 1902 PB.
VG. (\$75-Up)
- 1824 Ch. 5221. LAMBERTON N.B. OF FRANKLIN. \$5. Fr. 537.
1882 DB. VG-F. (\$75-Up)
- 1825 Ch. 5441. FIRST N.B. OF MASONTOWN. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902
PB VG. (\$90-Up)



- 1826 Ch. 5502. FIRST N.B. OF LEECHBURG. \$10. Fr. 577.
1882VB. VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
Elusive "Value Back" type.
- 1827 Ch. 5702. PUNXSATAWNEY N.B. \$10. Fr. 633. 1902 PB.
VG-F. (\$75-Up)



- 1828 Ch. 5879. CITIZENS N.B. OF MONACA, PA. \$5. Fr. 477.
1882 BB. Ch. AU. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
Rare and desirable serial number 1. Only 950 sheets of \$5 brown backs were issued by this bank. Over \$800,000 in large size notes were issued by this bank, of which \$1510 were still unredeemed in 1935.



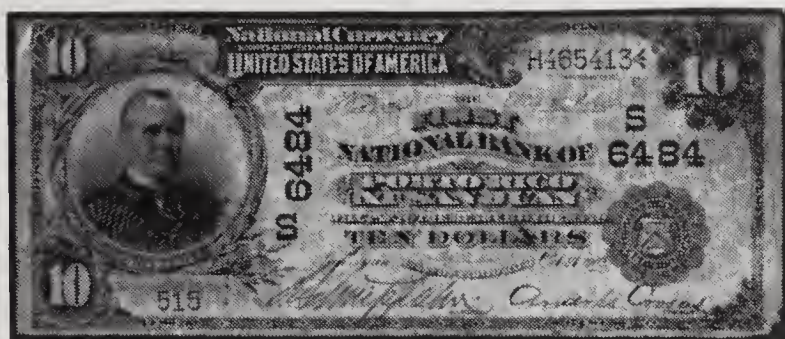
- 1829 Ch. 5879. CITIZENS N.B. OF MONACA, PA. \$10. Fr. 490.
1882 BB. EF, lower margin stained. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
Serial No. 1. The companion note to the last note. Only 760 sheets of \$10-10-10-20 brown back notes were issued by this bank. A rare opportunity to acquire two Serial No. 1 notes from the same bank.
- 1830 Ch. 6109. FIRST N.B. OF SWISSVALE. \$5. Fr. 607. 1902 PB.
VG-F. (\$75-Up)
- 1831 Ch. 6499. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS N.B. OF TY-
RONE. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902 DB. VG-F. (\$75-Up)
- 1832 Ch. 7594. FIRST N.B. OF AVONMORE. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902
PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 1833 Ch. 12380. CAMP HILL N.B. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902 PB. VG.
(\$75-Up)
- 1834 Trio of scarcer large size Pennsylvania National Bank
Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$140-Up)
Ch. 25. FIRST N.B. OF MARIETTA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB VG; Ch.
10206. CENTRAL N.B. OF MT. UNION. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB. Fine;
Ch. 12500. UNIONTOWN N.B. & T. \$5. Fr. 609. Fine. An offering of
better nationals from this popular state.
- 1835 Group of Pennsylvania large size National Bank Notes. 9
Pcs. (\$200-Up)
Ch. 252. FIRST N.B. AT PITTSBURGH. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VF;
Ch. 546. N.B. OF GERMANTOWN. \$10. Fr. 616. 1902DB. VF; Ch.
580. HARRISBURG N.B. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF; Ch. 1171. FIRST
N.B. OF EASTON. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 1322. ALLEN-
TOWN N.B. \$20. Fr. 642. 1902DB Good; Ch. 2581. PEOPLES N.B.
OF NORRISTOWN. \$20. Fr. 660. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 5019. DEPOSIT
N.B. OF DU BOIS. \$10. Fr. 632. VG; Ch. 8737. UNION N.B. OF
SCRANTON. \$5. Fr. 600. VF; Ch. 11539. BROAD STREET N.B. OF
PHILADELPHIA. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG. Nice starter collection.
- 1836 Pair of early Pennsylvania large size national bank notes. 2
Pcs. (\$250-Up)
Ch. 291. THIRD N.B. OF PITTSBURGH \$20. Fr. 493. 1882BB VG;
Ch. 1647 N.B. OF THE REPUBLIC OF PHILADELPHIA \$1. Fr. 380.
Orig. Fine. A scarce bank that closed in 1898.
- 1837 Pair of high grade Pennsylvania large size national bank
notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 1322. ALLENTOWN N.B. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. AU. Ch. 3557.
FOURTH ST. N.B. OF PHILADELPHIA. \$5. Fr. 592. 1902DB EF.

1838 Group of 1929 Pennsylvania National Bank Notes. 15 Pcs. (—)

Ch. 252. FIRST N.B. AT PITTSBURGH. \$10. Type II. VG; Ch. 249. FIRST N.B. OF GREENVILLE. \$10. Type I. VG; Ch. 546. N.B. OF GERMANTOWN AND T. CO. PHILADELPHIA. \$10. Type II VG (soiled); Ch. 855. CTY. N.B. OF CLEARFIELD. \$10. Type I. VG; Ch. 3766. BRYN MAWR N.B. \$20. Type II. VF; Ch. 4728. FIRST N.B. OF WILKINSBURG. \$10. Type I. Fine (stain); Ch. 4978. FIRST N.B. OF NEW BETHLEHEM. \$10. Type I. EF; Ch. 5497. FIRST N.B. OF BROCKWAY. \$5. Type I. Good; Ch. 5501. GROVE CITY NB. \$20. Type II. VF; Ch. 5968. FIRST N.B. OF MONONGAHELA CITY. \$10 & \$20. Type I. EF, \$10. Type II. Ch. Unc.; Ch. 6174. CARNEGIE N.B. \$10. Type I. VF; Ch. 8185. FT. MCINTOSH N.B. OF BEAVER. \$10. Type I. VG; CH. 13432. LIGONIER N.B. \$10. Type I. VF. Starter collection of 15 different small size National Bank Notes.

PUERTO RICO

THE UNIQUE PUERTO RICO BLUE SEAL



1839 Ch. #6484. First N.B. of Porto Rico at San Juan. \$10. Fr. #616. 1902DB. Very Good. (Photo) (—)

In the entire field of national bank notes, by far the rarest and most prized are those of Puerto Rico, not even approached in rarity by any of the state issues, Alaska, Hawaii, or the District of Columbia. While a few territorial issues are in this same rarity class, their issues are not in as great demand as their corresponding state issues are far more available.

Until last year, only 11 Puerto Rico nationals were known - seven \$10's, two \$20's, a \$50, and a \$100, all Red Seal notes. The discovery of this unique blue seal date back adds a new dimension to the rare issue and will no doubt be avidly pursued, as no collectors have previously had the opportunity to own one.

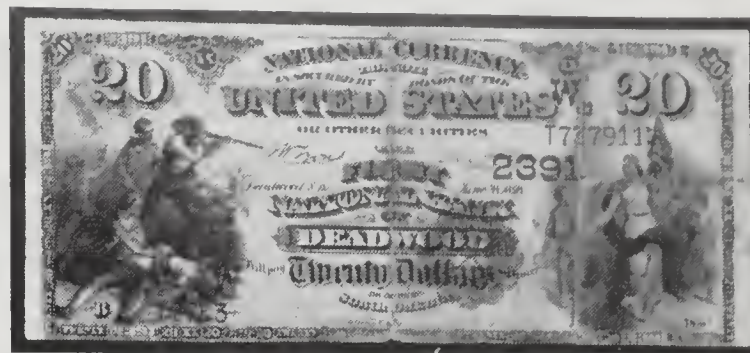
The bidding will commence at \$16,000.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1840 Ch. 9407. PEOPLES N.B. OF ROCK HILL. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902 PB. Fine. (\$75-Up)

Please note that a 5% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

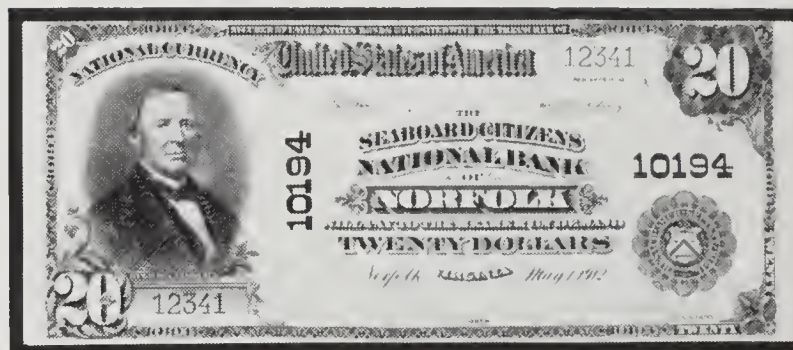
SOUTH DAKOTA



1841 Ch. 2391. FIRST N.B. OF DEADWOOD, S.D. \$20. Fr. 581. 1882 VB. VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

A popular note from the famous outlaw town. Only 1,988 notes of this denomination and type were issued.

VIRGINIA



1842 Ch. 10194. SEABOARD CITIZENS N.B. OF NORFOLK, VA. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902 PB. Ch. Unc. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

Close top margin.

WEST VIRGINIA

1843 West Virginia Trio of Large Size Nationals. (3 Pcs.) (\$150-Up)

Ch. #2649. CITIZENS N.B. OF PARKERSBURG. \$10. Fr. #490. 1882BB. Ch. #4088. DAVIS N.B. OF PIEDMONT. \$10. Fr. #618. 1902DB. Ch. #7681. UNION N.B. OF CLARKSBURG. \$5. Fr. #598. 1902PB. All VG or so, the last with small holes and tears.

WISCONSIN

1844 Ch. 4817. WISCONSIN N.B. OF MILWAUKEE, WI. \$10. Fr. 485. 1882 BB. VF-EF. (\$125-Up)

A scarce bank that liquidated in 1919. Seldom are notes from this bank available in such an outstanding state of preservation.

1845 Trio of scarce Wisconsin large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$125-Up)

Ch. 3609. FIRST N.B. OF BARABOO. \$20. Fr. 652. 1902PB. Fine (pressed); Ch. 4137. STEPHENSON N.B. OF MARINETTE. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB VG (soiled); Ch. 4817. WISCONSIN N.B. OF MILWAUKEE. \$10. Fr. 485. 1882BB. VG.

MIXED STATE GROUPS

1846 Collection of 1929 small size national bank notes from 5 different states. 5 Pcs. Ch.-Gem. Unc. (\$225-Up)

LEETH N.B. OF CULLMAN, AL. \$10 Type 1; Ch. 7176 FIRST N.B. OF NAPA, CAL. \$20 Type 1; Ch. 4342 CITY N.B. OF KANKAKEE, IL. \$10 Type 1; Ch. 14048 CHANDLER N.B. OF LYONS, KS. \$5 Type 2; Ch. 11866 FIRST N.B. & T. IN WAYNESBORO, PA. \$10 Type 1. All notes are strictly uncirculated and mostly wellcentered

- 1847 Collection of 1929 small size national bank notes from 5 different states. 5 Pcs. Ch.-Gem Unc. (\$225-Up)
Ch. 9614. LEETH N.B. OF CULLMAN, AL. 1929 Type 1; Ch. 13823 FIRST N.B. AT WILKINBURG, PA. 1929 Type 2; Ch. 7176 FIRST N.B. OF NAPA, CAL. 1929 Type 1; Ch. 7408. UNITED STATES N.B. OF DENVER CO. Type 2; Ch. 4611. FIRST N.B. OF CAPE GIRARDEAU MO. 1929. Type 1.
- 1848 Group of misc. large size National Bank Notes. 6 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Ch. 1037. NEW LONDON CITY N.B., CT. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 1339. NAT'L EX. BANK OF PROVIDENCE, R.I. \$5. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 5045. FOURTH N.B. OF ATLANTA, GA. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 7240. MERCHANTS N.B. OF FT. SMITH, AR. \$20. Fr. 650. VG (dark); Ch. 9042. AMERICAN N.B. OF ST. JOSEPH, MO. \$5. Fr. 606. 1902PB. VG; Ch. 12939. LABOR N.B. OF JERSEY CITY, N.J. \$10. Fr. 635. 1902PB. VG (stained).
- 1849 Trio of scarce western large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 7120. FIRST EXCHANGE N.B. OF COEUR D'ALENE ID. \$20. Fr. 658. 1902PB VG (Stained); Ch. 9174. ANGLO & LONDON PARIS N.B. OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB VG; Ch. 10107. CAPITAL N.B. OF SACRAMENTO. \$5. Fr. 602. 1902PB VG (soiled).
- 1850 Trio of scarce large size National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Ch. 11. FIRST AND HAMILTON N.B. OF FT. WAYNE, IN. \$5. Fr. 606. 1920PB. EF; Ch. 5852. FIRST N.B. OF JACKSON, MN. \$20. Fr. 659. 1902PB. VG (right quarter torn off and taped together); Ch. 12517. AMERICAN N.B. OF DENVER, CO. \$5. Fr. 609. 1902PB. VF.
- 1851 Assortment of 1929 National Bank Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$185-Up)
Ch. 7411. FIRST N.B. OF LINTON, IN. \$20. Type I Fine; Ch. 2915. FIRST N.B. OF URBANA, IL. \$20. Type I VF; Ch. 8745. CITY N.B. OF METROPOLIS, IL. \$10. Type I. VG; Ch. 2574. FIRST N.B. OF MASON CITY, IA. \$20. Type I. VF; Ch. 1479. FIRST N.B. OF COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA. \$5. Type I VG (washed); Ch. 588. FIRST N.B. OF MALDEN, MA. \$5. Type II. VG; Ch. 4254. HOPEWELL N.B., N.J. \$10. Type I VG; Ch. 12854. HALEDON N.B. \$20. Type I. VG (stain); Ch. 1424. N.B. OF W.V. AT WHEELING, W.V. \$20. Type I VG. Ch. 7240. MERCHANTS N.B. OF FT. SMITH, AR. \$20. Type I VG.
- 1852 Pair of 1929 Type 2 \$5 National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. Gem Unc. (\$125-Up)
Ch. 906 FIRST N.B. & T. OF LEXINGTON, KY. \$5. 1929 T2 Gem Unc; Ch. 10059. MERCHANTS N.B. OF LEOMINSTER, MASS. \$5 1929 T2 Gem Unc. Well centered notes with no handling or impairments.
- 1853 Type set of third charter National Bank Notes. 4 Pcs. VG-VF. (\$125-Up)
Ch. 484. HAVERHILL N.B. MA. \$5. Fr. 598. 1902PB. VF. Soiled upper margin; Ch. 5501. GROVE CITY N.B. PA \$10. Fr. 633. 1902PB. G-VG. Soiled back; Ch. 984. INDIANA N.B. OF INDIANAPOLIS \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. VG. Ch. 9852. FARMERS & FIRST N.B. OF NEW CASTLE, IN. \$50. Fr. 670. 1902PB VF. Soiled upper margin.
- 1854 Trio of desirable large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 2107. NATICK N.B., MA. \$5. Fr. 402. 1875 VG; Ch. 2482 COMMERCIAL N.B. OF YOUNGSTOWN, OH. \$10. Fr. 577 1882VB VG; Ch. 2919 THIRD N.B. OF SEDALIA, MO. \$20. Fr. 650. 1902PB. Fine.
- 1855 Trio of scarce large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 2919. THIRD N.B. OF SEDALIA, MO. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB. Fine; Ch. 4004. FARMERS & MECHANICS N.B. OF FT. WORTH, TX. \$5. Fr. 600. 1902PB EF; Ch. 5172. STATE N.B. OF ST. LOUIS, MO. \$10. Fr. 409. 1882BB VF (stain).
- 1856 Pair of Midwestern large size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$150-Up)
Ch. 1974. FIRST N.B. OF FREMONT, NEB. \$20. Fr. 654. 1902PB. EF; Ch. 2583. DES MOINES N.B., IA. \$10. Fr. 545. 1882DB Fine.
- 1857 Pair of small size national bank notes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-Up)
Ch. 2370 CHASE N.B. OF CITY OF N.Y. \$10. Fr. 1801-1. Ch. Unc.; Ch. 13349 UNION PLANTERS N.B. & T OF MEMPHIS, TN. \$20. Fr. 1802-2. Unc. Attractive type notes.
- 1858 Pair mixed Nationals. 2 Pcs. (\$50-Up)
Pennsylvania. Ch. 776. 2ND N.B. OF ALLEGHENY. \$5. Fr. 598. Plain back. Fine, soiling. Wisconsin. Ch. 4912. CITIZENS N.B. OF STEVENS POINT. \$5. Fr. 604. Plain back. Only 2400 + sheets issued, 55870 large size outstanding VG-Fine.
- 1859 Pair of 1929 Type I \$20 National Bank Notes. 2 Pcs. Ch. Unc. (\$125-Up)
Ch. 1322. ALLENTOWN N.B., PA. \$20 1929 T1 Ch. Unc.; Ch. 2189. FIRST N.B. OF WACO, TX. \$20 1929 T1 Ch. Unc. Most Uncirculated small size nationals are becoming difficult to acquire.
- 1860 Trio of southern states large size national bank notes. 3 Pcs. (\$140-Up)
Ch. 3837. CITY N.B. OF KNOXVILLE, TN. \$10. Fr. 626. 1902PB EF-AU; Ch. 7044. FARMERS & MERCHANTS N.B. OF TROY, AL. \$10. Fr. 624. 1902PB Fine (stained); Ch. 10421. FARMERS & MERCHANTS N.B. OF ENTERPRISE, AL. \$10. Fr. 630. 1902PB Fine (stain). Attractive nationals from scarcer states.
- 1861 Trio of small size \$10 National Bank Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$90-Up)
Ch. 4668. OLD N.B. & UNION TRUST OF SPOKANE, WA. \$10. 1929 T1. VG; Ch. 10361. N.B. OF COMMERCE OF COLUMBUS, MISS. \$10. 1929 T2. Ch. Unc.; Ch. 11405. CITY N.B. OF ATCHISON, KS. \$10. 1929 T1. Fine.

END OF SESSION III

NOTE: FOR LOTS 2001-2381, THE ROCKHOLT COLLECTION OF FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, PLEASE SEE SEPARATELY BOUND CATALOGUE.



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53

Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570

516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board